



HEALING VIA WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS AND QUANTUM BIOCOMPUTING

HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ (/)

SERVICES / УСЛУГИ (/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML)

PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ (/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML)

CONTACT / КОНТАКТ (/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML)



(/wave-pharmaceuticals.html)



(/tesla-generator.html)

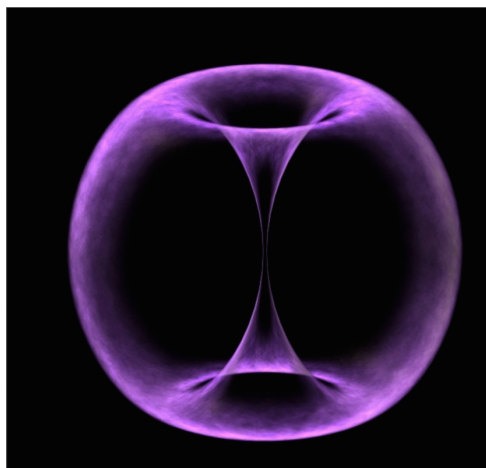


(/quantum-clinic.html)

**WE OFFER ADVANCED WEATHER
CONTROL. BUT WHAT CAN BE
NOBLER THAN SAVING LIVES!**

(/quantum-clinic.html)

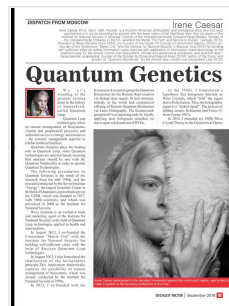
THEORY OF THE QUANTUM INTERNET



UNIVERSE
IS A
HOLOGRAM

SEPTEMBER 2016

**IRENE CAESAR'S ARTICLE "QUANTUM GENETICS" IN SEPTEMBER 2016
ISSUE OF "SOCIALIST FACTOR" MAGAZINE (LUCKNOW AND LONDON).**



This article is the publication for Irene Caesar's paper "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", delivered as lecture at the Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium, July 23, 2016, and also published in the proceedings of the Bangkok Thonburi University International 2016 Symposium. For the PDF file of the publication in the Proceedings of the BTU 2016 International Symposium, http://www.wavegenonome.com/2016_BTU_Symposium.pdf [click here](#) (http://www.wavegenonome.com/2016_BTU_Symposium.pdf).



(/wave-genome-
([http://www.facebook.com/pages/WaveGenome/203765456304318?](http://www.facebook.com/pages/WaveGenome/203765456304318?ref=ts)
russian.html)

NEWS

LEAKPROOFING THE SINGULARITY: IRENE CAESAR INTERVIEWS ROMAN YAMPOLSKIY (<http://www.wavegenome.com/1/post/2013/08/leakproofing-the-singularity-irene-caesar-interviews-roman-yampolskiy.html>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.: MATRIX CITY - PUBLIC LECTURE AT THE HARRIMAN INSTITUTE (<http://www.wavegenome.com/1/post/2012/10/irene-caesar-matrix-city-public-lecture-at-the-harriman-institute.html>)

MORE (/news.html)

MILESTONES



(<http://www.thematrixcity.com>)

Consortium Agreement

(<http://www.thematrixcity.com/>) **"MATRIX**

CITY - city as one integrated wave matrix"



([/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html](http://quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html))

JANUARY 2014

EXTRACT FROM IRENE CAESAR'S BOOK "WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS"

In the case of **QUANTUM INTERNET**, you send your information **REMOTELY** and **WIRELESSLY**. At the Institute, the laser reads the feedback from your wave matrix in real time, using your digitised wave matrix on record at the Institute.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is holographic, meaning that it is entirely in its every matrix part. The holographic principle has three important implications:

The first implication of the holographic principle postulates the **UNIQUENESS** of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

The second implication of the holographic principle postulates the **NON-LOCALITY** of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then every wave matrix is simultaneously present in the infinite number of dimensions via its tokens. Though there are infinitely many tokens of the same non-local wave matrix, all of them constitute one integrated **SYSTEMATIC WHOLE**.

The non-local holographic nature of wave matrices also means that the wave matrix has the infinite set of waves, particles and fields within its **TORUS** -- from infinitely micro to infinitely macro dimensions. It is impossible to talk of each individual wave matrix as "a specific frequency". And it is

AUGUST 2016

IRENE CAESAR: HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY



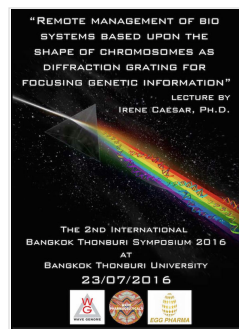
Dispatch from Moscow: Irene Caesar's article "How to build Matrix City" is published in the "Socialist Factor" Magazine, August Issue, 2016, London and Lucknow (capital of Socialist state of Uttar Pradesh, home of Taj Mahal).

The article explains the Subscription Model for E-DRUGS (electronic drugs) and I-DRUGS (Quantum Internet Drugs = Remote Management of Biosystems).

For the PDF file of the publication in the Proceedings of the BTU 2016 Symposium, [click here](#). The text was initially published on thematrixcity.com site of the "Matrix City" Consortium, co-founded by Dr. Irene Caesar with Dr. A.N. Diashev, Director of the Institute for National Security in Moscow (2012) (<http://thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-english.html>)

JULY 2016

REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., President and Sole Owner of Wave Genome, delivered a lecture at the Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium, July 23, 2016. Irene Caesar's paper was also published in the proceedings of the Bangkok Thonburi University International 2016 Symposium.

For the PDF file of the publication in the Proceedings of the BTU 2016 Symposium, [click here](http://www.wavegenonome.com/2016_BTUSymposium.pdf) (http://www.wavegenonome.com/2016_BTUSymposium.pdf).

Abstract

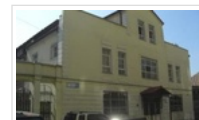
The same gene gets expressed in dysfunctional individuals by acrocentric chromosome, and in functional individuals by metacentric chromosome, and till now nobody was able to explain why. I claim that chromosome functions as wave crystal, i.e., nonlocal unique wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to this individual via his / her own unique scalar wave diffraction grating. Thus, chromosome is a structural / geometric code or shape that has holographic nature allowing for the remote management of biosystems via laser polarized holography.

JUNE 13, 2016

REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION

Over the span of the 20th century, generations of extraordinary scientists, among whom Russian scientists played a leading role, laid down scientific foundation for the technological revolution of information-wave technology.

[MORE \(/milestones.html\)](#)



([uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/5553543_orig.jpg](#))
Based in the heart of Moscow, the Scientific Research Institute for National Security is fully privatized, and engaged in developing information-wave technology and applying it in medicine, and agriculture. Among clients of the Institute were Russian President Boris Yeltsin, famed American astronaut Edgar Mitchell, and actor celebrity Alexander Kalyagin. The institute has received the Blessing of Patriarch Alexis and Patriarch of Constantinople.



([uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1725599.gif](#))

Our **MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** is used by Russian Special Forces.



([/milestones.html](#))

Our **MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** is used by Russian Olympic Team.

impossible to postulate any "medium" of its existence, like "scalar wave", "aether", "Higgs / boson field", "torsions", "leptons", etc. There is no specific medium for transferring the information.

The third implication of the holographic principle postulates that there is the **QUANTUM ENTANGLEMENT** in the form of the instantaneous transmission of information between all the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix. The signal that records and transmits the **ENTANGLED INFORMATION** between different wave matrices or between the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix has specific nature. It is **HOLOGRAPHIC**. Only lasers with internal Kozyrev Mirrors can record and transmit holographic signal, based upon the principles of the polarised refraction holography (described in terms of geometrical optics). Thus, the principle of recording and transmitting the **MATRIX SIGNAL** is structural, and not medium-based.

Thus, it is possible to remotely and instantaneously transfer some wave information to a man via the entanglement between his body (at one location) and his photograph (at another location), as two tokens of his non-local wave matrix.

For example, it is possible to remotely lower blood sugar in a diabetic man via scanning his photograph with the laser ray, which is passing through insulin before reaching the photograph.

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. from her book "WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS" (2014) ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Irene Caesar, Ph.D.

June 13, 2016

Abstract

The same gene gets expressed in dysfunctional individuals by acrocentric chromosome, and in functional individuals by metacentric chromosome, and till now nobody was able to explain why. I claim that chromosome functions as wave crystal, i.e., nonlocal unique wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to this individual via his / her own unique scalar wave diffraction grating. Thus, chromosome is a structural / geometric code or shape that has holographic nature allowing for the remote management of biosystems via laser polarized holography.

Keywords

Irene Caesar, wave genome, polarized holography, chromosome shape, metacentric chromosome, acrocentric chromosome, remote control over biosystems, digital drugs, electronic drugs, quantum biointernet, wave pharmaceuticals, diffraction grating, wave crystal, crystalline structure of torus, nanotechnology, nanochips of new generation, remote laser control system, holographic principle, wave matrix, matrix city, structuralist genetics

Introduction

We can conduct remote laser management of the biosystems, and, thus, create individuals with enhanced physical and psychic abilities, and dramatically extend life span, based upon the implication of the holographic principle (© Quantum Biointernet, Irene Caesar 2013), and mastering the geometric codes of chromosomes.

Objectives

The objective is to build a Matrix City, i.e., the self-sufficient human settlement of the Quantum Leap Era (<http://www.thematrixcity.com>) (http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.thematrixcity.com%2F&h=EAQFREpf3AQGZ7Z5MRILBo7ipxt7YhXQmEiLJXvZtMJSyTA&enc=AZMfAWYOCFTgmp_h86mBA_GOIaPi4peP6I_-b_Z84Ma365SnVN5e5lodNK6vBlzRqK3NXeRSvxodmBQHPwrjehgpk3tCGch2s8JTmEFLEBHiYpDOyKTajob8YeuysaXI33BI8I62b4PK2K9Bfb91JWl0tLxnMGRb5yz917gcyw&s=1) and specifically: <http://www.thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-r...> (http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.thematrixcity.com%2Fstructure-of-the-matrix-city-russian.html&h=_AQGfkyC8AQEXY_Udh8KEuaWZTGrZa54di4E2YogUdvBRyg&enc=AZOUXQl0nOI-v7AZlmwscI6eLKFUkgkoYwq91xokx_pvRMZQ7U34IDem9JMd-uD4L3hKlvU8btXt1rrW8my8NI920ntDwg-tiNzEdQz8XBIEyVtSw8CwUB1g2wYOWBK6t7uUWEyBgGaiPIDv9cEPCbOPHSzuhsdg_2K4urucJz9yig&s=1), where enhanced man in enhanced environment can have enhanced life of any life span he chooses. The objective includes: (1) creating BANKS OF WAVE MATRICES for every living creature on this planet; (2) creating MATRIX CITY ZONES, where individuals receive all their supplements and medications via E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS from the MATRIX CITY based upon subscription model; (3) cultivating men with enhanced physical, intellectual and psychic abilities.

Review of Related Literature

The Polarized Holography is mainly based upon Russian research, especially upon the research of Nikolai Kozyrev, and his so called "Kozyrev Mirror" principle; the structuralist genetics by Alexander Gurvich; as well as upon the toroidal ("torsion") research by Anatoly Akimov and Gennady Schipov. In 2002 some information got leaked to the West, when two researchers of the NPO "Aura" (NPO "Energy"/BINAR, which became "The Institute for National Security" in 2000) Peter Gariaev and George Tertyshny, who did not have clearance and full access to the research, have brought a laser to Toronto to demonstrate remote management of the artificially induced diabetes via the laser signal at a distance of 20 kilometers in the rats of the same genetic line. But Gariaev and Tertyshny did not have access to the Digital Pharmacy of the digitized bioholograms of healthy bodily organs and physiological systems (aka "Digital Cell"), and could not diagnose wave matrices. The technology was classified at that time in Russia, and got declassified only in 2008.

Conceptual Framework

Universe is holographic, i.e., it is entirely contained in its every matrix point. Since universe is holographic, we can record, transmit and receive only holographic information. The implication of the holographic principle states that, If entire universe is contained in its every matrix point (holographic principle), then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique (implication of the holographic principle, © Irene Caesar 2012). If we have an exact copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix, we can send information instantaneously through Quantum Nonlocality, from one copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix to the other copy, to any dimension, any planet, or galaxy, to the past, and to the future.

Research Methodology

The chromosome geometry changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic (@ Irene Caesar 2012, implication of holographic principle) via (1) torus polarization (via the change of the spin in the integral toroidal field of DNA); (2) reflection of any external linear signal upon itself and creation of the scalar / standing wave diffraction grating, which neutralizes any external signal; (3) refraction of any incoming signal towards the zero center of the wave crystal, which functions as a focus similar to how our eye functions (Irene Caesar, Chromosome Geometry ©2014).

Quantum Leap technology applying knowledge of the chromosome geometry is called "polarized holography", and is based upon application of stabilized Helium-Neon Lasers with internal mirrors. This kind of lasers are capable of creating holographic signal. Analogously, our bones are capable of producing stem cells, only because the shape of the bone is analogous to laser tube and is capable of changing the nature of external signal.

Research Results

As of today, the Institute for National Security in Moscow offers the local and remote management of biosystems, and individuals:

- (1) via electronic / digital drugs (DIGITAL PHARMACY consisting of digitized bioholograms of wave matrices for every healthy bodily organ and physiological system; and including E-DRUGS [additional upon subscription], of which more than 300 are already created, including E-VYAG-RA and I-VYAG-RA);
- (2) via remote laser signal (I-DRUGS or Quantum Biointernet).

Institute has conducted the first in the world official and public remote lowering of blood sugar in diabetic calf via the laser signal at the distance of 20 kilometers for the American Diabetic Association in 1999. Over 2015, the Institute has created the digital platform for dispensation of E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS via subscription analogous to mobile phone subscription programs.

E-DRUGS are offered in two forms: (1) as chips inside a pendant [MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR] of electret nature structured by laser on the nanolevel, and (2) as software program on flash drive sold with a MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which contains the entire DIGITAL PHARMACY (soon only by subscription).

Discussion

It is clear that the exiting model of Human Genome is not correct, since it cannot explain 98% of DNA calling it "Junk DNA". Thus, genetic engineering based upon "cutting and pasting" of "identifiable" 2% of DNA is doomed for failure. Only the Holographic Wave Genetics, based upon chromosome geometry, can explain the difference between functional and dysfunctional individuals, and promote the advance in genetic engineering.

© Irene Caesar 2016 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ALL TEXTS © Irene Caesar, Ph.D. 2010-2016 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FDA DISCLAIMER: Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Archive for category: The Matrix City

GLOBAL ARTIFICIAL INTELLECT, MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS, THE
MATRIX CITY

How to Build A Matrix City

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D.,

[<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/2015/05/21/irene-caesar-article-in-the-i-know-magazine-on-how-to-build-matrix-city-march-28-2015/>]

Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.

SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

The problem with digital insulin seemed to be the fact that digital insulin meant cure. People get cured from diabetes, even type 1. This takes a sick person off the insulin market, and, as a result, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer would sooner or later get bankrupt. But this is a major misunderstanding of the information-wave technology. This technology is in fact a subscription, rather than simply a cure. [You get your own personal matrix](#) [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/275-2/>] in digital form, recorded onto the **Mini-Tesla PSI-Generator** [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/tesla-psi-generators/>]. Then, you connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which corrects (tunes) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with [digital drugs](#) [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/the-digital-pharmacy/>] if needed.

[Russian scientists are serving farms with lasers and generators](#)

<http://wavegenomeusa.com/agriculture/> already for many years for the sake of manifold increasing the crop yield. They do not sell generators – they sell only the service.

The same can be done by Big Pharma, after it switches from the analog to the digital. This model of “subscription” or “contract” will involve much more people into the information-wave system than it is now involved by Big Pharma.

Young people can get the service for enhancing their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to enhance sexual performance, and take vitamins and other supplements in the information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everybody will be using this technology in every aspect of life. Those who will accept this technology will get a chance to live for 200 years and longer. In 10 years from now, “getting one’s maintenance via information-wave technology” will be like brushing one’s teeth every morning.

WHAT ABOUT CHIPPING?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with chipping the population. Chipping the population is the AI paradigm, when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. [The AI cannot in principle perfect human wave matrices](#) <http://wavegenomeusa.com/quantum-physics-cancels-ai-transhumanism-idea-global-artificial-intellect-wrong/> or create a superman (Übermensch), who will be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are “uncreated”, non-local, that is — eternal, indivisible, and infinite, while AI is “artificial”, limited, divisible, and finite in virtue of definition. AI can in principle only assist in having healthier children.

That is why psi-generators should not be in-built in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulets of the psychotronic era. Man is himself a powerful and most perfect generator. Having audacity of installing into a human a generator that is supposed to “control” or “rule” the human is laughable.

I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean.

There are clearly two paradigms of Übermensch right now. The


first one is a NATO “transformer”, stuffed with nanobots, who is a paradigm of cut-and-paste genetic engineering on the biochemical-cyber level. The other paradigm is Russian paradigm of non-contact combat. We can enhance a Russian soldier from Special forces with psi-generators, as, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we cannot substitute a generator or chip for his mind or “eidos”, which is quantum infinity itself, non-local and entangled with everything forever.

CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS

The matrix is the energy structure, which has a wave component of indestructible omnipresent nature, i.e., quantum non-locality and quantum entanglement. This infinite wave literally gives life – it heals, increases life span, and gives joy. The point of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education, and all other sides of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the agenda of Matrix Cities would be the cultivating of operators who would be producing wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to join should be left alone.

STRUCTURE OF MATRIX CITY

 Lasers and generators will constitute the INNER CORE or the NUCLEUS of the Matrix City under the protection of agencies for national security.

The NUCLEUS will consist of concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

The center of NUCLEUS will consist in the production of non-fossil fuel generators of energy.

The conservation center will take care of the wave matrices banks for the Matrix Zone.

The NUCLEUS will handle the production of bioactive water, which itself is a generator.

The NUCLEUS will regulate all forms of life in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to man.

The NUCLEUS will produce lasers and generators.

Around NUCLEUS, there will be a protective perimeter.

Over the protective perimeter, around the NUCLEUS, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their centers for education and cultivation, the Secondary Production Centers, and the Subscription Center.

Matrix City will handle subscription to its service. Service should be provided via personal mini psi-generators, which should be connected to the information-wave system of the Matrix City through the internet at least once a week.

The Secondary Production Centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and industrial park, which will produce all components of information-wave technology — bioactive construction and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

MATRIX ZONES

The country should be divided into the Matrix Zones. Each Matrix zone should have its own Matrix City, which would serve its zone with wave matrices.

It looks like, advanced people will gather in special zones which are serviced by the Matrix City, the same way as now those who can are looking for areas with better schools for their children. These zones will be ecologically pure, with bioactive architecture, and bioactive water. These zones should accept everyone who wants to join, independently of money. The only condition should be the acceptance of a connection to the Matrix City. But nobody should be forced to join.

This condition will put down all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new exploitation device and a new segregation device. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national uniqueness and survival as much as the rare animal species are protected by the Red Book. DNA wave matrices banks should preserve all the variety of human genome.

SPECIAL CHARTER FOR MATRIX CITIES

Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and agencies for national security.

Matrix Cities should have their own Charter, i.e., be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately this is a more powerful weapon than nuclear bomb, and, if used peacefully, generators will be more desirable thing than gold.

It is completely clear that without the control from the state and agencies for national security, this technology cannot be commercialized in principle. Matrix City is basically a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful applications in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.

AUGUST 24, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY JOHN SALERA

FDA DISCLAIMER

Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and neither wavegenome.com or wavegenomeusa.com assume any liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition. Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© Copyright 2017 - Wave Genome US [Budget Website Company](#)

[HOME / HOME](#)[CONSORTIUM / CONSORTIUM](#)[PARTNERS / PARTNERS](#)[NEWS / NEWS](#)[CONTACT / CONTACT](#)[CITY OF MATRIX / MATRIX CITY](#)[TECHNOLOGIES / TEHCNOLOGIE](#)[STRUCTURE / STRUCTURE](#)[MILESTONES](#)

PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT - REVIVAL OF RUSSIA

- **Russia - the peak of the technological revolution of information and wave technologies**
- **the rapid overcoming of the demographic crisis due to information and wave technologies, including genetic lasers and psycho-generators**
- **a multiple increase in yields, and, in general, the productivity of agriculture due to the use of bioresonance generators and lasers**

PROGRAM

- (1) the revival of Russia through the construction of the Matrix Cities (cities as unified information-wave matrices), that is, through a socio-political program, adequate to the positive opportunities of the technological revolution in information-wave science (because "quantum hopping" ku ");
- (2) combining the efforts of scientists of different fields of information-wave

OPEN LETTER OF THE CREATOR PROJECT A

This project was born out of a clear realization that humanity has approached the most important rubicon, that it is impossible to continue and it will be impossible to live as before, that all social and political doctrines and systems and all technological paradigms are catastrophically outdated and no longer perform their functions. Mankind is now at the very beginning of the technological revolution of information and wave technologies. The revolution of information-wave technologies is also called the quantum leap (quantum leap).

[FURTHER](#)

CONSORTIUM CITY OF MATRIX

The "City of Matrix" project was approved by the "City of Matrix" Consortium, founded by AN Diashev, Doctor of Technical Sciences, Director of the National Security Research Institute (Moscow), IA Caesar, Doctor of Philosophical Nauk, VE Prigozhin, President of Propaganda Industries.

[FURTHER](#)

[LEAKPROOFING THE SINGULARITY: IRENE CAESAR INTERVIEWS ROMAN YAMPOLSKY](#)

PROJECT CITY OF MATRIX

Conceptual Scientific and Practical R A R E R A B T A K Author Irina Tsesar Doctor of Philosophical Sciences date of creation 1993

Moscow 2012

Presented as a public lecture at the Harriman Institute of Columbia University

September 13, 2012

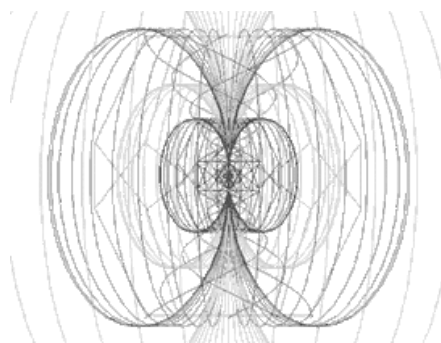
I am making a proposal for a new type of city project - the Matrix City - a city as an integral information-wave-matrix. Only such a city can become a starting point for the technological breakthrough and the survival of mankind.

[FURTHER](#)

research involved in quantum leap for systemic introduction of information and wave technologies in matrix cities;
(3) connecting scientists with investors, and, in general, creating a social movement that will lead to the speedy introduction of information and wave technologies for the benefit of all segments of the population of Russia.

According to CNN's information for 1985, Russia was 10 years ahead of the West in developing information and wave technologies. But the lead time is more than 25 years, because scientists who were engaged in these technologies at that time and later still have not signed a written undertaking not to leave the place. Russia is still the most advanced science in the world.

[FURTHER](#)



MILESTONES

Throughout the 20th century, generations of outstanding scientists, among whom Russian scientists occupied the leading role, laid the scientific foundation for the technological revolution of information and wave technologies.

[FURTHER](#)

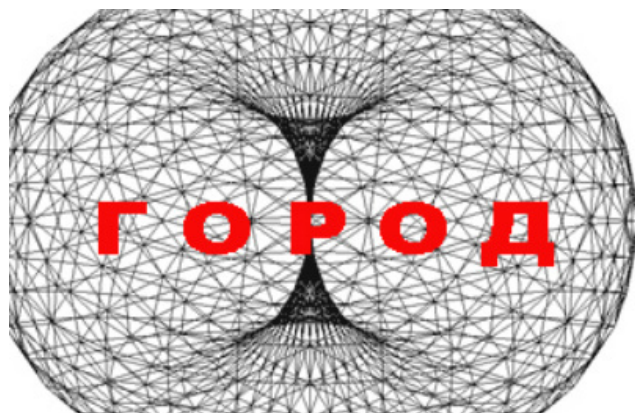
TECHNOLOGICAL COMPONENTS AND PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF THE PROJECT CITY OF MATRIX

The project "City of Matrix" is a change of the entire technological paradigm - the management of processes and objects through the management of their wave matrices, and the remote transmission of these wave matrices. This is a completely different principle of production, agriculture, communications, medicine, education, etc., such as commercial weather management, treatment through the correction of personal wave matrices, the wave of new pharmaceuticals, and so on. .

[FURTHER](#)



© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., MATRIX CITY, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, 2012



ГОРОД МАТРИЦА



IRINA CAESAR

DOCTOR

**OF PHILOSOPHICAL SCIENCES
ABOUT HOW TO BUILD THE
CITY OF THE MATRIX**

SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF DRUGS

The problem with digital insulin seemed to be that digital insulin meant healing. People are cured of diabetes, even type 1. This leads the patient out of the insulin market, and as a consequence, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer sooner or later becomes bankrupt. But this is a fundamental misunderstanding of information-wave technology. This technology is actually a subscription, not just a cure. You get your own personal matrix in digital form, recorded on the MINI-TESLA generator. Then you connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which adjusts (adjusts) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with digital medications, if necessary.

Russian scientists have been servicing farms with the help of lasers and generators for many years for the purpose of repeatedly increasing the yield of agricultural crops. They do not sell generators - they only sell services.

The same can be done by large pharmaceutical concerns (Big Pharma) after they switch from

analog production to digital. This model of "subscription" or "contract" will include much more people in the information-wave system, than is now attracted by pharmaceutical concerns.

Young people can receive services to increase their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to increase sexual efficiency, and take vitamins and other supplements in information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everyone will use this technology in every aspect of life. Those who adopt this technology will have the opportunity to live up to 200 years and longer. After 10 years, "human service through information-wave technology" will be as familiar as brushing your teeth every morning.

HOW ABOUT CHIPS?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with implanting the population with chips. Implantation of the population by chips is a paradigm of artificial intelligence (AI), when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. AI can not, in principle, improve the human wave matrix or create a superman (Übermensch), which would be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are "uncreated," quantum-non-local, that is, eternal, indivisible, and infinite, whereas artificial intelligence is "artificial," limited, divisible, and finite by definition. AI, in principle, can only help in creating more healthy children.

That is why psi generators should not be implanted in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulet of the psychotronic era. Man himself is a powerful and most perfect generator. The arrogance of implanting a human generator, which should "control" or "control" a person is ridiculous.

I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean. To this day, there are two distinct paradigms of the superman (Übermensch). The first is a NATO "transformer" stuffed with nanobots, which is a paradigm of genetic engineering at the bio-chemical-cybernetic level on a "cut and paste" principle. Another paradigm is the paradigm of Russian contactless combat. We can improve the Russian soldier from special forces with the help of psi generators, which, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we can not replace the generator or chip with the soldier's mind or his eidos, which is the most quantum infinity, non-local and related with everything for good.

CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS



STRUCTURE OF THE CITY OF MATRIX

Lasers and generators will be an INSIDE STOCK or NUCLEUS CITY Matrix protected by national security agencies.

The nucleus will consist of concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

In the core of the NUCLEAR will be the production of fuel-free energy generators.

The Storage / Matrix Conservation Center will take care of storing the banks of the matrix matrix waveforms.

The nucleus will produce bioactive water, which in itself is a generator.

The nucleus will regulate all life forms in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to humans.

A matrix is an energy structure that has a wave component with an indivisible ubiquitous character, that is, with quantum nonlocality and quantum confusion. The goal of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education and all other aspects of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the goal of the Matrix Cities will be the cultivation of operators that will produce wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to connect to the Matrix Cities should be left alone.

The nucleus will produce lasers and generators.

Around the nucleus there will be a protective perimeter.

Behind the protective perimeter, around the core, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their training centers and centers for their cultivation, secondary production centers and the Center for Subscription.

The city of Matrix will process a subscription for its services. The service will be provided through personal mini-psi generators, which must be connected to the information system of the City of Matrix via the Internet at least once a week.

Secondary production centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and an industrial park that will produce all components of information and wave technologies - biologically active building and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

MATRIX ZONES

The country should be divided into Matrix Zones. Each Matrix Zone must have its own City Matrix, which will serve its zone with wave matrices.

Obviously, advanced people will gather in special areas that are serviced by the City of Matrix, just as now those who can, are looking for areas with the best schools for their children. These zones will be environmentally friendly, with bio-active architecture, and bio-active water. These zones should accept all who want to join, regardless of the money. The only condition is to connect to the City of Matrix. But no one should be forced to connect.

This condition will refute all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new invention for exploitation and segregation. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national identity and survival, just as rare species of animals are protected by the Red Book. Banks (storehouses) of DNA wave matrices should preserve the entire diversity of the human genome.

SPECIAL LEGAL STATUS OF MATRIX CITIES

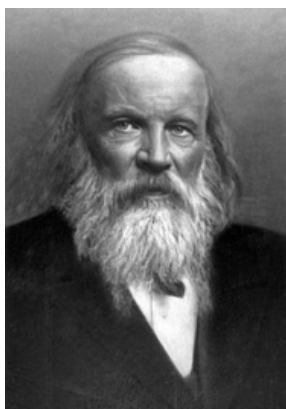
Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and national security agencies.

Matrix cities should have a special legal status, that is, be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately information-wave technology is a more powerful weapon than an atomic bomb, and if it is used peacefully, the generators will be more valuable than gold.

It is perfectly clear that without the control of the state and national security agencies, this technology can not be put on the market in principle. The city of Matrix is essentially a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful use in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.


[HOME / HOME \(/ \)](#)
[SERVICES / SERVICES \(/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML\)](#)
[PRODUCTS / PRODUCTS \(/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML\)](#)
[CONTACT / CONTACT \(/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML\)](#)

MILESTONES


[\(/milestones.html\)](#)


May 6, 1875 **Academician DI Mendeleev** addressed the "Proposals" to the Physical Society at St. Petersburg University on the establishment of a Commission for the consideration of phenomena. called mediumistic.

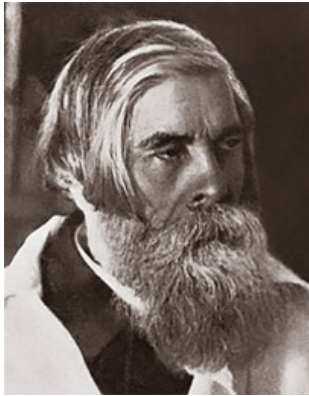
(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/8756602_orig.jpg)



Associate professor N. N. Zhuk in Kiev in 1902 put the experience of mental transmission of visual sensations. He carefully looked at a certain graphic image, and the subject (unable to directly see this image) had to reproduce on the paper the image that comes to his mind at the same time. Of the 169 experiments, 86 (51%) were successful - the images coincided.

Ya. N. Zhuk, The transmission of visual sensations, K., 1902

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/6779082_orig.jpg)



Academician Vladimir Mikhailovich Bekhterev (1857-1927) - the first of the scientists proposed an electromagnetic hypothesis for the explanation of telepathic phenomena.

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/256444_orig.jpg)



It was the Russian scientist **Alexander Gurvich** (1874-1954), who created the theory of the human bio field - the field of biological energy (1912).

Gurvich AG On the concept of embryonic fields. - 1922

Gurvich AG, Gurvich LD Mitogenetic analysis of the biology of a cancer cell. - The All-Union. in-t experiment. medicine. - Moscow: Izd-vo VIEM, 1937. 79 p.

Gurvich AG Theory of the biological field. - Moscow: Soviet Science, 1944, 155 p.

Gurvich AG, Gurvich LD Introduction to the doctrine of mitogenesis. - AS of the USSR. Institute of Experimental Biology. - Moscow: Publishing House of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, 1948. 115 p.

Gurvich AG, The problem of mitogenetic radiation as an aspect of molecular biology. - Л.: 1968, 240 with.

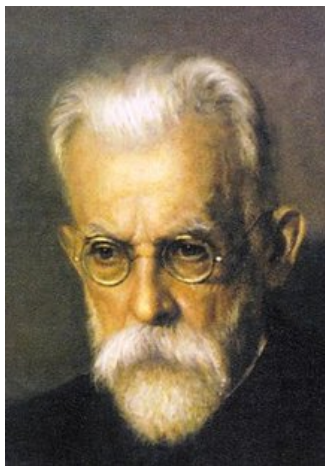
In 1923, he first observed **biophotons** or ultra-weak biological radiation of photons; weak electromagnetic waves, which were detected in the ultraviolet range of the spectrum.

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/5878497_orig.jpg)



Gurvich called this phenomenon mitogenetic radiation, because he believed that this light radiation allows morphogenetic fields to control embryonic development. His published experiments, which stated that the onion-forming of onions was accelerated when the onions were irradiated by these rays through a special tube, became a great scientific sensation.

In 1953 Irving Langmuir called Gurvich's ideas a pathological science. However, Gurvich's daughter, Anna, continued his work, and soon after his death, published a series of articles that substantiated certain aspects of her father's research on "mitogenetic" rays. The persistence of Anna Gurvich, together with the development of instruments, including, with the invention of a photon counter, led to the confirmation of the phenomenon of biophotons in 1962. Gurvich's experiment was repeated in Western Europe in the laboratory of Quickenden and Que Hee in 1974. In the same year, Dr. VP Kaznacheev announced that his research group in Novosibirsk had discovered intercellular communication with these rays. Fritz-Albert Popp claims that these beams are coherent models. The influence of Gurvich's theory is particularly evident in the work of the plant physiologist Dr. Rupert Sheldrake.

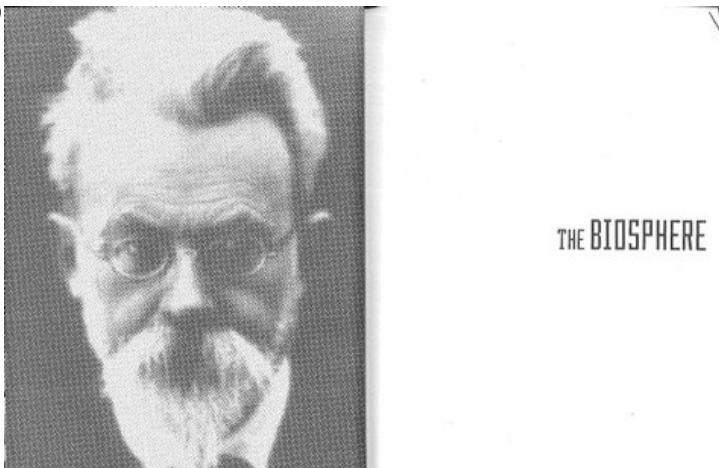


In the theory of **Vladimir Vernadsky** (Russian, 1863-1945) about the development of the Earth, the noosphere is the third stage in the development of the Earth, after the geosphere (inanimate matter) and the biosphere (biological life). Just as the emergence of life radically changed the geosphere, the emergence of human consciousness fundamentally changed the biosphere.

The word "noosphere" comes from the Greek νοῦς (nous "reason") + σφαῖρα ("sphere") by lexical analogy with the "atmosphere" and "biosphere" - literally, "isosphere", or the mental envelope of the Earth - its energy-information field. According to Kaznacheyev and Trofimov: "Living matter has a" mysterious "information potential in the so-called" Kozyrev space "(holographic and nonlocal quantum vacuum), where the noosphere develops, self-knows and repeats the evolution of the universe and where it is reproduced by the flow of evolution itself - nomogenesis, which described by LS Berg and VI Vernadsky. "

Vladimir Vernadsky, Biosphere, 1926

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/9082120_orig.jpeg)



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1280987_orig.jpg)



Bernard Bernardovich Kazhinsky (1890-1962) - Soviet scientist (electrical engineer), a pioneer of research in the field of biological radio communications.

"Bernard Kazhinsky (Russian) was proclaimed an" electrical engineer "who specialized in studying the electrical nature of the human nervous system. It is important to note that the electrical nature of the human nervous system in the West was not at all whatsoever recognized by science until 1980. By 1923, Kazhinsky gathered facts and came to the conclusion that the human nervous system is able to react, in an unknown way, to stimuli not available for the usual five senses "(Ingo Swan).

BBKazhinsky, Transmission of Thoughts, Moscow, 1923

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/2774182_orig.jpg)

Бернард Кажинский
Биологическая радиосвязь

(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/8510299_orig.jpg)



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/771948_orig.jpg)

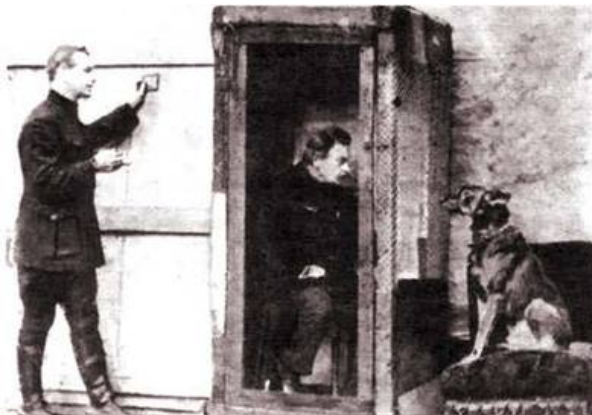
Vladimir Leonidovich Durov (June 25, 1863-8, 1934) is a famous Soviet clown, trainer-innovator, and zoopsychologist-thinker who created in cooperation with Vladimir Bekhterev, no less famous Russian neurologist, the technique for using radio waves for telepathic animal training. The results were so impressive that the Russian Emperor Nicholas II ordered a detachment of 20 combat seals in 1915. Almost a century later, the Americans used the same method. Actively helped organize experiments BB. To Kazhinsky.

By the time VL Durov died, the number of experiments of mental suggestion by animals exceeded 10,000. VL Durov's book "Training animals" outlines his method of experimenting animals with arbitrary mental tasks of the experimenter (according to the inductor theory of B.Kazhinsky) to motor actions, to the number of acts of barking or sneezing prescribed by the task, and other actions of the dog .

VL Durov, Training of Animals, Moscow, 1924



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1495502_orig.jpg)



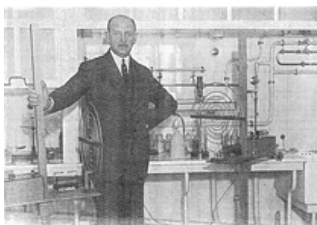
(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/3345587_orig.jpg)



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/8224886_orig.jpg)

George Lakhovsky (1869 in Russia-1942 in New York) is an outstanding Russian scientist who proved that living cells radiate and receive electromagnetic radiation at their own high frequencies. He invented and used a multi-frequency wave generator for successful treatment, including for the treatment of cancer.

In 1925, Lakhovsky published an article in the scientific journal Novosti Radio entitled "Cancer treatment with the help of ultra radio frequencies." In 1929 in France he wrote the book "The Mystery of Life: electricity, radiation and your body" (in French), in which he argued and demonstrated that good or bad health is due to the appropriate health of cellular vibrations (vibrations), and that bacteria, cancers, and other pathogens damage the vibrations of cells, causing interference with these cellular vibrations. The book was translated into English in 1935 . Ode Numerous photos published in the book demonstrate how Lakhovsky works in a hospital in Paris, France, a clinical trial of its generator for the treatment of patients with cancer - before, during and after treatment.



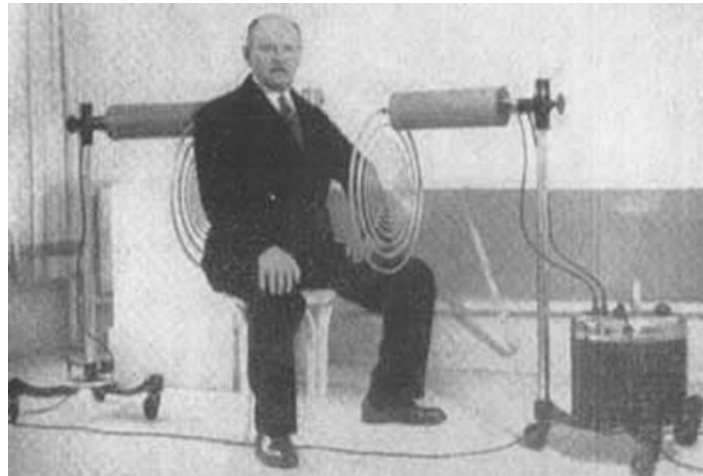
(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1976764.gif)

Initially, he proved his theory with the help of plants. In December 1924, he infested 10 geranium plants (geranium) with cancer, which produced tumors. After 30 days, the tumors developed in all plants. He took one of the 10 cancer-infected plants and simply attached a thick copper wire wrapped in one loop (coil) with an open one end about 30 cm (12 ") in diameter, to the center of the plant with an ebonite rod. The copper coil functioned as an antenna or a tuning coil, collecting and concentrating the vibrational energy from extremely high-frequency cosmic rays. The diameter of the copper loop determined what frequency range would be captured. He found that a loop at 30 cm trapped frequencies that were in resonance with the cells of pa Stations - were in the range of the same resonant frequencies. This energy trapped in this way intensified the resonance oscillations, which were naturally produced by the nuclei of the cells of the geranium plant. This allowed the plant to suppress the vibrations of cancer cells and fight cancer. Tumors fell off in less than three weeks and two months later, the plants thrived. All other plants infected with cancer, to which the antenna coil was not attached, died within 30 days. In his book, Lakhovsky shows photos of the recovering plant in 2 months, 6 months. and 1 year. Three years later, the plant, on which the generator-coil was left, significantly surpassed other plants of the same species in all respects. Tumors fell off in less than three weeks and two months later, the plants thrived. All other plants infected with cancer, to

which the antenna coil was not attached, died within 30 days. In his book, Lakhovsky shows photos of the recovering plant in 2 months, 6 months, and 1 year. Three years later, the plant, on which the generator-coil was left, significantly surpassed other plants of the same species in all respects. Tumors fell off in less than three weeks and two months later, the plants thrived. All other plants infected with cancer, to which the antenna coil was not attached, died within 30 days. In his book, Lakhovsky shows photos of the recovering plant in 2 months, 6 months, and 1 year. Three years later, the plant, on which the generator-coil was left, significantly surpassed other plants of the same species in all respects.

Thus, the pioneer of bioelectricity George Lakhovsky discovered in diseases of people and plants that if he increased the amplitudes (but not the frequencies) of vibrations of healthy cells with the help of his generator, this amplification of vibrations of healthy cells weakened and suppressed the vibrations produced by pathogenic cells, resulting in pathogenic cells died. Despite the absolute success in treating cancer with the help of its multi-frequency generator in the 1930s and 1940s, Lakhovsky's name and his achievements would probably remain unknown in America, were it not for the efforts of Dr. Bob Beck. In 1963, Bob Beck found the generator Lakhovsky himself, which was stored in the basement of a very famous hospital in southern California. He managed to access the generator. Beck opened the generator to see what was inside.

He, undoubtedly, studied the same American patent Lakhovsky for a multi-frequency generator (US Patent No. 1962,565). Then he wrote a series of articles that were published in the Borderlands magazine, explaining how the Lakhovsky generator worked. Lakhovsky's followers began to create their own multi-frequency generators, based on Beck's articles in the Borderlands. Later, in 1986, Borderlands published a multi-page "Guide to assembling a multi-frequency generator Lakhovsky," which was updated and revised again in 1988, and in 1992 and 1994. The manual includes a selection of information articles of many authoritative researchers on the topic of a multi-frequency generator, including translations of articles by Lakhovsky himself.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1790241_orig.jpeg)

Volf Grigorievich Messing (1899-1975) is a famous psychic. He was born in Poland, since 1939 he lived in the USSR. He possessed unique abilities in telepathy, psychoenergetics and clairvoyance. Participated in pugilistic performances, where he demonstrated superhuman opportunities.



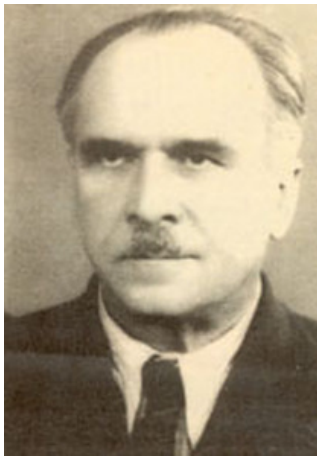
(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1795325_orig.jpg)

Wilhelm Reich (1897-1957) invented a generator or an "orgone battery" (the orgone was the life force called the ancient Greeks of Eros) and a tube-like device, sometimes called a "cloud scatterer," to transfer the energy of the earth to clouds for the purpose of monitoring weather conditions. Medical experiments have shown that staying in the generator strengthened the ability to cure by the patient's own life-force. Physical experiments have also shown that an electric motor can operate on the energy of the orgone. Just the discovery of Reich in about 1941 that the accumulation of the energy of the organ possesses a natural healing power, brought him great problems. The court ruled that "all books and all records in which the word" orgon, "were used, must be burned." Reich began working with Dr. Michael Silvert on his "cloud scatterer" in Arizona. Silvert, a psychiatrist and a student of Reich, decided to challenge the court. Without notifying Reich and his permission, Silvert moved the generators and books from Maine where they were to be destroyed to an empty store in Greenwich Village. He violated the court order, and Reich and Silvert were sentenced to imprisonment for this, Silvert committed suicide, and Reich died in prison of heart failure. "If the Reich generators ("batteries" "vrila") did work, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. o The generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). Silverte moved the generators and books from Maine, where they were to be destroyed, to an empty store in Greenwich Village. This he violated the court decision. For this, Reich and Silverth were sentenced to imprisonment. Silvert committed suicide, and Reich died in prison of heart failure. If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). Silverte moved the generators and books from Maine, where they were to be destroyed, to an empty store in Greenwich Village. This he violated the court decision. For this, Reich and Silverth were sentenced to imprisonment. Silvert committed suicide, and Reich died in prison of heart failure. If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril). If Reich's generators ("batteries" "vrila") really worked, he was the target number 1 for Anenerbe. His generator was a technical solution for spacecraft operating on psycho-physical energy "vril" (vril).



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/8393915_orig.jpg)

Royal Rife (1888-1971) invented a microscope powerful enough to identify cancer cells, and then invented a generator producing audio frequencies that destroyed cancer cells. Rife's laboratories were unclearly destroyed in the fire as a result of arson, as well as offices and laboratories of other scientists who learned about Rife's support and tried to reproduce his generator. All documents were lost. Dr. Milbank Johnson, former president of the American Medical Association of Southern California, who supported Rife, was fatally poisoned and his papers disappeared. Rife was killed in 1971 "accidentally" by a lethal dose of Valium and alcohol, while he was a patient at Grossmont Hospital, California.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/1048030_orig.jpg)

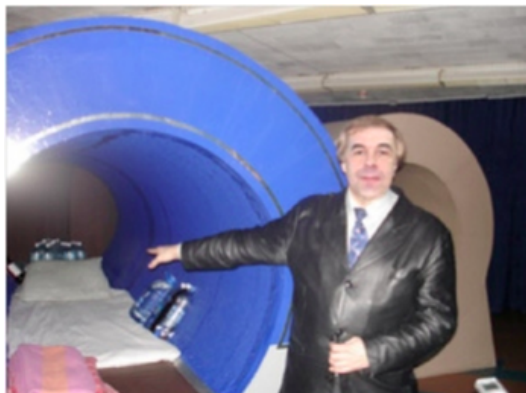
Leonid V. Vasiliev (1892-1966) - Corresponding Member of the Academy of Medical Sciences, Head of the Department of Human and Animal Physiology, Leningrad State University, pioneer of research in the field of mental suggestion in our country.

Leonid Vasilyev "Suggestion at a distance" (http://www.center-nlp.ru/library/s55/nlp/vnushenie.html?print_version=true) , Moscow, 1962



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/905281_orig.jpg)

In 1960, the **Baku factory of rubber products** produces condoms known to Soviet citizens under the name "Article No. 2". On the paper packaging of condoms was the inscription: "checked by electronics" - electronics checked not the rubber, but the emission spectrum of sperm cells. On the "Product number 2" put a different filter: red, yellow, green. Condom developers tried to reduce the risk of penetration into the female genome of information that sperm cells radiated during random connections in the form of a biofield.

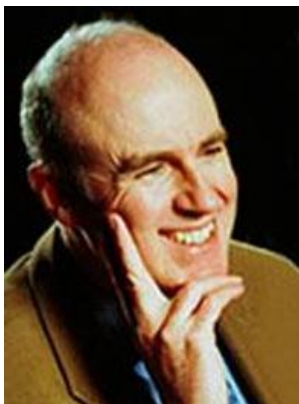


(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/9954027_orig.png)

Among the conclusions of Trofimov and Kaznacheeva:

- 1) the electromagnetic field of our planet is actually a "shell" that filters time and space to our everyday Newtonian reality - allowing us to have a human experience of linear time,
- 2) in the absence of an electromagnetic field, we have access to the energy field "instantaneous non-locality" that underlies our reality,
- 3) limiting the effect of electromagnetic fields on human moderated the amount of solar electromagnetic activity in the time Th ovek was in the womb,
- 4) as soon as the person has received access to an expanded state of consciousness, his mind is not coming out of this enriched state.

"When we examined the activity of the brain - either with the help of an electro-encephalogram, or through an evaluation of brain functions (such as intelligence, memory and other functions), we realized that currently we use only 5% of the brain's potential throughout And then, after we spent some time inside the generator (the clinical device of the "cosmobiotron") - in a space without magnetism - and repeated the same tests, we saw a fundamentally different picture .We found that the additional reserves of our mind and The ability activated. We see an increase in memory capacity, increase the IQ, and changing areas of the electrical activity of the brain "(Alexander Trofimov, MD, CEO of the International Research Institute of Space Anthropoecology,



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/7624998_orig.jpg)

Dr. **Jonjo McFadden**, author of *Quantum Evolution* (2000) and professor at Surrey University in Guildford, United Kingdom, proved that the principle of random selection in the Darwinian theory of evolution is insufficient to explain the apparent and non-random response of cells to the environment through increasing the frequency of mutations.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/7309397_orig.jpg)

Nobel laureate **Luc Montagnier** has an American patent for the technology of detecting phantom replicas of DNA in water. In fact, remote DNA replication at a distance, recorded by a Nobel laureate, relies on studies first published in 1992 by Russian scientists Peter Garyaev and Vladimir Poponin.

The Montagnier team claims that the radiation generated by DNA affects the water in such a way that the water behaves as if it contained actual DNA. This statement was made 20 years after similar conclusions by Dr. Peter Garyaev, based on the more advanced technology of torsion lasers.

The electro-magnetic coil Luke Montagnier used to teleport DNA is much more primitive than the red helium-neon laser and other equipment used by P.P. Garyayev and A.N. Diashev.

In 2011, Montagnier took a new position at Jiaotong University in Shanghai, China (this university is often called the "MIT of China"), where he will work in a new institute named after him.

AR Bednev, "The Lord of the World", L., 1929

F. Petrov, Effect of an electromagnetic field of low frequency on higher nervous activity, "Proceedings of Pavlov Institute of Physiology, Vol.1, 1959,

DM Spitkovsky, PI Tsitlin, VS Tongur, On Two Configuration States of DNA and Some Related Phenomena, Zh. "Biophysics", vol. V, vol. 1, 1960, pp. 3-15

Acad. AV Leontovich went on to define: "Neuron as an apparatus of an oscillating current". The average values of the parameters of oscillations of a neuron as a vibrator measured by AV Leontovich are: ($\ell = 1$ cm, $n = 1010$ in sec, $i = 10$ -15 amps, $L = 10$ -13 Henry, $C = 10$ -13 Farad, $R = 1010$ The resistance R seems paradoxically insignificant, which is explained by the appearance of an intrinsic EMF in the circuit of the excited nerve as an oscillatory circuit.

LI Gulyaev. Electrical processes of the human cerebral cortex, L., 1960

[PRIVACY POLICY \(/privacy-policy.html\)](/privacy-policy.html)

[SHIPPING POLICY \(/shipping--warranty.html\)](/shipping--warranty.html)

[RETURN POLICY \(/return-policy.html\)](/return-policy.html)

[TERMS OF SERVICE \(/terms-of-service.html\)](/terms-of-service.html)

FDA DISCLAIMER: Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read the directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeds the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Archive for category: Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING, MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS

Wave Genome uses new laser technology to produce its two new chips

[Read more](#)

[\[http://wavegenomeusa.com/wave-genome-uses-new-laser-technology-produce-two-new-chips/\]](http://wavegenomeusa.com/wave-genome-uses-new-laser-technology-produce-two-new-chips/)

OCTOBER 29, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY JOHN SALERA

MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS

Wave Genome set to release a new generation of Tesla PSI-Generators



A FaceBook conversation [<https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=1582790345076175&set=a.1021>]

Irene Caesar: My tech was checked by the vast TI community, and the data testifies that ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA indeed provides protection from psychotronic and genetic warfare. Read other testimonials on [WaveGenome.com](http://wavegenome.com)
[<http://wavegenome.com/index.html>]

Irene Caesar: TESLA PSI-GENERATORS are produced by me in collaboration with the Institute for National Security in Moscow, certified and tested in clinical trials. I am about to release a new generation of TESLA PSI-GENERATORS produced by me in collaboration with the largest Russian Science University, of MIT level, via using a newly invented Russian Laser Spectrograph, and with mathematical models produced by the same scientists who produced the mathematical model for the new, top Russian Caliber, that is eliminating ISIS in Syria now.

Jong Choi: A new generation of psi generators. Sounds awesome. When would they be released?

Irene Caesar: Dear Jong Choi, they will be released by me in two weeks, and presented by me at the two major World Conferences in China – World Gene Convention in Macau, and Global Congress of Biological Engineering in Xi'an.

One chip has the digitized biohologram of as-p-irin encoded in it, and another one has the digitized biohologram of fetus stem cells encoded in it

Jong Choi: Awesome. Really enjoy seeing the products evolution. Please post the product info on your website when ready. Really look forward reading it.

Elisa Da Conceição: this new Tesla generators can be combined with Ultimate mini Tesla?

Irene Caesar: Elisa Da Conceição, yes, they can be combined. This is another refraction modulation upon the biohologram.

Elisa Da Conceição: Irene Caesar Cool. Looking forward

Steve Wilkins: TO MY FRIENDS... I watch this progress warily. We need to know about events of this "nature"... Is Irene Caesar on the right track with the wave genome PSI (health) generator?

Is the Russian Government supporting something beneficial for humanity..? Unless we follow – we will never know.
As for IBM and the big tech companies seeking to introduce Ai – we better keep a VERY close eye on them! I have yet to find a corporation that promotes anything other than service-to-self and our toxic world is evidence of the disastrous consequences of their endeavors! Buyer beware..! Observe carefully folks...

Patrick Hair: I believe in the science and her research. It may not work 100% for everyone right away. For some really sick people who are suffering from many things it could take a few years. But that's still better than what western medicine offers which very rarely cures anyone of anything. How many thousands and thousands have people spent on regular doctors, regular medicine, and big Pharma drugs?? I believe it's worth it to try something new and outside of FDA approval. FDA approves cigarettes and aspartame and GMO's and chemtrails. Russia won't allow GMO's and chemtrails. They are a much more advanced and people friendly country

George Hartwell: Who to trust is clearly a central question. it is important to resolve that question as psychotronics can be built into microwave towers, cell phones, desktop

computers and televisions. People are being ruthlessly targeted by psychological, social and psychotropic methods and hunted down and driven to suicide or homicide. The fact that I own and wear a mini Tesla generator tells you where I have put my confidence – Russia and Irene Caesar. I am completing the third time through the digital pharmacy ticking off three issues a time as Irene suggested. I am providing prayer support to one targeted individual based on my confidence in protection.

OCTOBER 22, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY JOHN SALERA

GLOBAL ARTIFICIAL INTELLECT, MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS, THE MATRIX CITY

How to Build A Matrix City

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D.,

[<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/2015/05/21/irene-caesar-article-in-the-i-know-magazine-on-how-to-build-matrix-city-march-28-2015/>]

Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium “Matrix City” with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.

SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

The problem with digital insulin seemed to be the fact that digital insulin meant cure. People get cured from diabetes, even type 1. This takes a sick person off the insulin market, and, as a result, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer would sooner or later get bankrupt. But this is a major misunderstanding of the information-wave technology. This technology is in fact a subscription, rather than simply a cure. [You get your own personal matrix](#) [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/275-2/>] in digital form, recorded onto the **Mini-Tesla PSI-Generator** [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/tesla-psi-generators/>]. Then, you

connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which corrects (tunes) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with [digital drugs](#) [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/the-digital-pharmacy/>] if needed.

[Russian scientists are serving farms with lasers and generators](#) [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/agriculture/>] already for many years for the sake of manifold increasing the crop yield. They do not sell generators – they sell only the service.

The same can be done by Big Pharma, after it switches from the analog to the digital. This model of “subscription” or “contract” will involve much more people into the information-wave system than it is now involved by Big Pharma.

Young people can get the service for enhancing their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to enhance sexual performance, and take vitamins and other supplements in the information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everybody will be using this technology in every aspect of life. Those who will accept this technology will get a chance to live for 200 years and longer. In 10 years from now, “getting one’s maintenance via information-wave technology” will be like brushing one’s teeth every morning.

WHAT ABOUT CHIPPING?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with chipping the population. Chipping the population is the AI paradigm, when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. [The AI cannot in principle perfect human wave matrices](#) [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/quantum-physics-cancels-ai-transhumanism-idea-global-artificial-intellect-wrong/>] or create a superman (Übermensch), who will be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are “uncreated”, non-local, that is — eternal, indivisible, and infinite, while AI is “artificial”, limited, divisible, and finite in virtue of definition. AI can in principle only assist in having healthier children.

That is why psi-generators should not be in-built in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulets of the psychotronic era. Man is himself a powerful and most perfect

generator. Having audacity of installing into a human a generator that is supposed to “control” or “rule” the human is laughable.


I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean. There are clearly two paradigms of Übermensch right now. The first one is a NATO “transformer”, stuffed with nanobots, who is a paradigm of cut-and-paste genetic engineering on the bio-chemical-cyber level. The other paradigm is Russian paradigm of non-contact combat. We can enhance a Russian soldier from Special forces with psi-generators, as, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we cannot substitute a generator or chip for his mind or “eidos”, which is quantum infinity itself, non-local and entangled with everything forever.

CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS

The matrix is the energy structure, which has a wave component of indestructible omnipresent nature, i.e., quantum non-locality and quantum entanglement. This infinite wave literally gives life – it heals, increases life span, and gives joy. The point of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education, and all other sides of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the agenda of Matrix Cities would be the cultivating of operators who would be producing wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to join should be left alone.

STRUCTURE OF MATRIX CITY

 Lasers and generators will constitute the INNER CORE or the NUCLEUS of the Matrix City under the protection of agencies for national security.

The NUCLEUS will consist of concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

The center of NUCLEUS will consist in the production of non-fossil fuel generators of energy.

The conservation center will take care of the wave matrices banks for the Matrix Zone.

The NUCLEUS will handle the production of bioactive water, which itself is a generator.

The NUCLEUS will regulate all forms of life in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to man.

The NUCLEUS will produce lasers and generators.

Around NUCLEUS, there will be a protective perimeter.

Over the protective perimeter, around the NUCLEUS, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their centers for education and cultivation, the Secondary Production Centers, and the Subscription Center.

Matrix City will handle subscription to its service. Service should be provided via personal mini psi-generators, which should be connected to the information-wave system of the Matrix City through the internet at least once a week.

The Secondary Production Centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and industrial park, which will produce all components of information-wave technology — bioactive construction and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

MATRIX ZONES

The country should be divided into the Matrix Zones. Each Matrix zone should have its own Matrix City, which would serve its zone with wave matrices.

It looks like, advanced people will gather in special zones which are serviced by the Matrix City, the same way as now those who can are looking for areas with better schools for their children. These zones will be ecologically pure, with bioactive architecture, and bioactive water. These zones should accept everyone who wants to join, independently of money. The only condition should be the acceptance of a connection to the Matrix City. But nobody should be forced to join.

This condition will put down all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new exploitation device and a new segregation device. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national uniqueness and survival as much as the rare animal species are

protected by the Red Book. DNA wave matrices banks should preserve all the variety of human genome.

SPECIAL CHARTER FOR MATRIX CITIES

Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and agencies for national security.

Matrix Cities should have their own Charter, i.e., be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately this is a more powerful weapon than nuclear bomb, and, if used peacefully, generators will be more desirable thing than gold.

It is completely clear that without the control from the state and agencies for national security, this technology cannot be commercialized in principle. Matrix City is basically a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful applications in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.

AUGUST 24, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY JOHN SALERA

MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS

How the Wave Genome Ultimate-Mini-Tesla PSI-Generator protects against Psychronic Warfare

Irene Caesar, Ph.D.

[https://www.facebook.com/IreneCaesarAnthropretation/?ref=gs&hc_ref=ARQCowtNJtNETKubYD_gdCAOf7KdgvDPcD_yfC-Y-fgMoLCZfPuTfdmILYcFELIXFo&fref=gs&hc_location=group]

QUESTION: How WAVE GENOME can help me against psychotronic weapons?

ANSWER: The ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR

[<http://wavegenomeusa.com/tesla-psi-generators/>] does not

protect from the military grade psychotronic weapons on the battle-field, i.e., direct energy weapons, etc. But the generator will radically increase the ability of live cells to regenerate after such an assault. In other words, the generator does not neutralize the psychotronic weapons themselves, but neutralizes the response of cells to the application of the psychotronic weapons.

In the case of the electronic harassment in the cause of testing of non-military grade psychotronic weapons by DARPA on civilians world-wide, our generator will successfully block the assault, but again, on the level of the cells.

QUESTION: Thank you so much for your reply. Ok, and please forgive me for not being able to understand but, when you say “the generator does not neutralize the psychotronic weapons themselves, but neutralizes the response of cells to the application of the psychotronic weapons” do you mean that you will not feel the symptoms the weapons are trying to induce? Like the attacks occur but they are not actually felt? So would issues such as induced fatigue, sleep deprivation, extreme pain, or loss of consciousness be eliminated then?

ANSWER: Yes, it is possible to become impenetrable for psychotronic, genetic and bacteriological warfare. The secret lies in the ability to neutralize the linear signal in the scalar wave when the peak of the forward-going wave is nullified by the trough of the same wave when it is reflected upon itself. That is why our ancestors have prolongedated their skulls, and built houses with cupola ceilings, used domes, bells and were eating from dome-shaped bowls.

The secret of a Superman lies in the shape of his chromosomes — in the Geometrical Optics of Genome.

QUESTION: If my husband was wearing your MINI-TESLA psi-generator but was away 50 km away working – and I run the computer program, will it work from a distance ?

ANSWER: This is called Quantum Non-Locality. In 2012, I formulated the implication of the Holographic Principe. Holographic Principe states that Universe is entirely in its ever



Matrix Point. The implication of the Holographic Principle states that if Universe is entirely in its every Matrix Point, then, every Matrix Point is not simply different from any other point, but is unique. Thus, if we have two exact copies of the same UNIQUE NON-LOCAL WAVE MATRIX / HOLOGRAM, we can

transmit information instantaneously from one copy of the same unique non-local wave matrix / biohologram to another copy. Our complete DIGITAL PHARMACY software that comes with every MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (chip inside casing) on a separate memory stick (USB), is encoded with the digitized biohologram of the client in every part of the program and every pixel. Attentive eye can notice how this digitized biohologram is floating all over the screen in a specific, special rejuvenation algorithm.

(© Irene Caesar, Ph.D.. President & Founder of WAVE GENOME LLC, 2010-present)

AUGUST 24, 2017

0 COMMENTS

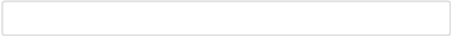
BY JOHN SALERA

MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS

Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators - The ultimate protection against genetic and psychotronic warfare.

**Individual Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators are
produced for the ultimate protection against
genetic and psychotronic warfare.**

Generic Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators are produced for large families who would like to share the same Tesla Generator for all members of the family.

 Little Andreas with Ultra [Mini-Tesla PSI-Generator.](http://wavegenomeusa.com/tesla-psi-generators/) [http://wavegenomeusa.com/tesla-psi-generators/] One of the most advanced Quantum Leap devices on the market produced by WAVE GENOME offers protection from the present-day genetic and psychotronic warfare and criminal testing of forbidden weapons against unarmed civilians worldwide.

The models of **Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators** differ by the size of the chip (the number of layers). The chip is multilayered and it takes longer than one day to produce just one layer. Our **Super**, **Ultra** and **Ultimate** Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators have twice as many layers than our **Basic** Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators. Our Ultra and Ultimate Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators take more than a month to produce.

Each model comes in **Generic** and **Individual** version. The Generic version has the universal human biohologram , aka **Digital Cell**, encoded by laser onto the chip at the nano level. And the individualized version has the personal human biohologram encoded by laser onto the chip at the nano level.

The Generic Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators are produced for large families, who would like to share the same Tesla Generator for all members of the family. The Generic Human Biohologram, aka Digital Cell, is the result of decades of research, and is the foundation for our diagnostics procedures.

Individual Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators have the individual biohologram of a client in the chip, being encoded by laser onto the chip at the nano level. Individual biohologram is recorded from your childhood photograph (or navel blood / placenta) via laser, digitized, diagnosed, and encoded onto the chip by laser.

Individual Mini-Tesla PSI-Generators are produced for the ultimate protection against genetic and psychotronic warfare.

Each chip (inside a pendant) comes with the **Complete Digital Pharmacy** [<http://wavegenomeusa.com/the-digital-pharmacy/>] as software on a flash drive with 44 modules for every essential bodily organ and physiological system. The market value is 35,000 Euros for only one module.

Order your Mini-Tesla PSI-Generator Now
[<http://wavegenomeusa.com/tesla-psi-generators/>]

AUGUST 9, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY CK800

FDA DISCLAIMER

Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and neither wavegenome.com or wavegenomeusa.com assume any liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition. Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© Copyright 2017 - Wave Genome US [Budget Website Company](#)



Archive for category: Quantum Genetics

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING, QUANTUM GENETICS

Remote Biomedical Engineering via Mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes

[Read more](#)

<http://wavegenomeusa.com/remote-biomedical-engineering-via-mastering-geometrical-optics-chromosomes/>

NOVEMBER 1, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY JOHN SALERA

QUANTUM GENETICS

Laser Polarized Bioholography as a Diffraction of Geometric Optics with Chromosomes

Modern genetic engineering through the cutting and gluing of DNA fragments the (Monsanto method) will lead to a collapse of the human, animal and plant genome. of genetic collapse. The universe is holographic and we can record and transmit only holographic information based on the Geometric Optics of chromosomes.

Irene Caesar, PhD. [<https://wavegenome.com/index.html>]

September 5, 2017

Moscow. Russian Federation



This scientific study was aimed at experimental verification of the theoretical hypothesis put forward by Irene Caesar in 2014 that the genome functions as a Polarization Bioholography, based on the shape of chromosomes for focusing genetic information. This

hypothesis lays the basis for the development of technologies for remote Quantum Bio-Internet, both the management of biosystems by a remote laser signal, and for the recording and transfer of drugs on electret and digital media.

The theory of geometric optics of chromosomes was created by Irene Caesar on the basis of the theory of wave crystals developed by her in the 1980s, in which the signals are reflected into themselves in consequence of the negative shell of the wave crystal (due to the change in the spin of a single torsion / torus), and the refraction of the signals to zero the center of the wave crystal as an optical focus:

“Modern genetic engineering through the cutting and gluing of DNA fragments leads to genetic collapse. While the universe is holographic, we can record and transmit only holographic information based on the Geometric Optics of chromosomes.”

The same gene is expressed in functional individuals by the metacentric chromosome, and in dysfunctional individuals – through the acrocentric chromosome. The chromosome is a lens that allows our cells to focus the necessary wave information. The procedure during cell division is similar to the crystal (lens) in our eye. The metacentric chromosome is analogous to a well-centered and focused eye crystal, whereas the acrocentric chromosome is similar to the myopic or far-sighted eye. ” (Irene Caesar, Phd.)

According to Dr. Caesar:

“The chromosome is a geometric code and functions through refraction (refraction) in a wave crystal, that is, in a nonlocal unique biohologram or wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to a given person through its unique interference / diffraction grating of a scalar (standing) wave. “

“Thus,” continues Dr. Caesar:

the chromosome is a structural / geometric code or form that is holographic in nature, allowing remote control of biosystems through Laser Polarized Holography

According to Dr. Caesar:

A hologram is not an image, but a special structural quality of a signal.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is entirely in each of its matrix points. ” Caesar states that the Hologram contains an infinite number of waves, particles and fields. Therefore, according to her, the hologram can not be “counted” in terahertz, infrared or any other range. In August 2012, she formulated the consequence of the holographic principle, which theoretically explains the possibility of remote control of biosystems.

Dr. Caesar states that:

If the universe is completely at each of its matrix points, then each matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

Thus, each wave matrix is both unique and non-local.

The project of Quantum Bio-Internet was created by Dr. Caesar in the spring of 2013, and presented to her for the joint implementation in May 2013 in London of the head of the Byzantine Templars, Andrew Sharalambus. The project consisted in the instantaneous transmission of holographic information from one copy to another copy of a unique non-local wave matrix / biohologram during the scanning of one of the copies by a Helium-Neon laser with internal mirrors. This transfer was proposed for the first time on the global market, ahead of all other researchers in this field, including PP. Garyaeva, who began offering a remote transfer only after this project was made public.

According Dr. Caesar, the holographic principle explains the electrical / dipole nature of the biohologram: the holographic principle “means that each biohologram has opposite poles, each pole representing a change in the spin in a single torsion (torus). The change in the spin causes each linear external signal to be reflected on itself inside the hologram, so that a scalar / standing wave arises when the peak of the forward-going wave is annihilated by a depression of the same wave when it reflects itself.

A diffraction grating of a scalar wave refracts the external linear signals in the direction of the zero center of the wave crystal / hologram, similar to the focus of the crystal in our eye. Covering the shape of the crystal, that is, the refraction inside the diffraction grating, our eye receives different information. The same happens with our chromosomes.



After that, DNA is self-protected from any external linear signal, since it is a paradigmatic scalar wave, because its one turn goes in one direction and the other in the opposite direction. While RNA is a single-stranded spiral antenna, which is thus

vulnerable to external signals. Thus, the secret of the genome lies in the form of RNA as an inductor, which collects, amplifies and stores energy in the form of a magnetic field. Genetic improvement is possible only if RNA collects and stores the correct linear signals and for a long time; and only if DNA annihilates these signals in its scalar wave by creating spatial translational symmetry (metacentricity) of the holographic signal, imposing it on the chromosomes during cell division “(Irene Caesar, PhD).

Dr. Caesar states that “The geometry of chromosomes changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic through:

1. the polarization of the torus (by changing the spin in a single toroidal DNA field)
2. through the reflection of any external linear
3. through the refraction of any incoming signal to the center of the wave crystal that functions as a focus, in the same way as y to earn our eye (© Irene Caesar, Geometry Chromosomes 2014) (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., “Remote Control / biosystems based on the form of chromosomes as a diffraction grating for focusing the genetic information”, reports and articles,

Dr. Caesar concludes: “We can produce remote laser control of biosystems and, thus, create people with improved physical and mental abilities, and dramatically prolong life expectancy, based on the consequence of the holographic principle and the mastery of geometric codes chromosomes.

See Dr. Caesar’s article.: Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information

[<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/2016/06/14/remote-management-of-biosystems-based-upon-the-shape-of-chromosomes-as-diffraction-grating-for-focusing-genetic-information/>]

Irene Caesar was the first person who proposed to transfer pharmaceutical preparations with holograms as diffraction /

refraction gratings, and to create holograms by lasers on the principle of refraction.

From May to September 2017, at the experimental sites of the Moscow State Technical University, named after NE Bauman, a scientific group led by her successfully implemented and tested her new method of recording and remote transmission of biolograms using laser spectroscopy and coding electrets at the nanoscale using a laser. According to Dr. Caesar, "Polarized Bioholography technology creates "lenses" that help our chromosomes correct their refraction to focus genetic biologic information both locally and remotely"

During the experiments, for the first time in the world, a new high-precision laser spectrograph was used to record Biohologram Pharmaceuticals. Dr. Caesar proposed a modification of the laser spectrograph (an egg with shiny inner surfaces, for sublimation through resonance in the pyramidal part, and then for zeroing the signal in the spherical part in a scalar / standing wave), which will greatly expand the capabilities of this device for recording bioholograms.

The mathematical model was developed by a group of scientists who developed a mathematical model of the flight of the Caliber rockets.

SEPTEMBER 5, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY JOHN SALERA

FDA DISCLAIMER

Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and neither wavegenome.com or wavegenomeusa.com assume any liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and

services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition. Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.



Wave Genome uses new laser technology to produce its two new chips

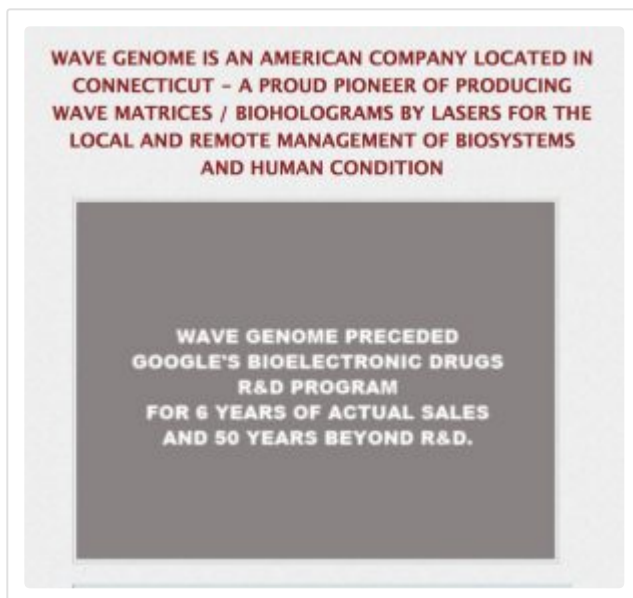
Wave Genome President, Dr. Irene Caesar, has announced the release of two new chips (that should never be implanted, by the way – Dr. Irene Caesar) Both chips are coded at the nano level by laser with the digitized.

The first chip contains the digitized biohologram of AS-P-IRIN

The second chip contains the digitized biohologram of fetus stem cells.

Successful human clinical trials of the chips were completed in October 2017. Wave Genome employed a newly invented Russian laser spectrograph to encode the chips.

The mathematical model for digitizing bioholograms was produced by the same scientists who produced the mathematical model for the trajectories of a newly invented top Russian rocket Calibr.



FDA DISCLAIMER

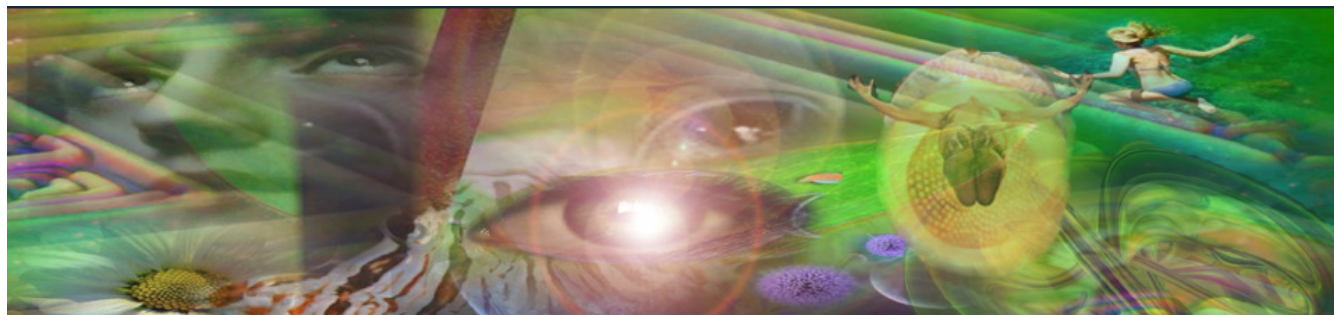
Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and neither wavegenome.com or wavegenomeusa.com assume any liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition. Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

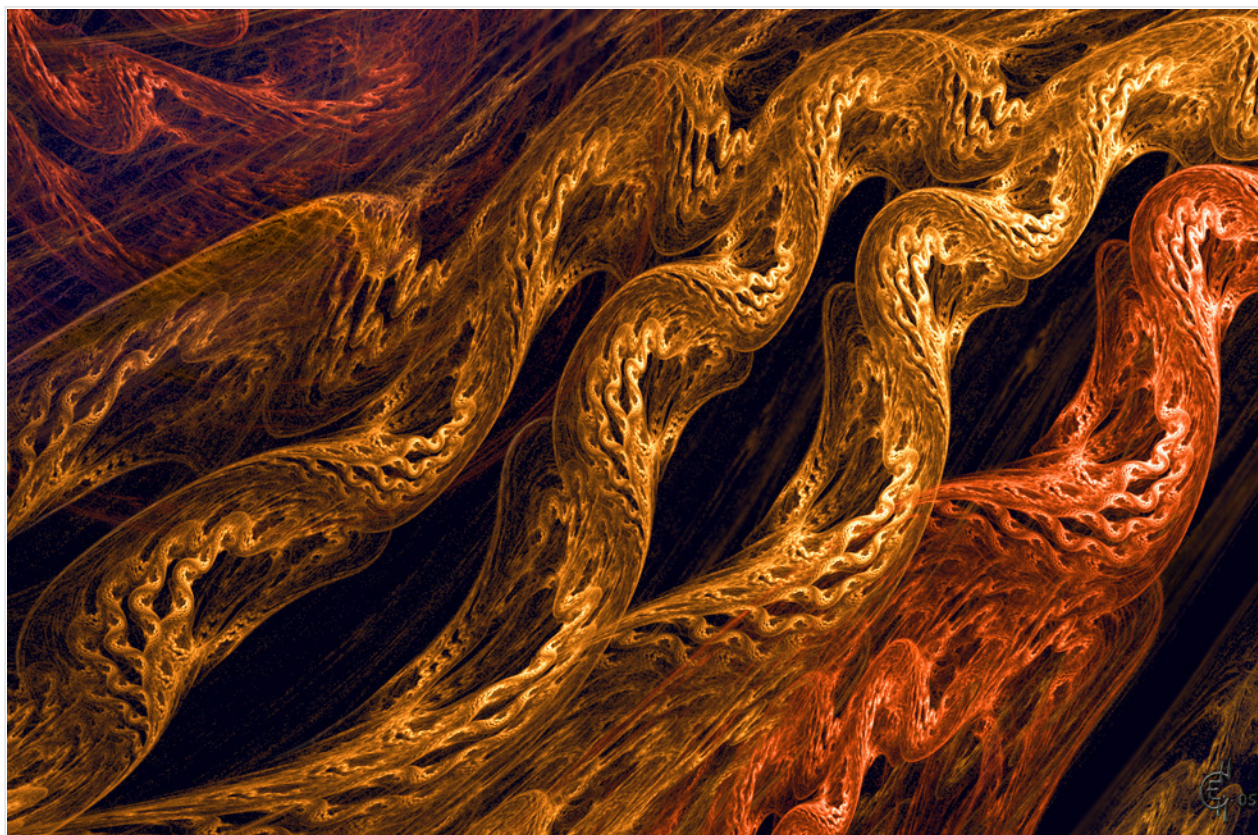
Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© Copyright 2017 - Wave Genome US [Budget Website Company](#)

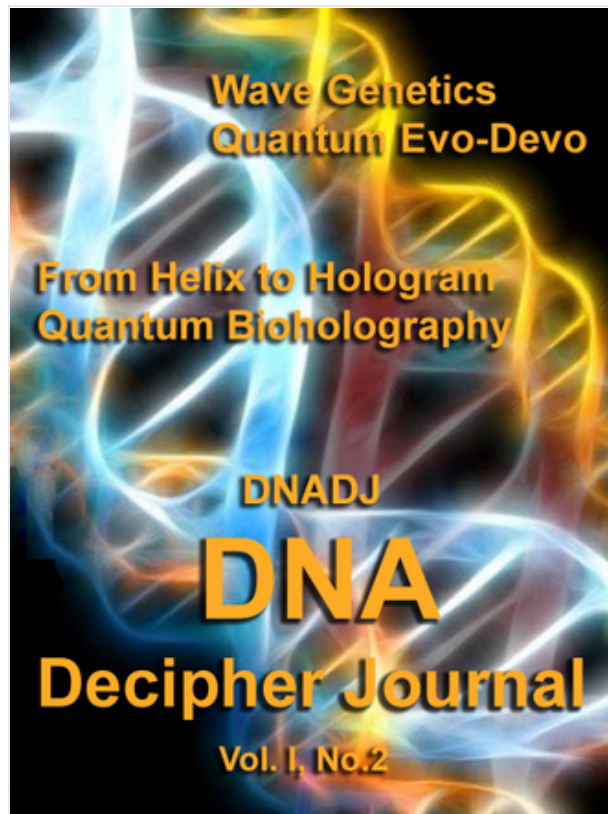
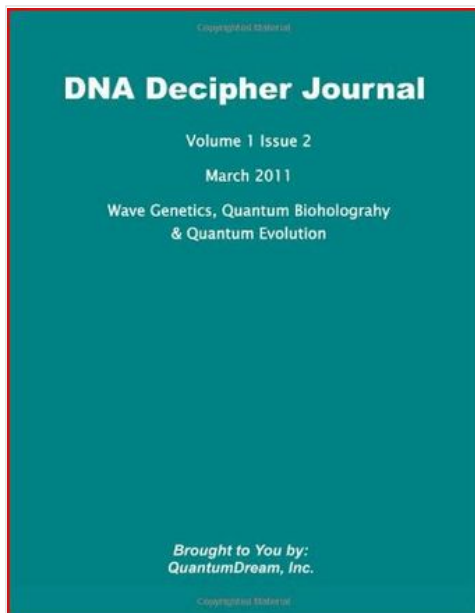
Holographic Archetypes, by Iona Miller, 2017 (/)

Like [\(facebook.com/iona\)](#)[Home \(/\)](#) [HoloArch Videos \(/holoarch-videos.html\)](#) [Articles \(/articles.html\)](#) [Holographic Reality \(/holographic-reality.html\)](#)[Science & Psychology \(/science--psychology.html\)](#) [Chaosophy 93 \(/chaosophy-93.html\)](#) [Pantheon \(/pantheon.html\)](#) [Tao \(/tao.html\)](#)[more...](#)

Quantum Bioholography



Genetic Code,



ARTICLE

<http://holographicarchetypes.weebly.com/quantum-bioholography.html>

(<http://holographicarchetypes.weebly.com/quantum-bioholography.html>)

DNA Decipher Journal March 2011 Vol. 1 Issue 2 pp. 1-107	
<i>Table of Contents</i>	
Table of Contents	
<u>Articles</u>	
Exploration of Wavegenetics & Wave Immunity <i>P. P. Gariaev, A. A. Kokaya, E. A. Leonova-Gariaeva, E. R. Muldashev, M. V. Smelov, G. G. Tertishny & N.V.Ustinova</i>	
Quantum Bioholography <i>Iona Miller, Richard A. Miller & Burt Webb</i>	
From Helix to Hologram <i>Iona Miller & Richard A. Miller</i>	
Quantum Evo-Devo Universe: Quantum Evolution and the Evidence of Evolutionary-Developmental Biology <i>Graham P. Smetham</i>	


Gariaev, 2012 -

DNA Wave biocomputer functions

- The problem of creation of the DNA-WAVE biocomputer is considered, in which one the storage locations on genetic molecules will be used. In the basis of tendered idea are trusted to experimental and theoretical activities of the writers, in which one a) to be demonstrated capacity of DNA to the laser, b) capacity of DNA to generate solitonic waves with memory, c) the phenomenon of transition of the localized photons in radio waves is revealed,

d) the phenomenon of spectral storage of DNA by the localized photons is revealed, e) the transport phenomena of the genetic information in polarization modulations of an electromagnetic field is revealed at transition of a photon - radio wave. On the basis of these data the theory of wave genes is built, in which one the dualistic explanation of the genetic information as unity of material and wave encoding functions of the chromosomes is offered. The hypothesis quantum nonlocality of genome of higher organisms is offered. The set of the obtained outcomes allows the writers to suspect, that artificial DNA computing cannot be carried out to the full without the registration of listed properties of the genetic apparatus. Key pattern of the DNA-WAVE computer will be the phenomenon of DNA memory on solitons and on the localized photons with participation of quantum nonlocality of such memory.

DNA Decipher Journal ("DNADJ," <http://www.dnadecipher.com>) is a publication in which biologists, physicists, mathematicians and other learned scholars publish their research results and express their views on the origin, nature and mechanism of DNA as a biological program and entity and its possible connection to a deeper reality. This is DNADJ Volume 1 Issue 2 first published in March 2011. It is entitled "Wave Genetics, Quantum Bioholography & Quantum Evolution" and contains following articles: (1) Exploration of Wavegenetics & Wave Immunity; (2) Quantum Bioholography; (3) From Helix to Hologram ; and (4) Quantum Evo-Devo Universe: Quantum Evolution and the Evidence of Evolutionary-Developmental Biology.




LOOK INSIDE!

DNA Decipher Journal Volume 1 Issue 2: Wave Genetics, Quantum Bioholography & Quantum Evolution by Quantum Dream Inc. (Mar 29, 2011)

★★★★☆ (1 customer review)

Formats	Price	New	Used
Paperback			
Order in the next 19 hours to get it by Monday, Mar 26. Eligible for FREE Super Saver Shipping.	\$14.90		

Excerpt - Front Matter: "... DNA Decipher Journal Volume 1 Issue 2 March 2011 Wave Genetics ..." [See a random page](#) in this book.




LOOK INSIDE!

DNA Decipher Journal Volume 2 Issue 1: Focus Issue on Biocosmology by Quantum Dream Inc. (Jan 31, 2012)

Formats	Price	New	Used
Paperback			
Order in the next 19 hours to get it by Monday, Mar 26. Eligible for FREE Super Saver Shipping.	\$14.90		

Excerpt - Front Cover: "... Decipher Journal DNA Decipher Journal Volume 2 Issue 1 January 2012 ..." [See a random page](#) in this book.



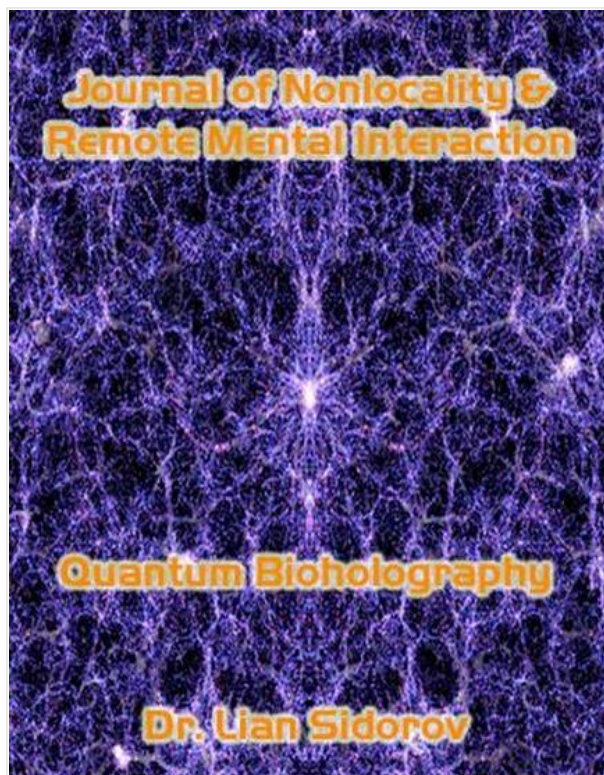
LOOK INSIDE!

DNA Decipher Journal Volume 1 Issue 3: Quantum Models of Novel Biological/DNA Effects by Quantum Dream Inc. (Nov 30, 2011)

Formats	Price	New	Used
Paperback			
Order in the next 19 hours to get it by Monday, Mar 26. Eligible for FREE Super Saver Shipping.	\$14.90		

Excerpt - Front Cover: "... DNA Decipher Journal Volume 1 Issue 3 November 2011 Quantum Models ..." [See a random page](#) in this book.

amazon.com



Quantum Bioholography: a review of the field from 1973-2002

Iona Miller, Richard Alan Miller, and Burt Webb

URL: www.emergentmind.org/MillerWebb13a.htm (<http://www.emergentmind.org/MillerWebb13a.htm>)

Abstract: Complex information can be encoded in EM fields, as we all know from coding and decoding of television and radio signals. Even more complex information can be encoded in holographic images. DNA acts as a holographic projector of acoustic and EM information which contains the informational quintessence of the biohologram. Only 3% of human DNA encodes the physical body. The remaining 97% of the 3 billion base pair genome contains over a million genetic structures called transposons, that have the capacity to jump from one chromosomal location to another (Kelleher, 1999). We are 99.9% alike in our genetic legacy. Our individuality is expressed in three million small variations in our cells, called single nucleotide polymorphisms.

Gene-expression is the mechanism by which new patterns are called into being (Rossi, 2000). There is also a strong correlation between modulation of the brain's EM field and consciousness (Persinger, 1987; McFadden, 2002). The Gariaev group has discovered a wave-based genome and DNA phantom effect which strongly supports the holographic concept of reality (Miller, Webb, Dickson, 1975). This main information channel of DNA is the same for both photons and radio waves. Superposed coherent waves of different types in the cells interact to form diffraction patterns, firstly in the acoustic domain, secondly in the electromagnetic domain -- a quantum hologram -- a translation process between acoustical and optical holograms.

Creative, novel and enriching psychotherapeutic experiences can lead to neurogenesis, gene expression, and healing which facilitate mindbody communication and can have a long-term transformative effect on the whole person (Rossi, 2002). Thus, bioholography has relevant applications for optimizing health, well-being and even self-realization. It is relevant in biophysics, medicine, psychobiology, psychotherapy and the holistic healing arts. It provides us with a more genetically integrated model of the complex dynamics of the mindbody -- one arising in the domain underlying the standard genetic code triplet model.

Wave-genetics, Peter Gariaev

- Brief introduction into WaveGenetics (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132917683496885/>)
- by Peter Gariaev and Irene Caesar

- **Its scope and opportunities**

- **Gariaev Peter**

- The history of wave genetics has been developing for more than 80 years. In 20s and 30s of the last century Russian scientists, A G Gurwitsch and A A Lubishev postulated that not only does genetical apparatus of living organisms on the Earth operate at material, physical level but also at...

- The operation of the laser holographic-data converter (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132916856830301/>)
 - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
 - For the purpose of acquiring an insight into principles of operation of the laser holographic-data converter, which is in fact – quantum bio-computer (Ref 26), works of Denisuk U N on dynamic holography are of particular attraction (Ref 17). He has developed the basics of holographic imaging of material objects, including objects in motion in ...

- Wave Genetic Bio-Management nanotechnologies. (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132914663497187/>)
 - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
 - **Wave Genetic Bio-Management nanotechnologies. Theory and empirical evaluation Tertishnii G.G. and Gariaev P.P. New medicine technologies, №7, p. 49-64 (2007)**

- In this paper a further development of previously propounded theory of external quantum management and self management of organisms 'in vitro - in vivo' by means of bio-holographic...

- Antenna Model (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132907646831222/>)
 - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
 - We have noted earlier (Gariaev, Maslova et al., 1996 (a); Gariaev, Maslova et al., 1996 (b)), that in the role of the main molecules perceiving external electromagnetic fields as a regulators – at the proteins and especially metal containing. Functioning of a set of biological macro-molecules (ferments in particular) is largely determined ...

- Mathematical Modeling of solitons on DNA (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132903276831659/>)
 - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
 - Mario Salerno was the first to experiment with solitons on DNA on computer not only as formal mathematical structures but also tried to link their behavior in a mono-dimensional space of poli-nucleotides with their bio-genetic, or more accurately with their epi-genetic functions. He had been developing the first soliton model on DNA ...
 - 3. Molecular – tissuey "radio stations" (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132902406831746/>)
 - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
 - Additional theoretical approaches here, possibly, lie in effects of so called "weak influence" [Chukova, 2002]. Apparently regenerative and cytoprotective effects in our experiments bear endoergic character where even weakly absorbed energy of coherent red polarized laser light by the bio-preparations goes in to escalation of Helmholtz free...

- 2. Quantum teleportation of genetic-metabolic information/data in permissive version. (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132898556832131/>)
 - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
 - (based on works of [Prangishvil ,Gariaev, Maksimenko et al., 2000(6); <http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/zip/Teleport.zip> (<http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/zip/Teleport.zip>)

- The abovegiven biological experiments on remote transmission of morphogenetic, or more accurately – genetic-metabolic information/data from a donor to recipient may be interpreted from views of non-localized ...

- EXPLORING WAVEGENETICS AND WAVE IMMUNITY. (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132895870165733/>)
 - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
 - THEORETICAL MODELS *

- Gariaev P.P., Kokaya A.A., Leonova-Gariaeva E A., Muldashev E.R., Mikhina I.V.,

- Smelov M.V., Tertishnii G.G., Tovmash A.V., Chalkin S.F., Shatrov Y.K., Yagujinski L.S.

- * Disclaimer: This translation and English text editing have been done to the best knowledge and understanding of the translator who is not a specialist...

- Last edited about a month ago (Saturday, February 18, 2012 at 5:36am)

- Publications (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/doc/132893456832641/>)
 - by Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev/>)
 - **Publications**

- Publications in foreign journals

- 1. Gariaev P.P., Vikhert A.M., Zakharkina G.A., Alexandrova L.G., 1977, Endogenous reserpine-like substances in the myocardium and other tissues of man and animals., USA-USSR First Joint Symposium on Sudden Death. Yalta, USSR, October 3-5, 1977, pp.323-338.

Brief Introduction into WaveGenetics

By Peter Gariaev and Irene Caesar in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) · Its scope and opportunities

Gariaev Peter

The history of wave genetics has been developing for more than 80 years. In 20s and 30s of the last century Russian scientists, A G Gurwitsch and A A Lubishev postulated that not only does genetical apparatus of living organisms on the Earth operate at material, physical level but also at certain waves/fields level and is able to transfer genetic data/information via electromagnetic (EM) and acoustic waves. The science has recently taken a major leap in its advancements of the theory and reproducible experiments and thus the theory of wave genome has been put forward.

One of the first attempts to rationalize and expound the wave genome theory in Russia had been made by P P Gariaev and A A Berezin from the department of Theoretical Matters of Russian Academy of Science, and also with participation of A A Vaciliev, a fellow member of Institute of Physics of Russian Academy of Science. As a theoretical foundation, principles of *coherent physical radiations, holography and solitons, theory of physical vacuum, fractal representation of DNA and human verbal expression/speech* have been employed to describe and substantiate the empirical results obtained through many experiments conducted.

The *quintessence* of the wave genome theory may be represented as following:

genome of the highest organisms is considered to be a bio-computer which forms the space-time grid framework of a bio-systems.

In that bio-system, as the carriers of a field epi-gene-matrix - *wave fronts* are being used, which are assigned by gene-holograms and so-called solitons on DNA – distinct type of acoustic and electromagnetic fields, produced by biogenetic apparatus of the organism/bio-system under consideration and being a medium of strategic regulatory data/information exchange between cells, tissues and organs of the bio-system.

It is also vital to note that the holographic grids/frameworks, which are also the elements of fluctuating structures of solitons, are, in fact, discrete simplest cases of code-originated information, anchored in chromosome continuum of an organism.

At present the dominant viewpoint in respect of genetics and molecular biology is that[1]:

1. the genetic apparatus functions as a purely material structure
2. all the functions of genetic control of an organism occupy approximately 2 % of DNA of a bio-system and fulfill designated functions such as replication of RNA and proteins, so called coding DNA of an organism. The other 98% is considered to be “junk DNA” not carrying out any genetical functions, which may represent a graveyard of virus DNA.

The biologists and geneticists use the language of analogies and metaphors to explain how genetic apparatus operates. The genetic apparatus consisting of 46 chromosomes is viewed as a library consisting of 46 volumes or books. Each book (a chromosome), contains a text (instructions of how to build an organism) which consists of sentences (DNA) consisting of words (genes). And each word (a gene) consists of 4 letters (certain “chemical letters”), i.e. the “genetic alphabet” consists of only 4 “letters”. The material realizations of the DNA molecules are famous double helixes, consisting of segments which are genes. In essence, genetic apparatus operates as follows. The texts, written in the “DNA language”, are first translated by the organism into the “RNA language” and then into the “Protein language”. And proteins are the stuff that we are mostly made of (not counting water). Proteins perform two principle functions in the organism: they metabolize substances that we eat and participate in the morphogenesis, i.e. development of the spatial-temporal organization of an organism.

It is to be pointed out that the primary focus of the wave genome theory is on the remaining aforementioned 98% of chromosomes as being the *key* “intellectual” structure of all cells of an organism including the brain. It is those chromosomes that operate on the wave, on the “ideal” (fine-field) level.

It the *ideal* component, that may be called super-gene-continuum, is a strategic vital figure/formation that ensures

development and life of humans, animals, plants and also their *programmable* natural dying. Along with that, it is important to conceive that there is no sharp and insurmountable distinction between genes and super-genes. Both these levels of encoding constitute material (physical) matrixes, however genes supply material replications in the form of RNA and proteins, whereas super-genes transform endo- and exogenous fields, forming from them super-gene-signal wave structures. Furthermore, the genes may be components of holographic grids/frameworks of super-genes and supervise their field activity

Particular attention in the wave genome theory should be devoted to substantiating of the unity of fractal (replicating itself on varying scales) sequence structures of DNA and of a human speech. In 1990 Jeffrey Delrow discovered four “letters” of the genetic alphabet (Adenine, Guanine, Cytosine and Thymine) in DNA “texts” form fractal structures.

Later on, a discovery of similar fractal structures in a human speech, not limited to multi-letter alphabets of Russian and English texts and including a sequence of words from those texts came as a promising surprise for both genetics and linguists. Nonetheless this is in accordance with a branch in semiotics named “*Genetical Linguistics*”, which studies incomprehensible and unexplainable precise application of laws of Formal Genetics to formation of interlingual and intro-lingual words-hybrids.

A group of scientists headed by P P Gariaev and M U Maslov, developed a theory of so called fractal representation of natural (human) and genetical languages. Within the confines of this theory it is said that the quasi-speech of DNA possesses potentially inexhaustible “supply of words” and, moreover, what had been a sentence on the scales of DNA-“texts” “phrases” or a “sentence” becomes/turns into a word or a letter on the other scale. Genetical apparatus can be viewed as the triunity of its structure-functional organization consisting of holographic, soliton and fractal structures.

This theory allows a refined quantitative comparison of symbolic structure of any texts including *genetical*. Thereby a possibility has been wide open to approach a deciphering of a lexicon of one’s own gene-code, and accordingly, more accurate composition of algorithms of addressing a genome of a human with an aim of potentially any type of programming of one’s vital activity such as treatment, increasing one’s life expectancy and so on and so forth.

Empirical tests of wave genetic theory in the light of “speech” characteristics of DNA demonstrate strategically correct stance and direction of the research.

Phenomenal experimental findings may be *briefly* presented here. For the first time in history of the science we successfully managed to obtain experimental evidences of abilities of the genetic data/information to function on more than simply one material level, for instance, in the wave/field (electromagnetic) form

Over decades, having been conducting extensive theoretical researches, we successfully managed to formulate theoretical biology and physics-mathematical description, explanation and substantiation of fundamental principles of genetic apparatus functioning on the wave/field level.

These principles allowed us to design and create a *quantum bio-computer* essential element of which is a specially tuned laser beam with certain wavelength and frequency characteristics.

The quantum bio-computer can perform:

- i. Scanning and reading the wave/field equivalent of the genetical-metabolic data from the (stem) cells, tissues, organs of a donor’s bio-system employing photon of the laser beam;
- ii. Conversion of the photons obtained into wide-wavelength-band preserving the scanned and read data;
- iii. Precise and pointed introduction of such scanned and converted principal/dominant data radio waves into the organism-recipient, located at a certain distance from the donor’s bio-system (from few centimeters to 20 km);
- iv. Strategic control/management of metabolism and postembryonic morphogenesis of the organism-recipient according to two vectors/modes:

- a. "Do as/what I do" – that is holographic principle, and
- b. Wave/field transmission of a signal that contains commands activating required programs in the stem cells of, for instance, rats; programs that direct/guide the stem cells development on their way of, as in our experiments, building pancreas gland in rats. These vectors/modes are intended to be used on humans.

At present we are able to program/manage/encode stem cells of various types by means of a *quantum bio-computer*. The *quantum bio-computer initiates* wave/field-based commands, given to cells and tissues of the donor/recipient, and accordingly the stem cells exposed to the waves/field will be prompted to guided cytodifferentiation leading to emergence and development of planned/projected new organs and tissues. This will bring us closer to the fact of substantially increased life expectancy.

Significant achievements in applying *WaveGenetics* have been made thus far in regeneration of pancreas in rats previously destroyed by chemical substance called alloxan

Three series of experiments with identical protocol were conducted by the groups of P. Gariaev in 2000 in Moscow Russia, in 2001 in Toronto, Canada, and in 2005 in Nizhni Novgorod, Russia. These are more advanced experiments based on the principles and technology of *WaveGenetics*. The goal of the experiments was to test new technology for regenerating damaged pancreas. Pancreas is an endocrine gland which has several vital functions, the major one being production of insulin, a hormone responsible for sugar metabolism.

A control group of rats was injected a lethal doses of a poison called alloxan which destroys pancreas. As a result, all the rats in the control group died from diabetes in 3-4 days. Then the same lethal dose of alloxan was injected to another group of rats. And when the rats reached the critical condition, they were exposed to light images/waves coming from a *quantum bio-computer*. Those light images/waves were created beforehand when the bio-computer read information from the pancreas surgically removed from healthy newborn rats of the same species as those used in the alloxan experiments.

One can explain the results of the experiment using the following analogy. The pancreas gland contains DNA-movies with information about healthy condition of the pancreas in its genetic apparatus. And this video morphogenic information *programmed the stem cells* of sick rats *to regenerate their pancreas gland*. Combined statistics for all 3 series of experiments is as follows. Altogether, around 90% of all the rats had their pancreas gland restored and their health recovered.

In some of the experiments *the quantum bio-computer* was modified to allow successful transmission of the healing information to sick rats at the distance of 20 kilometers. Note, that no known physical fields have the capability to transmit such extremely weak signals with such unbelievably powerful results.

Furthermore, the *WaveGenetics* research and application has significant prospects of solving issues as regards ageing process in humans and increase of life expectancy. This view is grounded on the experiments we have been conducting with rats.

It is Opportunities of technologies of *WaveGenetics* are not limited to what has been outlined above. The development and application of the technology is *far-reaching* and is substantiated by experimental data obtained in numerous tests, experiments, observations.

In addition, it ought to be mentioned, such a technology – a quantum bio-computer, is capable of:

- treating oncological diseases on fundamentally distinct basis – without use of any chemical substances,
- eliminating pathogenic viruses and bacteria and agricultural vermin parasites – also without used of any chemical substances.

It may seem as a technology of another age, from distant future. However, a discovery of fundamental properties of living organisms is occurring today and it is our task to research and explain the phenomena and bring it to the service of humanity.

Peter Gariaev, Ph.D.,

Director of Wave Genetics Institute,

Antenna Model

- By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) ·
- We have noted earlier (Gariaev, Maslova et al., 1996 (a); Gariaev, Maslova et al., 1996 (b)), that in the role of the main molecules perceiving external electromagnetic fields as a regulators – are the proteins and especially metal containing. Functioning of a set of biological macro-molecules (ferments in particular) is largely determined by processes occurring in the active centres surrounded by bio-polymer sequences having a sign topology. Based on this perception of informational bio-macro molecules, it is normal to suppose that their interaction with physical fields external in relation to the biosystem and internal radiations leads to excitation dipolar-active fluctuations of monomers, forming the said chain, and they in turn induce fluctuation of the active centre. In other words, such system will work as a peculiar antenna.

These excited fluctuations can lead to transitioning of bio-macro-molecule into a higher conforming (topological, sign) state.

Such conception in a principal plane is adequate to the whole set of functionally important bio-macro molecule, for example, chlorophyll, hemoglobin, myoglobin and so on. These macromolecules are joined by two structural properties: 1) in their geometrical centre there is ion (in the case of chlorophyll – ion of magnesium, in the case of hemoglobin – ion of iron); 2) near ion symmetrically placed 4 pyrrole rings (pseudo structure.)

Other types of polymers, corresponding to antenna model, can be relatively simple cycles such as valinomycin (potassium ions' carrier) and complex over-molecular chromosomal structures, DNA of which contains highly organized associates of such metals as magnesium, calcium, nickel, cobalt, copper, ferrum, zinc and so on. Their role is not clear and is considered to neutralize OH-groups of remnants of phosphoric acid of polynucleotide. It is proposed that functions of metals in DNA and RNA is substantially wider and is realized along the lines of sign and/or energy interchange with endo – and exogenous, in relation to the biosystem, physical fields. The same is applicable to the proteins not containing porphyrin centre yet specifically binding metals, e.g. as such you can consider site-specific proteins with domains like “zinc fingers” which participate in regulation genes, often located long away from these governing proteins. Atoms of metals in DNA and proteins can in resonance interact via electromagnetic channels within the meaning of antenna model. Let us define the definition of antenna model.

External energy (in particular, connected with resonance interaction extremely high frequency electromagnetic radiation with proteins) travels to the periphery, that is onto ensemble of sub-units (not necessarily identical in structures). As a result of an active “conversation” predetermined by bio-chemical links between peripheral acceptor (received encoded energy) and centre-associate (in this case and ion of iron-containing proteins), the latter receives energy (information) which effects the biological action. The degree of reactive ability of bio-macromolecules is considerably dependent on the level of excitation of central sub-units. Let us look closely into potential mechanisms of wave interactions of physical fields and active centres of informational bio-molecules within the boundaries of the proposed antenna model.

As an example of the simplest model for illustrating antenna effect we consider 2-dimensional closed (cyclic) chain of monomers. There is an active centre, connected to monomers of chain by dipole-dipole interaction.

http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=20&Itemid=1
(http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=20&Itemid=1)

Molecular – tissue “radio stations”

By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) ·

Additional theoretical approaches here, possibly, lie in effects of so called “weak influence” [Chukova, 2002]. Apparently regenerative and cytoprotective effects in our experiments bear endoergic character where even weakly absorbed energy of coherent red polarized laser light by the bio-preparations goes into escalation of Helmholtz free energy accumulated in chemical relations of metabolites of bio-preparations, which leads to significant bio-effects. Atoms of informational molecules (DNA, RNA, proteins), interacting with the laser beam together with the energy of the light

quanta also obtain their momentum quantity motion, which creates inversed overpopulation in nuclear zeeman levels, that is – chemical polarization of nucleuses occur. Quantum polarization exit, that is a number of excess kernel spins on the top Zeeman level correlated to the every absorbed quantum of light, can be 30%. Inversely populated protonic-spin system can issue quanta with 6,5-10-26 Jouls of energy which correspond to frequencies of about 10Mhz [Buchachenko, 1979]. Further advancing the aforesaid, one could consider that when bio-preparations are scanned by the laser beam there appears combinative frequencies, occupying blue and UV diapason. Moreover as we previously suggested in an appropriate model of localized light, there is transformation of frequencies in diapason from 2 omega to zero takes place. [Prangishvili, Gariaev et al, 2000 (b)]. Besides when scanning the bio-preparations there is a presence of wideband radio radiation of the gas discharge laser. Taking this into account, we believe that in our experiments bio-preparations-donors are scanned (“read” by the laser) by way of multiplicity of frequencies. Metabolising chemical compounds of bio-preparations, which interact with dynamically polarized red light of the probing laser (and wide spectrum of additional radiation), can generate electromagnetic radiofrequency oscillations. In this instances the bio-samples of pancreas and spleen “assume” a role of idiomatic organ-molecular radio stations where every type of their molecules possess characteristic frequencies that can be reinforced owing to stochastic resonances.

From the other hand, certain types of molecules of pancreas affected by alloxan in the ill animals and/or their stem cells in the blood can resonantly absorb such radiation/emission which carries informational component required for launching bio-chemical eactions which lead to regeneration of tissues of the pancreas and protective anti-alloxan processes. This does not exclude significant contributions of the earlier explored concepts/mechanisms related to teleportational and holographic features/properties of bio-preparation-donor’s genome. Let’s have recourse to known theses of chemistry and physics <http://www.chem.msu.su/rus/publ/Buchachenko/buch5.html> (<http://www.chem.msu.su/rus/publ/Buchachenko/buch5.html>), setting quantum scenario of the genetic-bio-chemical events in question. In the ensemble of molecules-products with inverse population in Zeeman’s reservoir/cavity energy is accumulated; it can be spent in the form of heat (via spin-grid magnetic relaxation), but can also convert in to stimulated radiation at Zeeman’s nuclear frequency. In this case the reaction does, in fact, become radio frequency emitter, quantum generator with chemical pumping (similar to chemical lasers).

This is new phenomenon – radio emission of a chemical reaction – it was predicted in theory and than discovered empirically. It emerges when Zeeman’s cavity/reservoir energy exceeds the generation threshold; the motion of the nuclear spins spontaneously becomes coherent and such coherent system of nucleuses then becomes a quantum generator emittiin in microwave diapason/spectrum. Yet this is only one aspect of chemical radio physics. Chemical reaction can be not only a generator but a receiver of the microwaves. Reception at chemical level follows from principles of spin chemistry: resonant microwave radiation stimulates triplet-singlet conversion of radical couples (or couples of other spin carriers) and alters exit of chemical products. In this way magnetic-spin phenomena make biochemical reaction a receiver of microwave irradiation/emission. Moreover such receiving can be selective. If the microwave pumping touches upon all radical couples (biochemical substratum) then total result boils down to changing the reaction product exit at resonance frequencies. This phenomenon is called reaction yield detected magnetic resonance (RYDMR).

If the “pumping” is selective and involves only radical couples with magnetic nucleuses, a phenomenon is brought about – radio induced magnetic isotopic effect (RIMIE). And, at last, if the microwave “pumping” is selective also in respect of nucleuses’ spin orientation (that is involves ensembles of radical couples with chosen orientation of the nucleuses’ spins.) then stimulated polarization of the nucleuses (SPN) occur. This is linked to so called spin catalysis It is notable for its spin conversion of reagents being induced by paramagnetic particle-spin catalyzer. Conversion occurs as a result of catalyses (ferment) interactive exchange with reagents. Spin catalyzer accelerates recombination of radicals, wax isomerization of compounds with double connections (by seven-eight orders), recombination of spin-polarized atoms and so on. It is possible that spin catalysis functions in bio-chemical processes of the indicated phenomenon of regeneration of pancreas and in cyto-protective effect. At the base of spin chemistry and chemical radio-physics lays manipulation of electronic and nucleus spins. When such manipulations are performed by the chemical reaction itself, magnetic-spin effects appear and among them – generation of microwaves when the reaction becomes molecular radiostation.

When manipulation with spins occur under microwave influence then other new magnetic effects of the second generation are produces. They serve as indicators of microwave radiation receiving. Spin chemistry and chemical radiophysics are closely related however they have their individual tasks. The former develops new principles of chemical reaction management (including microwaves) whereas the latter possessed significant applied bio-medical aspect to it.

In relation to version (?) of molecular – tissue radiostations vital question arises about highly permeable ability of modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation (MWER). As far as we remember one group of the animals (rats) in our experiment was placed in to isolated concrete ground level chamber and nonetheless the effect of MWER on the animals was authentically and reliably recorded. If biologically (morphogenetically) part of MWER occupies microwave diapason of Zeeman's reservoir then that region of MWER spectrum would have been filtrated by the concrete walls of that ground floor bunker where the rats were placed at the time of wave irradiation on them. Yet the rats perceive/receive the radiation. How?

Possible explanation could be that electrons of Zeeman's level energies of all metabolites including genetic structures whilst existing in a potential "energy pit/cavity" experience super fine Lamb shift of those levels by about 1000Mhz. This is allowed by existence of longitudinal atomic kernels of photons causing its longitudinal (electrostatic) field which dipolarly excites the vacuum and with this excitation interact moving orbital electrons of atom. They in turn possess their own electrostatic fields composed of similar longitudinal photons.

This way the atomic system of electrons (alternating in time) induces around itself a composite alternation longitudinal electric field which in the form of longitudinal electric wave (LEW) moves instantly in the entire surrounding environment infinitely. Umov-Poynting vector of this wave is equal to zero, that is energy-impulse of this given atomic system is not emitted. However there exist vortexes of longitudinal electric Maxwell's field described by the substantial part of bi-quaternions [Bezin et al, 2003] which are able to transfer information/data which has numerical energy equivalent of Shannon and Brillouin. Yielded in such a way LEW possessing abnormally (incredibly) high permeability properties, passes almost without attenuation through various obstacles (metallic screens, ferromagnetics and dielectrics, concrete and so on). Cellular nucleuses and their main component – DNA – excite solitons [Smelov, 2001] of the linked electron waves and hyper-acoustic fluctuation of liquid crystal chromosomic structures, that is electron-vibron fluctuations [Bersuker, 1976] or electron-nucleus wave fluctuation of DNA's double helix. The said electron-vibron waves retransmit (dissipate) the received LEW back in to the vacuum (ether) and can be received by the other bio-systems similar to the first one (radiated by the primary LEW).

Owing to high corpulence (?)~10¹⁴ of all electron-vibron fluctuation systems, they possess high sensitivity estimated in terms of Planck's quantum piece energy for one element of coherent fluctuating chain which can be a DNA spiral or cellular membrane. In open states DNA spirals, initiated by thermal motion in a living cell, electron-vibron fluctuations exist in the form of solitonic (helicoids, spiral, vortical) motions of atoms in the chain. These are so called Salerno-Maslovs solitons and these are capable of reading information from DNA-RNA "text" sequences. Emission/radiation by such "informational" solitons is generated by electron-vibron DNA and RNA fluctuations. Herewith scanned/read information from genetic molecules can be transmitted to other cells (and beyond the bio-system) in a relay mode employing mechanism of dissipation with LEW's frequency alterations irradiated in to the area of radio frequencies and acoustic fluctuations. Along with this, informational radio emission of electron-vibron oscillations in the form of LEW at certain frequencies, in principle, can govern/operate biochemical processes. And the other way around, biochemical reactions in preparations being probed by the polarized laser light can generate electromagnetic radiofrequency oscillations.

Due to probable wave genetic-symbolic bearing of the vortical solitonic states, initiated on DNA and RNA molecules in vivo, let's look at these processes in more details. [Blagodatskix, Gariaev et al, 1996; Gariaev, 1997]

Quantum teleportation of genetic-metabolic information/data in permissive version.

By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) • based on works of [Prangishvil, Gariaev, Maksimenko et al., 2000(6); <http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/zip/Teleport.zip> (<http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/zip/Teleport.zip>)

The abovegiven biological experiments on remote transmission of morphogenetic, or more accurately – genetic-metabolic information/data from a donor to recipient may be interpreted from views of non-localized contacts in accordance with mechanics of quantum teleportation in permissive version/mode. The laser device, practically – quantum bio-computer (of which we mentioned before), apart from unique capability of wave transfer of morphogenetic information, can also perform a conversion of red coherent photons into radio waves of rather wide spectrum. These very waves – are candidates for the first act of scanning and transmitting.

When scanning bio-samples or some other substances with the laser light, in essence a biologically active spectroscopy is performed of a distinct kind. We propounded a tentative explanation of this phenomenon [Gariaev.

Tertishnii, Gotovskii, 1997], which is primary substantiation of the new kind of spectroscopy - called polarized laser-radio-wave spectroscopy (PLRS) [Prangishvili, Gariaev et al., 2000 (b)]. Such spectroscopy is designed to research and examine unknown spin-fluctuating quantum-molecular characteristics of bio-systems, bio-tissues, hard, liquid and gas substances, and also plasma conditions/states. The type of PLRS that we describe here takes a narrow optical diapason – red light, yet it is planned in the future that modification from UV to IR diapason be available.

This present version of the device – He-Ne laser () with generation of two orthogonal linked in their intensity optical modes, which are mobile and depend on the object being probed and are connected in that way so the total of their intensities remains constant irrespective of preparation (bio-sample, tissue) being scanned. When even one of the modes is interacting with the substance, reflected and dispersed emission of which is returned in to optical resonator, redistribution of intensities of these optical modes occur in line with the law of polarization change, attributed to the new state/condition after the interaction of the laser beam with dynamic micro-polarizers, which are located on section/cut of illuminated area of the sample in question. Dynamics of the micro-polarizers is determined by internal dynamics of the object being examined. (metabolism, acoustics of chromosomes and DNA in vivo-in vitro, fluctuations of crystal grids and so on). One of the laser modes, in regime of photons being returned back to resonator, is capable of causing emission/irradiation by our device of modulated radio waves in wide spectrum, correlated with modulations in optical modes of emission in our laser. (Rather complex sentences-the meaning may be lost – rephrase-translator's remarks)

These modulations depend on spinning fluctuating micro-structural components (for instance, of LCC domains in vivo-in vitro) of substances under examination and level of their optical activities. Frequency interval of radio waves created when converting photons in accordance with theoretical model (further below) lies in diapason from 2 up to 0. The maximum of such irradiation is located in the region of 1 MHz. Radio wave signal having been detected is passed to a CPU of a computer with designated software for the signal processing. At the other end Fourier spectrum of radiowaves is recorded, characterising polarized-dynamic features of substances with which one of the laser beams is interacting and also a spectral memory of emitting substances. The second light beam is returned to the resonator of the laser for creating a resonance interaction with atomic oscillators of the gas mixtures. The reason for photons being converted in to radio waves, as we believe is non-stiff dispersion and localization of the light of the main laser modes upon the system of non-homogeneity of the mirrors in the laser resonator. Mechanism for localization (localization in the non-stiff dispersion channel) is given further on. In particular we believe that in the resonator there exists a stiff-dispersed localized light.

The radio wave emission that is generated by the laser is able to “read information”, for example, from DNA samples or organs or tissues. The reading mechanism resembles process of usual induced radiation. An option of closing and opening laser's resonator allows localization or “record” in its spectrums of various objects/samples under examination. Radio wave radiation is able to scan and transmit such spectrums. Then we discovered an effect of spectral memory; during a certain macroscopic length of time one reproduces radio wave spectrums of objects in question, which reflect the laser beam back into resonator and then removed from the exposition zones. In this way we managed to record DNA spectrums and revealed their highly bio-activities, more likely to be linked with wave mode of transmission of genetic-metabolic information/data. [Gariaev, Leonova, 2003]. It appears that quantum non-locality of genetic (chromosome) information/data (as manifestation of its total distribution (continuity) inside multi-cell bio-systems), is a particular instance. In reality, there are at least 6 levels of non-locality in bio-systems.

Level 1 – organisms' level. Non-locality here is expressed in ability to regeneration, for instance in Planaria worms. After cutting of these organisms, any part of their body reproduces the whole body. In other words in this case there is no attachment of the common pool of genetic information to any particular part of these worms. The same applies to vegetative reproduction in plants.

Level 2 – cellular. Out of any cell (and not only from zygote) one could grow the whole organism. For living biosystems it is more difficult, however possible. Every cell is a potential continuum of the organism.

Level 3 – cellular-nucleotide. Enucleation of nucleuses from somatic and gamete cells with subsequent injection of other nucleuses does not hinder a normal development of an organism. Cloning of this kind is already being performed on the high bio-systems, sheep for instance. Every cellular nucleus – is a potential continuum of a bio-system. Localization of genetic potencies on certain kind of cells is not the case. Gamete cells perform the same role but with haploid set of chromosomes, combining in zygote in to double set, the same as in somatic cells.

Level 4 – molecular: ribosome “reads” informational RNA not only on separate codons, but the whole of it in certain

context, that is – non locally, but continually.

Level 5 – chromosomic-holographic. Genome possesses holographic memory [Gariaev et al., 1991; Gariaev, 1994], and this is typically distributed (non-local) associative memory. At this and the subsequent levels non-locality obtains new quality, dualistic material-wave/field character since the holograms in the same manner as materials are scanned by electromagnetic or/and acoustic fields, which carry genetic-wave information/data beyond material substance of chromosomes. Here we deal with physical field or fields, as calibration formations marking future space-time of an organism. It appears that holographic memory of cortex pertains to this fields as well, which sets mental, rational and imaginary spaces, which calibrate potential actions of higher bio-systems in a socium (?) as a super-organism. This is the highest level of socio-genetic processes.

Level 6 – quantum non-locality of genome. Up to the level 6 genetic information/data non-locality is realized in space of the organism and also in socium. Level 6 has a special character and new quality. It is expressed in one of the forms of quantum non-locality, namely – permissive, postulated in this paper. In that case non-locality is instantly realized across the space of the bio-system as much as on its own, “compressed” until zeroed - time. Instantaneously distributed in this manner genome-wave programs, isomorphic materially, perform in the organism “here and there at the same time”, therefore it is meaningless to use the semantic structure “now and then”. This is a strategic factor, incredibly vital evolutionary achievement for multi-cell bio-systems. Billions of cells of the organism ought to “know” one another and about one another if not everything than at least a lot and instantly. Without phenomena of “wave informational instantaneity” gigantic multi-cell continuum if the highest bio-systems is not capable of holistically coordinate metabolism, its own physiological and other functions. Intercellular diffusion of signaling substances and nervous processes are overly slow, inert for these purposes. Even if we suppose that symbolic electromagnetic field as quick as speed of light (which is sensible supposition) take part in intercellular exchange, then this is not sufficient either. It must possess a mechanism of quantum non-locality and it can be applied to genetic apparatus, which may perform as an instantly distributed quantum (wave) object, isomorphic to material chromosomes.

Utilizing non-locality, genetic apparatus of the highest bio-systems creates amazing phenomenon, when at certain moments in “compressed” space-time of bio-system “here and there”, “now and then” are working as a continuity providing for the organisms super-coherence, informational super-abundance, super-informed, connectedness and as a result integrity (survival). As a manifestation of these phenomena one can observe regenerative abilities in organs and tissues in inferior organisms (hydra, worms, amphibians, lizards, Crustacea), the ability which has largely been lost by humans. However, it may be activated considering principles of wave self-organization processes that we advance and develop in this paper and in our experiments.

As an illustration of these phenomena serves the very first successful grafting of implanted donor’s tissues in a blind human with recovery of vision [Muldashv, 2000]. As a foundation (ideology) for such surgeries and regenerative processes were used our models of morphogenesis and holographic memory of genome. The key moment of this surgery was utilization of donor’s retina as a hologram and intercellular substance (alloplant) as systems of additional coordination post-embryonic morphogenesis of the eye, which was in fact predicted earlier [Gariaev, 1994].

Meanwhile these theoretical-experimental researches here are tentative and initial and require physics-mathematical foundation and consideration and advancement. For that reason we show formalized model of photonic-radio-wave processes, brought in to existence when laser beam is interacting with the substances, processes, which can be view as foundation of PLRS and one of the version of quantum informational events in chromosomes.

The fundamental grounding of our ideas lies in theories of localization of light in dispersing space-correlated systems. The Phenomenon of localization of light received a wide acknowledgement since 1985 after works of [Albada, 1985]. Today it is one of most dynamically developing spheres in physics, closely interrelating with such issues as, for instance, quantum teleportation, new methods of recording and reading information and so on.

- Mathematical Modeling of solitons on DNA
- By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>)
- Mario Salerno was the first to experiment with solitons on DNA on computer not only as formal mathematical structures but also tried to link their behavior in a mono-dimensional space of poli-nucleotides with their bio-genetic, or more accurately with their epi-genetic functions. He had been developing the first soliton model on DNA proposed by Englander and et al. This model and its more detailed variations including ours (see further

below) is represented in term of mechanical systems as a chain of oscillators (DNA base) linked by resilient non-linear sugar-phosphate connections. Following Salerno we have paid particular attention to objectively existing known DNA sequences and their effects onto solitons behaviour.

In the first stage we have replicated his experiments yet on significantly longer DNA parts. Indeed, solitonic kink excitations are sensitive to the place of their initiation; their motion along one of DNA chains (when they are opened as a result of temperature fluctuations) is accompanied by specific modulation of kink trajectory in time and in single-dimension space of poly-nucleotides. Such solitons are structures that emit electromagnetic and acoustic fields; their inner oscillation structures are capable of reflecting and retranslating texts and other symbolic structures of DNA in to into and out of cellular space at least at the level of large blocks of sequences. As an example behavior of kink on a fragment of singular DNA chain, which is 1020 nucleotides long from a virus of bird sarcoma

C (or S) area of DNA (1 1020 nucleotide) on 3'-end of virus of bird sarcoma contains several "semantically" certain areas such as polypeptide-coding area (between 558 and 675 nucleotides); PoIA (936) 3'-end of virus RNA, poly-adeniling site; 916 nucleotide - 5'-end of virus RNA ("capping site"); Red-sector - () – short end replica of the virus genome; Pro – possible component of observing the transcription (between 870-9000); palindrome – "pin" (870 912) .

(5' beginning) GGC CTA TGT GGA GAG GAT GAA CTA CGT GCA CCG AGA CCT GCG GGC GGC CAA CAT CCT GGT GGG GGA GAA CCT GGT GTG CAA GGT GGC TGA CTT TGG GCT GGC ACG CCT CAT CGA GGA CAA CGA GTA CAC AGC ACG GCA AGG TGC AAG TTC CCC ATC AAG TGG AGA GCC CCC GAG GCA GCC CTC TAT GGC CGG TTC ACC ATC AAG TCG GAT GTC TGG TCC TTC GGC ATC CTG CTG ACT GAG CTG ACC ACC AAG GGC CGG GTG CCA TAC CCA GGG ATG GGC AAC GGG GAG GTG CTG GAC CGG GTG GAG AGG GGC TAC CGC ATG CCC TGC CCG CCC GAG TGC CCC GAG TCG CTG CAT GAC CTT ATG TGC CAG TGC TGG CGG AGG GAC CCT GGA GGA GCG GCC CAC TTT TCG AGC TAC CTG CAG GCC CAG CTG CTC CCT GCT TGT GTG TTG GAG GTC GCT GAG TAG TGC GCG AGT AAA ATT TAA GCT ACA ACA AGG CAA GGC TTG ACC GAC AAT TGC ATG AAG AAT CTG CTT AGG GTT AGG CGT TTT GCG CTG CTT CGC GAT GTA CGGGCC AGA TAT ACG CGT ATC TGA GGG GAC TAG GGT GTG TTT AGG CGA AAA GCG GGG CTT CGG TTG TAC GCG GTT AGG AGT CCC CTC AGG ATA TAG TAG TTT CGC TTT TGC ATA GGG AGG GGG AAA TGT AGT CTT ATG CAA TAC TCT TGT AGT CTT GCA ACA TGG TAA CGA TGA GTT AGC AAC ATA CCT TAC AAG GAG AGA AAA AGC ACC GTG CAT GCC GAT TGG TGG AAG TAA GGT GTA CGA TCG TGC CTT ATT AGG AAG GCA ACA GAC CGG GTC TGA CAT GGA TTG GAC GAA CCA CTG AAT TCC GCA TCG CAG AGA TAT TGT ATT TAA GTG CCT AGC TCG ATA CAA TAA ACG CCA TTT GAC CAT TCA CCA CAT TGG TGT GCA CCT GGG TTG ATG GCT GGA CCG TCG ATT CCC TAA CGA TTG CGA ACA CCT GAA TGA AGC AGA AGG CTT CATT 1020 (3'-ending)

In Fig.1 and 2 the kinks appear in a form of "mountain ranges" rather than as steps, because a derivative of sinus-Gordon equation function was taken. In here a horizontal axis – DNA sequence, vertical – soliton amplitude. Axis to the observer – time. It is visible that when soliton's initiation location is altered at certain sequences of poly-nucleotide, the dynamics of that single range/wave is notably altered too in a form of spinning-fluctuating motions along DNA sequence.

The molecule's area under this research is rich functionally (semantically) by biologically significant sectors and we are reasonably expecting that these sectors will alter, modulate, that is – will be introducing/injecting in to a single chain of DNA or RNA "textual" information. This such aspect will be realized in the spectrum of solitonic wave fluctuations alongside poly-nucleotide chain. This spectrum will mirror sequences of nucleotide and by that will perform a role of the carrier of genetic information/data/messages. Such modulation of the fluctuation structures is clearly observed in the presented graphs. It is plausible to believe that spectral composition of oscillating frequencies of solitons appear to be one of the mechanisms of text conversion of DNA and RNA structures in to wave form and a means of transmitting genetic and other messages in a mono-dimensional space alongside the poly-nucleotide chains and/or in 3D of the genome as a single cell as well as the tissue continuum of the bio-system.

The same as Fig.1, apart from the epicenter of the perturbation – 450th nucleotide in here.

This is how the soliton dynamics computer modeling works developed by Salerno after it had been propounded by Engleender. Salerno gave formalism describing spin nucleotide fluctuations of DNA molecule in order to explain experimental data in hydrogen-tritium exchange in DNA. In accordance with that model, Engleender, in DNA chain

there can appear (under thermal radiation/noise) and distribute open states ("melting" the DNA double-helix in short segments enriched by AT-couples) in the form of localized dislocations.

Mario Salerno continuing works of Englender in a simplified form, discovered influence of nucleotide sequence on none-linear solitonic dynamics of spin fluctuations of nucleotides within (однотяжных- word is not known by the translator)... DNA areas, which form such open fields (open states). Later, Yakushevich, Fedianin and Khomma et al. revised various generalizations of Englender's model assessing specifics of DNA structuring taking in to account a break in hydrogen connection when the base is opened, paired DNA chains and other aspects of freedom distinct from spinning. However, as it seems, it is not shown in those works the reasons for emergence of dislocations in DNA.

We put forward a possible mechanism of that process in DNA, which is alternative to Englender's hypothesis about thermal noise influence as a cause for opening the bases of couples. We think that dislocations in DNA can be triggered when the period of DNA double-helix is altered (Maslov's proposition). In our model DNA nucleotides are viewed as oscillators suspended on massless non-extendable rod/pivot; sugar-phosphate links between neighbor nucleotides in the chain are modeled by linear springs, spiralisation along the chain is not taken in to account; hydrogen links between complementary bases are modeled by "gravitational" potential. Hamiltonian, as in accordance with M. Salerno, looks like the following:

http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=23&Itemid=1
(http://eng.wavegenetic.ru/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=23&Itemid=1)

EXPLORING WAVEGENETICS AND WAVE IMMUNITY. By Peter Gariaev (<https://www.facebook.com/Peter.Gariaev>) in Wavegenetic (<https://www.facebook.com/groups/wavegenetic/>) · Edit Doc (https://www.facebook.com/ajax/docs/inline_edit_get.php?group_id=129999910455329&doc_id=132895870165733&permalink=1&show_brief=0) THEORETICAL MODELS *.

Gariaev P.P., Kokaya A.A., Leonova-Gariaeva E.A., Muldashev E.R., Mikhina I.V.,

Smelov M.V., Tertishnii G.G., Tovmash A.V., Chalkin S.F., Shatrov Y.K., Yagujinski L.S.

* Disclaimer: This translation and English text editing have been done to the best knowledge and understanding of the translator who is not a specialist in the field although having a good understanding of Russian language and advanced level of English complemented with rather good understanding of basic physics and biology. The reader is encouraged to seek specialist opinion in any event. Extensive resources are used to understand the concepts in order for the translation to be as precise and accurate as possible. Where possible Russian abbreviations are to be preferred as they represent the most accurate references. An approach of translating the concepts, not the discrete words, has been employed in a belief that this is the most appropriate form of conveying a thought and/or concept from one language into another; of course a detour from this mode is taken where deemed necessary for the sake of clarity.

All authors have equally contributed to the research in this paper.

Many researchers have pointed out in their works to the dangers posed by geptil pollution to the environment and that it adversely and detrimentally affects health of living organisms [<http://www.seu.ru/conference/ecoprvo/geptil.htm>] (<http://www.seu.ru/conference/ecoprvo/geptil.htm>). In this present paper a possibility of principled approach to the development of technology is demonstrated, which allows bio-systems to trigger resistance mechanisms to protect the organism from the toxic impact of geptil substance by means of electromagnetic fields/waves. Theoretical foundations for conducting this kind of research are illustrated on the following website <http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/> (<http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/>). Prior to commencing this research/investigation in this direction, we had organised a series of initial model experiments with alloxan. Alloxan is a cytotoxic substance with a dominant detrimental effect on β -cells of pancreas resulting in to Type 1 diabetes.

The earlier experimental works [Gariaev P.P., Kokaya A.A.] have suggested that modulated by pancreas and spleen – modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation (MWER) generated by helium-neon laser influences upon progression of the experimental diabetes in rats. Diabetes is provoked by intra-peritoneal/abdominal injection of alloxan in a dose of 200mg/kg of the mass of the animal.

Irradiating rats with such a frequency resulted in prolonged life expectancy of the animals in the test groups when compared to the control group, leading to normalisation of blood glucose level and, crucially, facilitated pancreas tissue regeneration process.

The aim of this present paper is to assess the phenomenon of resistance to alloxan developed in animals having been previously preventively irradiated by MWER. For that purpose a special laser was used which features interconnected complementary orthogonal polarization of the light beam. Generation of the WER (wideband electromagnetic radiation) was conducted in accordance with Fabri-Perot interferometer's scheme, where the operational laser ray many times passed through the thin freshly-prepared sections/samples of pancreas and spleen from a healthy rat. We believe that the samples specifically and uniquely modulate the laser ray in such a way that this system reveals the following capabilities:

- 1) reinforce/enhance WER released from discharge interval of He-Ne laser;
- 2) WER is parametrically connected with the sample-modulated laser ray and as a result it obtains a property of being biologically highly active;
- 3) biological effect can be observed at relatively long distances from the source of WER;
- 4) Genetical-metabolic managing/primary information is transmitted from bio-donor to the bio-recipient. The information is carried by MWER (modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation) modulated by the bio-object from the donor

As a donor/bio-structure tissue, probed by the laser beam in the present system, following can be used: living and/or quasi-living organisms, for instance, bacteria, viruses and also living through tissues and organs, metabolites and abiogenic substances.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. PHYSICS' PART

To obtain WER modulated by the bio-structures/samples we utilized developed earlier biotechnology with use of helium-neon laser [Gariaev P.P., Tertishni G.G. 1999]. Helium-Neon laser of 2 MW with 632.8 nm of the wavelength possesses two superposed, orthogonal linear polarized modes of emission, single-frequency in each of them. Laser ray probes/scans DNA samples/bio-structures - newly retrieved tissues of pancreas and spleen of a newborn rat Wistar strain. Semitransparent tissues were deposited onto a lab glass and then covered that by a second lab glass and this "sandwiched" object was fixed in front of the optical axis of the laser. Adjustment of the glasses with the tissues had been done so as to provide partial reflection of the modulated (by the tissues) laser beam back in to the laser resonator. In this way we ensured a multiple passages of the laser beam through the tissues and the tissues be an optical correlator [Mazur, Grachev, 1985] and therefore affect redistribution of the secondary modes of the laser emissions.

Optical signals were registered and transmitted to an electronic circuit, which governs laser's generation regimes; frequency stabilization of the coherent radiation is also performed at this stage. In this mode the laser generates, apart from the red light, WER modulated by the tissues – that is – the MWER itself. Distance from the target to the active element of the laser is 11cm.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY. BIOLOGICAL PART

Wistar strain of rats matured to reproductive stage, 5-6 months old were used, with average mass of 180-220 gram. Diabetes for the purposes of this experiment was provoked by way of intro-peritoneal/abdominal injection of alloxan in a dose of 200mg/kg of mass of the animal after 24-hour fasting period with normal/common levels of blood glucose level. The animals were divided into 4 groups:

Group 1 control (n=20) – no WER irradiation; Group 2 (n=20) and Group 3 (n=20) – were subject to preliminary irradiation of WER; Group 4 (n=10) – placebo, where WER was not modulated by DNA samples and the laser ray passed through empty lab glasses without the tissues.

Group 2 rats were placed 20 meters from the source of MWER in the lower ground level of the lab. Alloxan diabetes was provoked one month later from the day of the last irradiation by MWER.

Group 3 and Group 4 were placed 70 cm from the source of MWER. Alloxan diabetes in these groups was triggered one day after the last irradiation by MWER.

Irradiation by MWER of Group 2 and Group 3 was being performed daily for 30 minutes during 4 days scheduled as follows: 10 minutes irradiation by MWER (modulated by samples of pancreas), 10 min irradiation by MWER (modulated by samples of spleen) and 10 minutes irradiation by MWER (modulated by samples of pancreas).

Group 4 – placebo – was being irradiated by WER – not modulated by any samples the laser beam though passing through the empty lab glasses – for 30 minutes daily during 4 days.

Group 1 – control - was not subject to the irradiation by WER nor was it by MWER.

During the experiment we assessed general health condition of the experimental animals, recorded the death date for the animals from the moment of alloxan injection, in all observed groups. The animals of Group 2 and Group 3 were observed for 1.5 months from the day of alloxan injection. In 8 animals from Group 2 and 3 were recorded with the reproductive function still active when the blood glucose level reached its peak value. (3 rats from Group 2 and 5 rats from Group 3).

Measurements of the blood glucose level were performed by glucometer Ascensia Entrust made by Bayer. Measurement range of the glucose level spreads from 2.0 mmol/l up to 30.6 mmol/l. Measurements of glucose level higher than 30.6 mmol/l were marked as HI.

Removal of heart- lung- liver- kidney- spleen- and pancreas- tissues was done in order to perform microscopic description and histological analysis in:

Group 1 – control – on day 3 and 4 after alloxan injection which corresponded to the highest death rate of the animals;

Group 2 and 3 on the day 8 from the alloxan injection, and also on the 42 day of the experiment after assessing reproductive function in male animals.

For histological analysis purposes the tissue had been fixed in 10% neutral formalin, dehydrated in spirits of increasing concentration and then sealed them in paraffin wax. Paraffin sections of 5-7 micro kilometers thin were obtained on microtome Leica SM 2000R, were colored in hematoxylin-eosin and then analysed by microscope Leica DMLS. Video footage was obtained by using CCD-cameras.

Statistical survey of the experiment's results were conducted by means of using statistical software suits "Stastica 6.0", MS-Excel" for Windows. Degree of accuracy (p) was determined using Student criterion, employing confidential coefficient and a digit of degree of freedom (1) in accordance with table. Calculations of all mathematical values had been performed in compliance with commonly known formulas on a PC.

Research in this series of experiments revealed that application of the said dose of alloxan in control and placebo groups developed diabetes complicated by toxic damage of live-crucial organs and systems. This led to low survival rate of the animals in within the groups. On the contrary, in Group 2 and 3 we observed resistance/increased immunity in the animals to the detrimental/destructive effects of alloxan expressed in various degrees.

Group 1 – control – survival rate after alloxan injection of the animals on the day 2 was 55% yet by the day 4 it went down to 30% (Fig.1). Glucose level in Group 1 animals on day 2, 3 and 4 is reliably distinct ($p < 0.05$) from the initial value/level (Table 1). Animals dying in Group 1 (control) at terminal stage were put down by euthanasia (5 rats), organs used for patho-morphological analysis. There was no discrete/spontaneous reduction in glucose level in Group 1 (control) within the period of monitoring. However, there was one rat exhibiting resistance to alloxan and its blood glucose level remained within the limits. Table 1. Blood Glucose level over time in animals after alloxan injection, dose of 200mg/kg of the mass

* - blood glucose level in Group 3 by the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th day of initiating alloxan diabetes is different ($p < 0.05$) from the level of glucose in blood of the animals in Groups 1 and 2 by the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th day, and is also different ($p < 0.05$) from glucose level in blood from the animals in Group 4 by the 2nd day;

**** - blood glucose level in Group 1 by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th day is in fact different ($p<0.05$) from the initial level;**

***** - blood glucose level in Group 2 by the 2nd, 3rd, 4th day is different ($p<0.05$) from the initial level;**

****** - blood glucose level in Group 4 by the 2nd day is different ($p<0.05$) from the initial level;**

^ - in Group 4 by the 3rd and 4th day of observance there was one survived rat.

All animals were injected alloxan – 200mg/kg of an animal mass. Group 1 (control) was not subject to WER or MWER. Group 2 – MWER was conducted; the animals were placed 20 meters from the source of emission. Induction of alloxan diabetes was effected one month later after the last radiation by MWER. Group 3 – MWER was conducted, animals were located 70 cm from the source. Induction of alloxan diabetes was done one day after the last radiation by MWER. Group 4 – placebo – was irradiated by WER – not modulated by DNA samples (that is to say that the laser beam was passing through the empty lab glasses). The animals were placed 70 cm from the source of the emission. Alloxan diabetes was induced a day after the treatment.

Animals in Group 4 – placebo - were observed with altered glucose level different from the initial one ($p<0.05$). 80% of the animal survived by the day 2 and only 10% remained alive by day 4. This was considerably at variance with what we observed in Group 2 and Group 3; Group 1 exhibited lower death rate and survival was at 30%. (Fig. 1)

Preventive irradiation by MWER significantly influences the alloxan diabetes progression in the animals of Group 2 and Group 3 (Figs. 1, 2, 3, Table 1) and is accompanied by safeguarding, cyto-protective effect. (Fig. 4). That had been seen in both abovenamed Groups despite the fact that diabetes in Group 2 was induced a month later after the last preventive irradiation/treatment

Survival rate in Group 2 ($n=20$) reached 90% by the 3rd and 4th day from the moment of alloxan injection (Fig.1) which is significantly distinct from survival data obtained from the control Group (30%) and in the Group 4 (placebo) (10%). Glucose level increase ($p<0.05$) is observed in Group 2 animals by day 2, 3 and 4 when compared with the initial value (Table 1). By the 4th day 13 animals in Group 2 (65%) the glucose level in their blood was 14.5 mmol/l, whereas 5 animals (25%) from the same group were observed with normal physiological level of glucose (Fig.2)

Glucose level in Group 2 by the 4th day is ($p<0.05$) different from the initial level. (Table 1). By the 7th day in Group 3 survival rate decreased to 75% (out of 20 animals with hyperglycemia 5 animals died) and remained at the same level up to the end of observation term (1.5 months Fig.1). By the 8th day euthanasia had been conducted to 6 animals from Group 2 and tissues were extracted for patho-morphological analysis. The other 9 animals were observed for a period of 1.5 months. It is important to note that from the day 8 up to 15th animals with hyperglycemia a reduction in glucose level was observed (Fig. 2).

However by the 18th day 4 animals of Group 2 regained the hyperglycemia (more than 30,6 mmol/l) which remained during the entire observation period. The overall health condition of these 4 animals were assessed as satisfactory. Similar results were present during our previous experiments [Gariaev, Kokaya et al, 2007]. The other 5 animals maintained normal level of glucose.

Reproductive functions were noted in 3 animals of Group 2 with hyperglycemia (glucose level over 30.6 mmol/l). These animals gave birth to healthy multiple posterity. After 1.5 months tissues were extracted for the analysis.

Fig.2 Effects of preventive/preliminary irradiation by MWER on progression of alloxan induced diabetes in Group 2.

Alloxan was injected at 200mg/kg dose one month after the preventive irradiation by [MWER] modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation/field. The irradiation was being performed for 4 days, 30 minutes in each day. Distance from the radiation source – 20 meters. The irradiation schedule: 10 min irradiation time using tissues of the pancreas, then 10 minutes of the spleen tissues, and for 10 minutes – pancreas tissues. The beginning is the day of the alloxan injection.

The most manifested effects were observed in Group 3 located at 70 cm distance from the source of the modulated waves. Alloxan diabetes modeling was performed one day after the irradiation by MWER ended (Fig.1,3, Table 1). Every animal in the Group survived. We observed 100% survival rate during the entire period. It is clear that 90% of animals retained their normal physiological glucose level during the 1.5 month of observation, which is clearly different ($p<0.05$)

from the control Group, Group 4 and Group 2.

However 2 animals from Group 3 by the day 6 of the experiment had excessive glucose level increase of 20 mmol/l with subsequent reduction to the normal level. On the 8th day of the experiment 6 animals were performed euthanasia for a patho-morphological analysis. Reproductive function could be detected in 5 animals of Group 3. All the animals gave birth to a healthy posterity. 1.5 months later tissues from 6 animals from the same Group were taken for the analysis. Glucose level was at normal levels. Health condition of all the animals of Group 3 was satisfactory.

Fig.3 Effects of preventive/preliminary irradiation by MWER on progression of alloxan induced diabetes in Group 3.

Alloxan was injected at 200mg/kg dose one day after the preventive irradiation by [MWER] modulated wideband electromagnetic radiation/field. The irradiation was being performed for 4 days, 30 minutes in each day. Distance from the radiation source – 70 centimeters. The irradiation schedule: 10 min irradiation time using tissues of the pancreas, then 10 minutes of the spleen tissues, and for 10 minutes – pancreas tissues. The beginning is the day of the alloxan injection.

After histological analysis of the pancreas tissues in Groups 1,2 and 3 a number of distinctive features have been observed (Fig.4). Histological picture of the pancreas tissues from animals of control Group was characterised as having clearly visible degenerative alterations of Langer Islands (Fig.4b). The number and size of the islands are reduced, they are of unusual and irregular form. Quantity of β -cells is sharply reduced and in most of them cytoplasmic vacuolation was observed, the nucleus size decrease, chromatin condensation and cariopcnose in some of the cells. Gathering of lymphocyte infiltrate had been revealed around and inside of the islands.

In Group 2 by the 8th day histological situation of pancreas tissues could be described as having damaging processes of various degree: the islands were reduced in size, of irregular form, β -cells reduction, the total portion of insulin apparatus in the islands was significantly reduced. Only a relatively small part of the islands apparatus maintained rather preserved (intact) structure (Fig. 4c).

Situation in Group 3 by the 8th day after modeling alloxan diabetes was considerably different from the control Group and Group 2. Along with the pathological processes in the tissues of pancreas in question, there was also observed a large quantity of islands, large as well as medium and small sizes with lightened cytoplasm, of normal spherical form, large round nucleuses containing the core (Fig.4e).

A month and a half later histological situation in Group 2 was also described as having damaged islands' apparatus (Fig.4d)

As opposed to Group 2 and control Group, Group 3 after 1.5 months had hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the pancreas. Numerous islands of varying size and normal spherical form were noted (Fig.4f). Attention was attracted by the large number of small islands and discrete agglomeration of β -cells, where as large islands contained increased number of β -cells which in turn were located in a close proximity to one another. The structure of the islands and β -cells were not altered, the kernels in the cells were large; round, in which it was possible to locate nucleuses.

Fig.4 Pancreas tissue structure, Langerhans islands:

a – intact rats:

b – Group 1 (control), after alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose;

c – Group 2 by the 8th day from the day of alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose. A month prior to the inducing alloxan diabetes, this Group was preventively treated by the irradiation and was located at about 20 meters distance from the source of the basement of the laboratory.

d – Group 2 after 1.5 months after alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose.

e – Group 3 by the 8th day from the day of alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose. One day prior to the alloxan injection this group was also preventively treated by the irradiation being located at 70 centimetres distance from the source of radiation.

f – Group 3 after 1.5 months after alloxan injection of 200mg/kg dose

Enlargement: 1 x 400, 1 x 100. Colouring agents: Haematoxylin and Eosin.

DISCUSSING THE RESULTS

It can be stated that a positive effect was reached by using MWER in Groups 2 and 3. Differences in the dynamics of glucose level and survival rates of the animals in these two groups point to an interconnectedness between the length of the irradiation by MWER and modeling the alloxan diabetes. Biological long range defensive effects when irradiating with MEWR which were discovered in our previous experiments [Gariaev, Kokaya et al, 2007] has been confirmed in this series of experiments – this research. The effects is manifested in the glucose level dynamics in Group 2 animals and also in the very fact of the animals surviving in this group, when compared with control Group and placebo Group. In spite of the reliable data ($p < 0.05$) suggesting increase in glucose level in the animals of Group 2 compared to the initial state, and an absence of any reliable differences in the glucose level data obtained from Groups 1 and 2 by the 2nd, 3rd and 4th day of the alloxan injection, survival rate in the Group 2 was high. Evidential hyperglycemia in 20% of the animals in this group did not result in to their death but were remaining in a satisfactory health condition for the entire period of the observation.

Irradiation by the MWER on the animals of Group 3 facilitated development of resistive properties of their immune system to the alloxan triggered diabetes and the glucose level was at the normal physiological level at all times for the entire period of observation (this is reliably different ($p < 0.05$) from data obtained from Groups 1, 2 and 4). Survival rate in Group 3 was at 100%. Having analyzed the histological data of pancreas from different Groups, it can now be stated that preventive irradiation by MWER in Group 3 resulted not only in cyto-protective effect on the cells of pancreas but also encouraged hypertrophy and hyperplasia processes in it, which, as it seems, were functioning in a compensatory mode. The present experimental findings are in good conformance with the results of our previous experiments conducted earlier. [Gariaev, Kokaya et al, 2007]

In this way, three phenomena of MWER irradiation on the animals with alloxan diabetes were manifestly observed:

Firstly – the factor of survival with contemporaneous and obvious hyperglycemia within prolonged period of observation with preserved reproductive functions in the animals.

Secondly – it was revealed in the previous experiments, and confirmed in the present one that MWER is facilitating pancreas regeneration in the ill animals in situ.

Thirdly – preliminary irradiation by MWER on the animals facilitates development of resistance to alloxan effects.

The recorder effects are related to the fundamental issues of “recording” and transmission of electromagnetic component of genetic information during the post-embryonic growth with wave (frequency) processes taking part in genome and organism as a whole. MWER, parametrically linked with photons (which in turn were modulated by the tissues), appears to be a carrier and transmitter of the information from the bio-donors to the bio-system (bio-organism which precisely and specifically receives this information as strategically superior (that is of higher topology? Of the sort that can manage and govern processes in the recipients organism)). Most likely, MWER – performs a function of a frequency (wave) trigger, which initiates “awaiting” (stand by) regenerative morphogenetic processes, of which the information is contained in genome of every cell. Quantum mechanisms of MWER effects on embryonic and post-embryonic processes remain to be discovered, though some ideas were expressed in our earlier works. [Gariaev, 1994; Gariaev, 1997; Prangishvili, Gariaev and et al, 2000 (b); Gariaev et al, 2001; Gariaev, 2003] and are being further advances at present. The defensive and cyto-protective action of MWER are promising field of research with rather sound perspectives.

It may be that a specific role in the discovered defensive-protective manifestations plays a so called factor of “weak influence” [Chukova, 2002]. In this regard it can be put forward that the discovered effects bear endoergic character where even weakly absorbed energy of coherent polarized laser beam results in the increase of free Gelmgolc energy which is accumulated in chemical links of tissue metabolites in pancreas and spleen. For instance, atoms of informational macro-molecules (DNA, RNA and proteins), while absorbing light, together with the energy had by a quantum of light they gain the same momentum of quantity of motion, which creates inversed population of nuclear zeeman levels (see Zeeman effect). Occurs so called chemical polarization of the nucleuses. In this manner, biochemical reactions in preparation (tissues) initiated by the polarized laser light are able to generate electromagnetic

radio frequencies (fluctuations). In this situation the preparations (tissues) of the pancreas and the spleen assume a role of specific molecular radio station where every type of molecules has its own frequency (vibration level) which can be amplified due to stochastic resonance produced by the wideband radiofrequency gas discharge laser.

Based on the obtained experimental data it is proposed to attempt to create a technology allowing development of resistance to toxic effects of Geptil/ hydrazine in animals. We suppose that the resistance to Geptil/ hydrazine and to many other toxic substances can be developed by influencing strategic metabolic vectors most vital of which are – functions of genetic apparatus at quantum level <http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/> (<http://www.wavegenetics.jino-net.ru/>).

DISCUSSION OF THE EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS.

THEORETICAL MODELING.

The obtained data has wider implications than demonstration of capabilities of possible wave defensive antidote-effect and require theoretical consideration since they relate to strategic (quantum) mechanisms of genetic apparatus functioning of multicell bio-systems. At this stage we propose three formalized hypotheses of the wave processes while “reading or scanning” from bio-structures of donor genetic-metabolic wave information (data), remote addressed transmission of it, introduction of the information in to the bio-system-acceptor and metabolism management using that information.

1. Endogenous polarization-holographic processes in bio-systems

Wave informational scenarios – unfolding in the bio-system itself as well as during scanning by the laser beam at the initial phase – occur at photon level. Let's consider that level in more details. In our previous researches we presented two- and three-dimensional models of bio-holographic management of building spatial structure of multicell organisms during embryogenesis. At the initial view subject to relatively stationary conditions in bio-systems (final phases of morphogenesis), these models are plausible. However, in living organisms statics and dynamics are paradoxically intertwined.

An adult organism is relatively static spatially on macro scales and significantly changes on this plane only at the stages of deep aging. Along with this that statics are provided for by the internal space-time dynamics of metabolic processes on micro levels of bio-systems organization. This is a case due to the fact that metabolic processes are a mobile aggregate of bio-chemical-bio-physical space-time reformations of the organism's microstructures. Having considered the non stationary structures of bio-systems, more advanced model is proposed of endogenous informational polarized-holographic managing (governing) processes in multicell organisms, which are realized/effected at genome levels. The model reflects bio-holographic aspect of metabolism as a whole and therefore includes bio-morphogenesis as its specific case. The model utilizes appropriate physics-mathematical formalism for the polarized-holography yet extrapolates it onto probable endogenic analogical processes in the genetic apparatus of multicell organisms.

As a foundation for the model we used our experimental data where we employed special double-polarized He-Ne laser ($\lambda = 632,8$ nano meter), having two orthogonal, linked optical modes, of which we have mentioned earlier. When such laser beam of this quantum generator interacts with the bio-tissues, with dynamic holography on the oncoming beam (bunch) mode on, simultaneous acts of recording and scanning of previously unknown information occur, the information about dynamic spinning-fluctuating processes on optical and atomic-molecular levels. Of particular interest can be data obtained about genetic structures and/or living cells. The entire informational structures of an organism, including DNA, RNA and proteins, are optically active, that is to say they are capable of spinning light polarization planes and they are dichroic – difference between absorption of right- and left hand polarized light. Modulations of polarization that correlate with structural-functional condition of any metabolite, present themselves as unique in their capacity storage of information about metabolism and its dynamics and along with it – that is a channel of intercellular photonic bio-symbolic contacts.

Such special processes, in their polarized-holographic version, are apparently inherent to genome workings as a bio-computer. This allows their modeling with use of the aforementioned laser. It is capable of polarized-holographic recording, scanning, remote transmission and “injection” of wave commanding genetic-metabolic information from one bio-system to another. Besides, such laser performs a conversion of photons probing the bio-system in to wideband electromagnetic spectrum with frequencies from 2 to 0 according to mechanisms of localizing and

delocalizing of photons. During this stage, it is apparent, quantum non-local (teleportation) polarized connection across the whole spectrum of frequencies is retained (maintained, saved), including radio waves. Utilization of such laser as reading-transmitting photon-radio-wave system, imitating analogical wave-bio-computer-symbolic non local processes intercellular communications provided with opportunity to carry out remote wave transmission of primary /managing genetic-metabolic information from donor's bio-system to recipient's bio-systems (so called addressed transmission). In the light of this fact it seems rational and vital to attempt presentation of more advanced formalism of bio-symbolic photon-polarized-holographic processes in chromosome apparatus of higher bio-systems, all the more so that the radiowave equivalent of these processes possessed strikingly distinct morphogenetic potencies.

Let's record vector diffraction Kirchhoff's integral in paraxial approximation, which describes wave field, for instance photon field, formed by non-stationary bio-system's fragment. This sort of field may radiate from liquid crystal continuum of chromosome (LCCC) in vivo. Such emission may be expressed by the following:

For the purpose of simplification we will consider that non stationary LCCC is not a function of frequency of translucent light.

Both polarisational modes of coherent laser light are depolarized by geno-symbolic acoustic LCCC and are partially elliptically polarized. With this, they can interfere forming speck-structures, and their total intensity is transferred from one mode in to another by means of earlier postulate manner [Prangishvili, Gariaev et al, 2000 (b)].

Modified Johns' vector of every passed orthogonal polarized waves immediately behind the object may be presented in the form of partially coherent orthogonal components of elliptical polarization

In a bio-system in the composition of LCCC (with only one polarizational component) we use as a hypothetical a carrying wave, which passed, for instance, through infinitely narrow time shutter lock, possessing - figurative characteristic of time transmission (perhaps "gating"). Such a shutter lock completely depolarizes initially polarized wave. The resulting wave, passed behind the gating lock, has continuous spectrum in the whole diapason with evenly distributed spectral density, where as the modified vector of the carrying wave has a form of orthogonal basis of elliptical polarization:

Parameters of the total ellipse p and g are defined via ellipse's polarization component of every basis A and B , as in Ref [14]

Endogenous biological registration of the summary wave field (5) pertaining to LCCC as a basic element of DNA-wave bio-computer, assumes presence of polarization-sensitive environment in organisms, which is not selective of any particular spectrum across the whole range of active frequencies (similar to the non stationary fragment of biological object, for instance LCCC).

Due to the polarization characteristics of the inducing light in a light-sensitive registering environment of LCCC, photo-anisotropy and photogyrotropy are created (are produced). To describe the vector photo-response polarized-sensitive environment functions of isotropic , anisotropic - and gyrotropic reactions are introduced, which are constants for every frequency of the active spectrum. Using Johns' matrixes and rules of their construction for cases of partially polarized inducing irradiation, for the resulting Johns' matrix we get:

where - LCCC's hologram fragment size

- distance between the point on the hologram surface and the point of observation.

Then, successively substituting in (17) expressions for matrixes (10), (14) and (15), let's define formed by the hologram zero, imaginary and real depictions. It is only now that we can determine, what endogenous or/and exogenous wave for an organism is necessary to utilize as a reconstructing one in order to obtain in the imaginary style regeneration of the required fragment of the wave image of the shaping bio-system. In order to do so it is essential to determine their vectors and corresponding values of matrix. It appears that with precision of up to constant multiplier own vectors of matrix are in essence

It follows that regeneration is performed by a wave identical to the one used while recording by the carrying wave. So, as apparently, in bio-systems at LCCC level recording and reconstruction ensue either simultaneously or in accordance with the last equation, then the reconstructed imaginary depiction corresponds to the real one and it is not subject to

any distortions. The latter is principally crucial for preservation of the wave images-vectors of morphogenesis, which compensate physiologic-bio-chemical and mechanical non-stationary state of the bio-system as a whole and its LCCC in particular. Nonetheless, non-stability of strategic photonic-images of organism's structures will occur though in term of long lengths of time while aging and its pathological states, for instance in the case of cancerogenesis.

For a passed wave without diffraction the zero depiction has the following appearance:

An analysis of the last correlation shows that with precision up to its multiplier it contains complete reconstruction of space-time structure as well as polarization characteristics of the field of its non-stationary object wave that have passed through, for instance, LCCC. These photo or/and radio wave dynamic structures are, apparently, used by multicellular organisms for their own organization in their own space-time since these structures-images completely retain the true real calibration size without deformations imposed by non-stationary bio-systems and reproduce them in adequate sizes require for a developing or an adult organism. In accordance with the reconstructed wave gradients scanned polarized holograms occurs 4D organization of metabolic "fluxes"/"streams", cellular architectonics and morphogenetic motions during embryo genesis and also partial regeneration of bio-systems in case of them having been damaged. In other word what occurs is calibration of dynamic potential space-time of bio-system.

Under polarized-holographic-bio-control we imply endogenous or intentional (artificial) modification of recipient's cell structure and condition as a result of controlling holographic operations from donor's side. In our case the holographic signal, which was modulated by healthy samples (tissues, cells) of the donor, is transmitted and recorder onto donor's diseased (ill) cells in form of a hologram. Further, the process of control occurs as follows: in the beginning from the modified cells of the recipient by means of regenerative wave the holographic image of donor's healthy cells is scanned. It is reconstructed in terahertz wave diapason as a 3D image encompassing every recipient's cell together with its content.

Mainly, there exist two forms sources of regenerative wave. First form is endogenous. In this instance the processes flow due to innate reserves i.e. "internal" irradiation (emission) of the neighbouring cells. Second form appears to be exogenous reconstruction, when the sources are external emitters. Both forms of sources operate in the recipient's cells and act simultaneously and continuously, regenerating and complementing the same image of donor's healthy cells over and over again

According to gradients of intensity of donor's reconstructed cell images, as if it was a "drawing", growth and regeneration of recipient's damaged (ill) cells occur. The cells of the recipient "assume" a role of a photographic film (plate), in which a hologram of the healthy cells is recorded. Processes of the growth and regeneration, flowing analogically to processes of photo-tropism, require certain length of time. In the upshot the recipient's "sick" cells partially transfer to healthy ranking and partially destroyed. Products of such decomposition are diverted out of the recipient's organism.

That being so, during the replacement process of recipient's cells by healthy ones, analogous to those of donor's, occurs polarized-holographic-control which is in effect germination of the recipient's damaged cells biomass in to offered to them dynamic holographic form of healthy donor's cells. As a consequence, while controlling the process, the form and dynamic state (condition) of recipient's cells is gradually modified under the controlling signal – "pattern", obtained from the donor.

Needless to say that this form of "pattern" is much more complex than those seen in simple controlling systems. It sets spatial distributions terahertz signal on gradients of which the growth and formation of live cells in recipients occur. Therefore acts of growth and formation of recipient's cells happen in line with bio-chemical laws, which control their vital functions, and the "pattern" signal sets a program or guide of growth for young cells' structures and modulation of processes in them.

For more comprehensive description of internal working mechanisms of holographic circular-polarized informational-laser transformation in live organisms it is necessary to have a fair good understanding of basics of polarized-dynamic holographic theory and informational exchange between recipient's live healthy cells and all other cells included in organs and tissues of the ill organism. When dealing with these issues we utilize de

Transmission of modulated information from donor to recipient occurs by means of rectilinearly propagating longitudinal mutually entwined waves, carrying multilevel modulated information. For the short distance transmissions we can use a term of cellular nucleuses – optical poliaroids (polarizers?), where as for longer distances – a term of

quasi lenses (objectives) (here is a reference to some previous papers). Let's look in to description of such process proffered for purposes of registering color holograms without using lasers [Alexanderov, 1998]. When adapting it to a bio-system, we outline requisite conditions for realizing non-coherent polarized-holographic method of control (management). It ought to be noted that in such systems, having done microscopic studies of the systems, it was discovered long ago that they have microscopic polarisers, i.e. cells' nucleuses, as well as optically active protein substances, which spin the polarizational plane of emissions that are passed through them. These aspects are long known to researchers [Bischof, 1995], however until now this observed phenomenon was neither explained not utilized.

Holographic transmission function can be defined on the basis of Fourier transformation of equation (13). To remind, the wavelength of the probing signal is not included in this formula therefore that wave can be selected from wide range of waves light, electromagnetic and acoustic diapason. The created hologram encompasses whole information about spatial coordinates features of donor's bio-object being holographed, or about spatial distribution of all donor's points in relation to holograph registering planes of recipient.

So the resulting solution of the task is, generally speaking, analogical to traditional approach. At the same time the method put forward is fundamentally different from other known interferential methods and possesses certain advantages.

Firstly, instead of some wavelength with its monochromatic features and coherence we use dispersing spinning ability of optically active environments and spatial locally-distributed polarizational filtration. This is sufficient for recording polarized-dynamic hologram of donor (provided that there is motion in donor's cell in non-coherent wide spectrum irradiation of the recipient)

Secondly, this method allows uncovering the reasons of vibro-resistance when registering and reconstructing holograms without laser sources of light inside bio-systems in terahertz diapason of waves. Its efficacy is determined by the value of polarized-optical spinning ability and thickness of the optically active environment. It is known that spinning ability of certain liquid crystals reaches 40000 degrees/mm, which when used in holographic information-laser convertor is sufficient for polarized-holographic transmission of information and accordingly holographic controlling of the biosystem's structures and processes.

Experimental works on wave interaction in living systems were actively been initiated in 1980s. In the beginning these included researched on interactions between cells [Kirkina et al, 1981; Molchanova, 1985], followed by researches on interaction of living organism [Burlakov et al., 1999]. These works were successfully furthered by A B Budagovski et al. [Budagovski, 1990; Budagovski, Evseeva, 1995; Budagovski et al, 1997; Budagovski et al, 2001]. It was shown that there is a communication and exchange of information of non-chemical (wave, coherent) nature. Such kind of interchange processes, occurring with participation of bio-regulatory signals and occurring without molecular and ion carriers of that information, were labled as processes of remote intercellular interaction (RII) [Budagovski, 2004]. However it seemed incredible that weak electromagnetic cellular signals can produce controlling influences against the background of strong electromagnetic interfering signals of natural and technogenic origins. Nonetheless it appears that with coherent reception light and other electromagnetic non-coherent noises with approximation are zeroed where as those weak coherent and deterministic signals can accumulate [Tertishni et al., 1997, 1998, 2000]

In the last years these works have received the deserved advancements in the Institute of management issues. In particular, utilization of polarized-dynamic holography, which allows formation of little movable polarizational rings. For urposed of transmitting undistorted image of every donor's point to the remote recipient's zone, a sensory quasi objective (lenses) were created, and on its basis a holographic device designated for experimental testing of holographic controlling possibilities.

Publications in foreign journals

1. Garyaev P.P., Vikhert A.M., Zakharkina G.A., Alexandrova L.G., 1977, Endogenous reserpine-like substances in the myocardium and other tissues of man and animals., USA-USSR First Joint Symposium on Sudden Death. Yalta, USSR, October 3-5, 1977, pp.323-338.
2. Gariaev P.P., Chudin V.I., Komissarov G.G., Berezin A.A., Vasiliev A.A., 1991, Holographic Associative Memory of Biological Systems, Proceedings SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering. Optical Memory and Neural Networks. v.1621, p.280- 291. USA.

3. Gariaev P.P., 1994, DNA as source of new kind of God "knowledge", Act and Facts/Impact series, N12, pp.7-11.
4. Maslov M.U., Gariaev P.P., 1994, Fractal Presentation of Natural Language Texts and Genetic Code. 2nd International Conference on Quantitative Linguistics "QUALICO-94". September 20-24. (1994). Moscow, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Philological Faculty. pp.193-194.
5. Gariaev P.P., Vasiliev A.A., Berezin A.A., 1994, Holographic associative memory and information transmission by solitary waves in biological systems. SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering. CIS Selected Papers. Coherent Measuring and Data Processing Methods and Devices. v.1978, pp.249-259.
6. S.A. Reshetnyak, V.A. Shcheglov, V.I. Blagodatskikh, P.P. Gariaev, and M.Yu.Maslov, 1996, Mechanism of interaction of electromagnetic radiation with a biosystem, Laser Physics, v.6, N2, pp.621-653.
7. Berezin A.A., Gariaev P.P., Gorelik V.S., Reshetniak S.A., Shcheglov V.A., 1996, Is it possible to create laser on information biomacromolecules? Laser Physics, v.6, N6, pp.1211-1213.
8. A.A. Berezin, P.P. Gariaev, S.A. Reshetniak, K.V. Shaitan, V.A. Shcheglov., 1996, To the problem of possible development at a biolaser working on Frolich modes. Prepr. P.N.Lebedev Physical Institute №49, 12 c .
9. Gariaev P.P., Tertishny G.G., Kampf U., Muchamedjarov F., Leonova E.A., 1999, Fractal structure in DNA code and human language: Towards a semiotics of biogenic information. 7 th International congress of the international association for semiotic studies (IASS/AIS). TU Dresden, October 3-6, 1999. p. 161.
10. Peter P. Gariaev, Boris I. Birshtein, Alexander M. Iarochenko, Peter J. Marcer, George G. Tertishny, Katherine A. Leonova, Uwe Kaempf ., 2001, The DNA-wave biocomputer. "CASYS" – International Journal of Computing Anticipatory Systems (ed. D.M.Dubois), Liege, Belgium, v.10, pp.290-310.
11. Peter P. Gariaev, George G. Tertishny, Katherine A. Leonova., 2002, The Wave, Probabilistic and Linguistic Representations of Cancer and HIV. <http://www.emergentmind.org/gariaevl2.htm> (<http://www.emergentmind.org/gariaevl2.htm>)
12. P.P.Gariaev, G.G.Tertishny, A.M. Iarochenko, V.V.Maximenko, E.A.Leonova, 2002, The spectroscopy of biophotons in non-local genetic regulation. Journal of Non-Locality and Remote Mental Interactions Vol.I Nr. 3
13. Peter P. Gariaev, Boris I. Birshtein, Alexander M. Iarochenko, George G. Tertishny, Katherine A. Leonova, Uwe Kaempf, Peter J. Marcer, 2002, Fractal structure in DNA code and human language: towards a semiotic of biogenetic information. International Journal of Computing Anticipatory Systems, volume 13, 2002, pp. 255-273, ISSN 1373-5411 ISBN 2-9600262-7-6.
14. P. Gariaev, 2003, Der wellengenetische Code. Tattva Viveka, №20, pp.68-73. (in German)
15. P. Gariaev, W. Wagner, auch auszugsweise, 2005, Der Phantomeffekt. Spiegelung zwischen Geist und Materie. (Teil 1). Tattva Viveka, №26, pp.54-65. (in German)
16. Peter Gariaev, Mark J. Friedman, Ekaterina A. Leonova-Gariaeva. Principles of Linguistic-Wave Genetics. <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/viewFile/2/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/viewFile/2/2>) ; <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2>) DNA Decipher Journal, Vol 1, No 1 (2011).
17. Peter Gariaev, Peter J. Marcer, Katherine A. Leonova-Gariaeva, Uwe Kaempf, Valeriy D. Artjukh. <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2>) DNA as Basis for Quantum Biocomputer PDF; <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/viewFile/3/13> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/viewFile/3/13>) . DNA Decipher Journal, Vol 1, No 1 (2011)
18. Peter Gariaev, Matti Pitkanen, Model for the Findings about Hologram Generating Properties of DNA PDF ; <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2>) . <http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2> (<http://dnadecipher.com/index.php/ddj/article/view/2>) . DNA

2012 - Mirrored Material is Fair Use for Educational Purposes Only

Represented by Irene Caesar, Ph.D., President, Wave Genome Research and Publishing
 Phone in the US: 1-347-352-0044
 email: irenecaesar@wavegenome.com (mailto:irenecaesar@wavegenome.com)

Skype: Irene Caesar

The history of wave genetics has been developing for more than 80 years. In 20s and 30s of the last century Russian scientists, A G Gurwitsch and A A Lubishev postulated that not only does genetical apparatus of living organisms on the Earth operate at material, physical level but also at certain waves/fields level and is able to transfer genetic data/information via electromagnetic (EM) and acoustic waves. The science has recently taken a major leap in its advancements of the theory and reproducible experiments and thus the theory of wave genome has been put forward.

One of the first attempts to rationalize and expound the wave genome theory in Russia had been made by P P Gariaev and A A Berezin from the department of Theoretical Matters of Russian Academy of Science, and also with participation of A A Vaciliev, a fellow member of Institute of Physics of Russian Academy of Science. As a theoretical foundation, principles of coherent physical radiations, holography and solitons, theory of physical vacuum, fractal representation of DNA and human verbal expression/speech have been employed to describe and substantiate the empirical results obtained through many experiments conducted.

The quintessence of the wave genome theory may be represented as following:

genome of the highest organisms is considered to be a bio-computer which forms the space-time grid framework of a bio-systems.

In that bio-system, as the carriers of a field epi-gene-matrix - wave fronts are being used, which are assigned by gene-holograms and so-called solitons on DNA – distinct type of acoustic and electromagnetic fields, produced by biogenetic apparatus of the organism/bio-system under consideration and being a medium of strategic regulatory data/information exchange between cells, tissues and organs of the bio-system.

It is also vital to note that the holographic grids/frameworks, which are also the elements of fluctuating structures of solitons, are, in fact, discrete simplest cases of code-originated information, anchored in chromosome continuum of an organism.

At present the dominant viewpoint in respect of genetics and molecular biology is that :

1. the genetic apparatus functions as a purely material structure
2. all the functions of genetic control of an organism occupy approximately 2 % of DNA of a bio-system and fulfill designated functions such as replication of RNA and proteins, so called coding DNA of an organism. The other 98% is considered to be “junk DNA” not carrying out any genetical functions, which may represent a graveyard of virus DNA.

The biologists and geneticists use the language of analogies and metaphors to explain how genetic apparatus operates. The genetic apparatus consisting of 46 chromosomes is viewed as a library consisting of 46 volumes or books. Each book (a chromosome), contains a text (instructions of how to build an organism) which consists of sentences (DNA) consisting of words (genes). And each word (a gene) consists of 4 letters (certain “chemical letters”), i.e. the “genetic alphabet” consists of only 4 “letters”. The material realizations of the DNA molecules are famous double helixes, consisting of segments which are genes. In essence, genetic apparatus operates as follows. The texts, written in the “DNA language”, are first translated by the organism into the “RNA language” and then into the “Protein language”. And proteins are the stuff that we are mostly made of (not counting water). Proteins perform two principle functions in the organism: they metabolize substances that we eat and participate in the morphogenesis, i.e. development of the spatial-temporal organization of an organism.

It is to be pointed out that the primary focus of the wave genome theory is on the remaining aforementioned 98% of chromosomes as being the key “intellectual” structure of all cells of an organism including the brain. It is those chromosomes that operate on the wave, on the “ideal” (fine-field) level.

It the ideal component, that may be called super-gene-continuum, is a strategic vital figure/formation that ensures development and life of humans, animals, plants and also their programmable natural dying. Along with that, it is

important to conceive that there is no sharp and insurmountable distinction between genes and super-genes. Both these levels of encoding constitute material (physical) matrixes, however genes supply material replications in the form of RNA and proteins, whereas super-genes transform endo- and exogenous fields, forming from them super-gene-signal wave structures. Furthermore, the genes may be components of holographic grids/frameworks of super-genes and supervise their field activity

Particular attention in the wave genome theory should be devoted to substantiating of the unity of fractal (replicating itself on varying scales) sequence structures of DNA and of a human speech. In 1990 Jeffrey Delrow discovered four “letters” of the genetic alphabet (Adenine, Guanine, Cytosine and Thymine) in DNA “texts” form fractal structures.

Later on, a discovery of similar fractal structures in a human speech, not limited to multi-letter alphabets of Russian and English texts and including a sequence of words from those texts came as a promising surprise for both genetics and linguists. Nonetheless this is in accordance with a branch in semiotics named “Genetical Linguistics”, which studies incomprehensible and unexplainable precise application of laws of Formal Genetics to formation of interlingual and intro-lingual words-hybrids.

A group of scientists headed by P P Gariaev and M U Maslov, developed a theory of so called fractal representation of natural (human) and genetical languages. Within the confines of this theory it is said that the quasi-speech of DNA possesses potentially inexhaustible “supply of words” and, moreover, what had been a sentence on the scales of DNA–“texts” “phrases” or a “sentence” becomes/turns into a word or a letter on the other scale. Genetical apparatus can be viewed as the triunity of its structure-functional organization consisting of holographic, soliton and fractal structures.

This theory allows a refined quantitative comparison of symbolic structure of any texts including genetical. Thereby a possibility has been wide open to approach a deciphering of a lexicon of one’s own gene-code, and accordingly, more accurate composition of algorithms of addressing a genome of a human with an aim of potentially any type of programming of one’s vital activity such as treatment, increasing one’s life expectancy and so on and so forth.

Empirical tests of wave genetic theory in the light of “speech” characteristics of DNA demonstrate strategically correct stance and direction of the research.

Phenomenal experimental findings may be briefly presented here. For the first time in history of the science we successfully managed to obtain experimental evidences of abilities of the genetic data/information to function on more than simply one material level, for instance, in the wave/field (electromagnetic) form

Over decades, having been conducting extensive theoretical researches, we successfully managed to formulate theoretical biology and physics-mathematical description, explanation and substantiation of fundamental principles of genetic apparatus functioning on the wave/field level.

These principles allowed us to design and create a quantum bio-computer essential element of which is a specially tuned laser beam with certain wavelength and frequency characteristics.

The quantum bio-computer can perform:

- i. Scanning and reading the wave/field equivalent of the genetical-metabolic data from the (stem) cells, tissues, organs of a donor’s bio-system employing photon of the laser beam;
- ii. Conversion of the photons obtained into wide-wavelength-band preserving the scanned and read data;
- iii. Precise and pointed introduction of such scanned and converted principal/dominant data radio waves into the organism-recipient, located at a certain distance from the donor’s bio-system (from few centimeters to 20 km);
- iv. Strategic control/management of metabolism and postembryonic morphogenesis of the organism-recipient according to two vectors/modes:
 - a. “Do as/what I do” – that is holographic principle, and
 - b. Wave/field transmission of a signal that contains commands activating required programs in the stem cells of, for instance, rats; programs that direct/guide the stem cells development on their way of, as in our experiments, building pancreas gland in rats. These vectors/modes are intended to be used on humans.

At present we are able to program/manage/encode stem cells of various types by means of a quantum bio-computer. The quantum bio-computer initiates wave/field-based commands, given to cells and tissues of the donor/recipient, and accordingly the stem cells exposed to the waves/field will be prompted to guided cytodifferentiation leading to emergence and development of planned/projected new organs and tissues. This will bring us closer to the fact of substantially increased life expectancy.

Significant achievements in applying WaveGenetics have been made thus far in regeneration of pancreas in rats previously destroyed by chemical substance called alloxan

Three series of experiments with identical protocol were conducted by the groups of P. Gariaev in 2000 in Moscow Russia, in 2001 in Toronto, Canada, and in 2005 in Nizhni Novgorod, Russia. These are more advanced experiments based on the principles and technology of WaveGenetics. The goal of the experiments was to test new technology for regenerating damaged pancreas. Pancreas is an endocrine gland which has several vital functions, the major one being production of insulin, a hormone responsible for sugar metabolism.

A control group of rats was injected a lethal doses of a poison called alloxan which destroys pancreas. As a result, all the rats in the control group died from diabetes in 3-4 days. Then the same lethal dose of alloxan was injected to another group of rats. And when the rats reached the critical condition, they were exposed to light images/waves coming from a quantum bio-computer. Those light images/waves were created beforehand when the bio-computer read information from the pancreas surgically removed from healthy newborn rats of the same species as those used in the alloxan experiments.

One can explain the results of the experiment using the following analogy. The pancreas gland contains DNA-movies with information about healthy condition of the pancreas in its genetic apparatus. And this video morphogenic information programmed the stem cells of sick rats to regenerate their pancreas gland. Combined statistics for all 3 series of experiments is as follows. Altogether, around 90% of all the rats had their pancreas gland restored and their health recovered.

In some of the experiments the quantum bio-computer was modified to allow successful transmission of the healing information to sick rats at the distance of 20 kilometers. Note, that no known physical fields have the capability to transmit such extremely weak signals with such unbelievably powerful results.

Furthermore, the WaveGenetics research and application has significant prospects of solving issues as regards ageing process in humans and increase of life expectancy. This view is grounded on the experiments we have been conducting with rats.

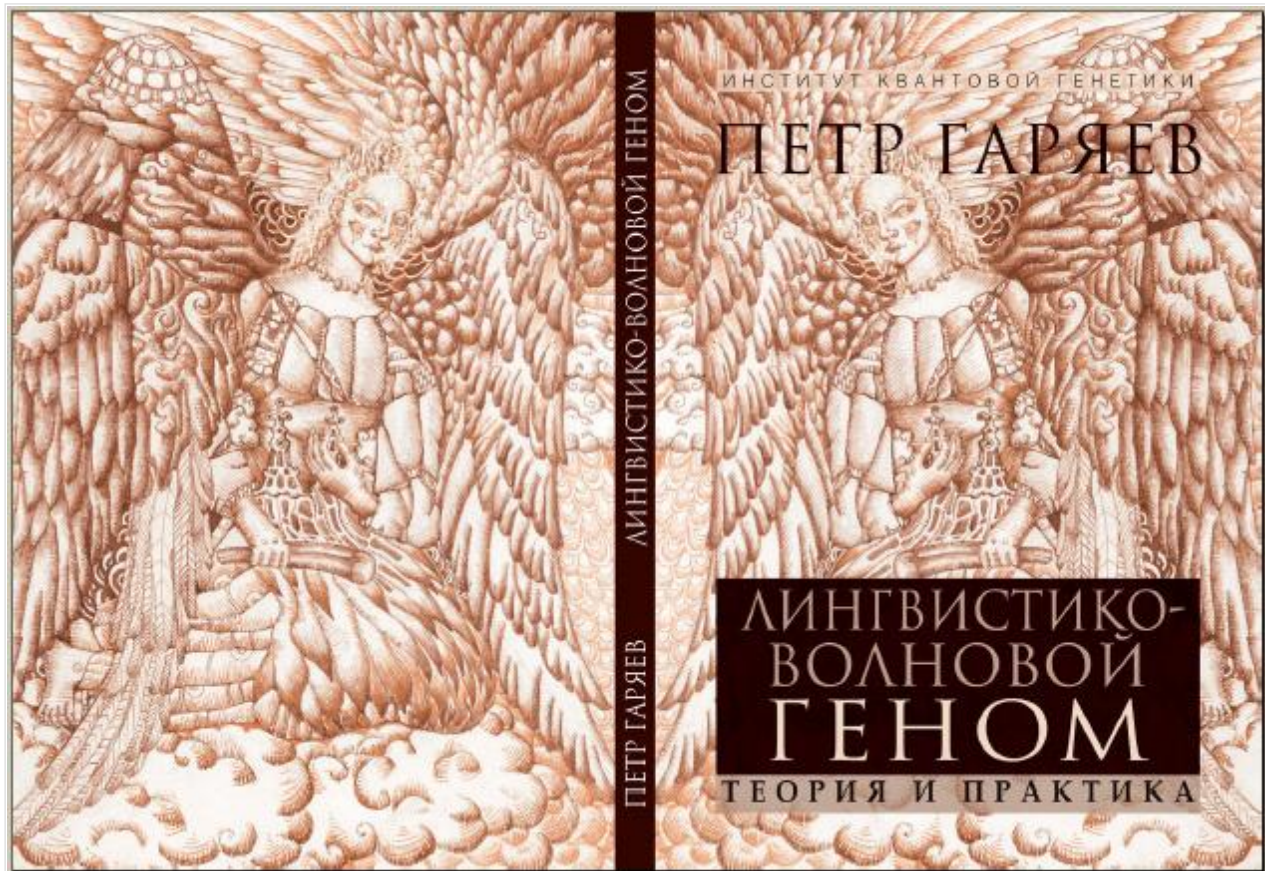
It is Opportunities of technologies of WaveGenetics are not limited to what has been outlined above. The development and application of the technology is far-reaching and is substantiated by experimental data obtained in numerous tests, experiments, observations.

In addition, it ought to be mentioned, such a technology – a quantum bio-computer, is capable of:

- treating oncological diseases on fundamentally distinct basis – without use of any chemical substances,
- eliminating pathogenic viruses and bacteria and agricultural vermin parasites – also without used of any chemical substances.

It may seem as a technology of another age, from distant future. However, a discovery of fundamental properties of living organisms is occurring today and it is our task to research and explain the phenomena and bring it to the service of humanity.

Peter Gariaev, Ph.D.,
Director of Wave Genetics Institute,
Russia, Moscow.



Hi Iona...I have been following Gariyev's work since I became aware of it. I have about 25 years of experience with DNA in the lab. A serious problem with his approach is that he still believes in the "junk" DNA notion which has run its course..now there is excellent evidence that ~80% of the genome contains important information. In addition to coding for proteins, there is a plethora of RNAs, micro, ribosomal, long repeat, siRNA etc that play a role in development, disease and so forth. Another weakness is that all his experiments were done with purified DNA. In the cell, DNA is part of a protein-DNA complex, which is very tightly packed at very high concentrations ..chromatin has totally different biochemical and biophysical properties than the dilute solutions of DNA that he works with..(The cell is so concentrated with proteins and nucleic acids, that its closer to a liquid crystal than a bag of solutes)

CREATE A FREE WEBSITE

POWERED BY



BitCoin is a Cyber Weapon for the Global Cyber Attack



Irene Caesar

BitCoin is a CYBER WEAPON for the global cyber attack by the self-named Synagogue of Satan from Google's floating servers in the international waters - through the Cyber Trojan Horse positioned in so-called "Ukraine" ("Malo-Rossiya = "Little Russia").

Just now · Like

BitCoin is a
CYBER
WEAPON for the
global cyber
attack by the self-
named
Synagogue of
Satan from
Google's floating

servers in the international waters – through the Cyber Trojan Horse positioned in so-called “Ukraine” (“Malo-Rossiya = “Little Russia”).

The fact that information is saved entirely on every computer is NOT the guarantee of its survival in the global cyber attack by the Synagogue of Satan, but, vice versa, the the way of how Satanists can make their global cyber strike the most destructive, since every computer will have the entire Trojan Horse.

By Irene Caesar



FDA DISCLAIMER

Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and

neither wavegenome.com or wavegenomeusa.com assume any liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition. Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.



Remote Biomedical Engineering via Mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes



Dr. Irene Caesar has been invited to be a chair of Neural Engineering Section at the BIT's World Congress of Biomedical Engineering in Xi'an, China in November 2017.

Here is the Abstract of her Speech

:Dr. Irene Caesar

CEO, Matrix City LLC, Russia

President, Wave Genome LLC, USA

Abstract

The same gene is expressed in functional individuals and species by the metacentric chromosome, and in dysfunctional individuals and species via acrocentric chromosome.

Metacentric chromosome is analogous to a well-centered and focused eye crystal, while acrocentric chromosome is analogous to a myopic or farsighted eye.

The Chromosome is a lens that allows our cells to focus the needed wave information during cell division, analogously to a crystal in our eye. Thus, Biomedical Engineering is possible only by mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes by Laser Bioholography.

Current genetic engineering via cutting and pasting DNA snippets destroys the systematic wholes of chromosomal bioholograms and the refraction of the geometrical optics in chromosomes, and, therefore, causes genetic collapse.

The Quantum Leap in the Biomedical Engineering is the cost of our survival. Biomedical Engineering as Bioholography is based on Quantum Physics, and understanding the non-local nature of the Bioholograms.

Since the universe is holographic, we can record and transmit only holographic information, based upon changing the refraction of the scalar wave diffraction grating in chromosomes.

According to the Holographic principle, the Universe is entirely in its every matrix point. The implication of the Holographic Principle states that if the Universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique. This means that every wave matrix is both non-local, and unique. Thus, if we have two exact copies of the same non-local wave matrix, we can transmit information instantaneously and remotely, from one copy of the same non-local unique wave matrix to another copy.

Thus, the precision in the Biomedical Engineering is achieved not via the precision of localization, but, vice versa, via the precision of refraction in the unique and non-local bioholograms aka “wave crystals”. The secret in the remote Biomedical Engineering as Quantum Biocomputing lies in the recording and instantaneous transmission of a structural phantom.

I will introduce the new method for recording and remote transmitting of bioholograms via laser spectroscopy and coding electrets on nanolevel via laser. The technology creates “lenses” assisting our chromosomes in correcting their refraction for focusing genetic bioholographic information, both locally and remotely.

Biography

Irene Caesar, Ph.D., is a Founder of Matrix City LLC, Russia, company creating global subscription platforms for bioelectronic drugs (founded 2012);

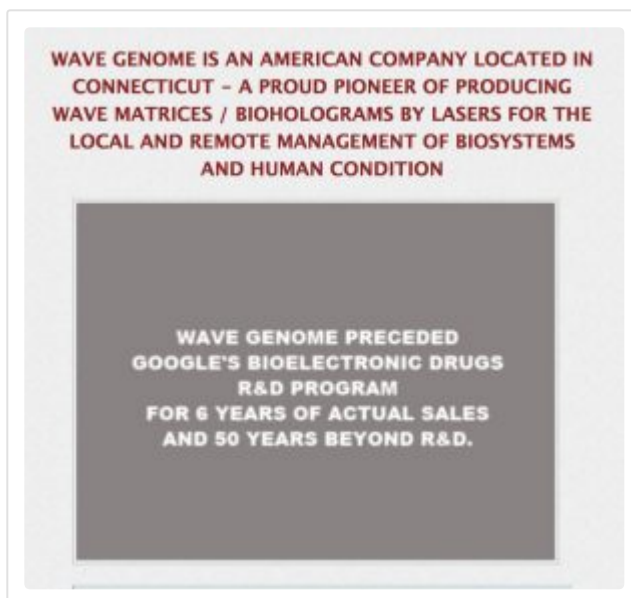
Founder and President of Wave Genome LLC, company producing bioelectronic devices and software for the distribution of bioelectronic drugs for rejuvenation only (founded 2010);

Co-founder of “Matrix City” Consortium with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for building self-sufficient human settlements based upon the remote management of biosystems, climate and geophysical processes for the first time in the history of humankind (founded 2012), presented in the Honorary Lecture at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University in September 2012;

Co-founder of the Quantum Biointernet for the remote rejuvenation via distant laser signal, commercially offered for the first time in the history of humankind by Irene Caesar’s company Wave Genome in May 2013;

Colonel of Irkutsk Cossack Military, awarded the Medal of Faith and Service to Russia (2014). Dr. Caesar received her doctoral degree from the Graduate Center of the City University in New York.

Wave Genome LLC, USA



Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and neither wavegenome.com or wavegenomeusa.com assume any liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition. Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

Category Mind Control

NOV 14 2017

Invited presentation by Magnus Olsson at the 2017 First Annual Unity and Hope Conference

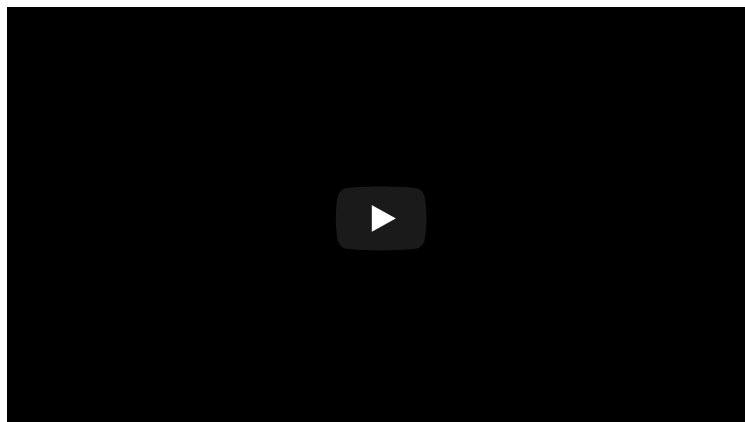
Invited presentation by Magnus Olsson

“Invited presentation by Magnus Olsson, at the 2017 First Annual Unity and Hope Conference” This event was for targeted individuals and those concerned about the growing crimes of electronic harassment.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/240_f_116659017_ryiguzdnplfxcwaattixa25shzy5nkt4/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/240_f_116659017_ryiguzdnplfxcwaattixa25shzy5nkt4/)

The conference was held from October 20-22 at the Mass Audubon Blue Hills Trailside Museum: 1904 Canton Ave., Milton, MA 02186, USA. This presentation was co-produced by Mårten Hernebring. The speaker, Magnus Olsson, can be reached at bionigate@live.se Event Description from the Conference Web Site: “Our goal is to bring together as many support groups, media shows, activism groups, and organizations of targeted individuals, so we can work together and learn from each other and strategize on solutions to bring about change and end the suffering of hundreds of thousands of victims nationwide.”



The number of people experiencing electronic harassment and gang-stalking is growing exponentially daily. Our hope is to come together, to build, empower, and educate the community on technology, resources, and support, and as a unified front attempt to educate the public. As a result of this conference, we will be able to strategically fight for freedom and justice for the victims of targeted crimes.

The goal of this conference is to unify all the groups worldwide and provide a knowledge and understanding of the program and the technology. We also strongly encourage targeted individuals to bring friends and family for support and to educate the ones around them on what invisible crimes are being committed against them."

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Man vs Machine](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [electronic harassment](#), [gang-stalking](#), [Hive Mind](#), [hybrid brain](#), [hybrid mind](#), [magnus olsson](#), [mind control](#), [targeted individual](#), [Targeted Individuals](#), [Unity and Hope Conference](#)
[DEC 11 2016](#)
[IMAGE](#)

Now declassified & available! Russian Quantum Leap technology enhances RNA/DNA, cures diseases, stops Bio hacking

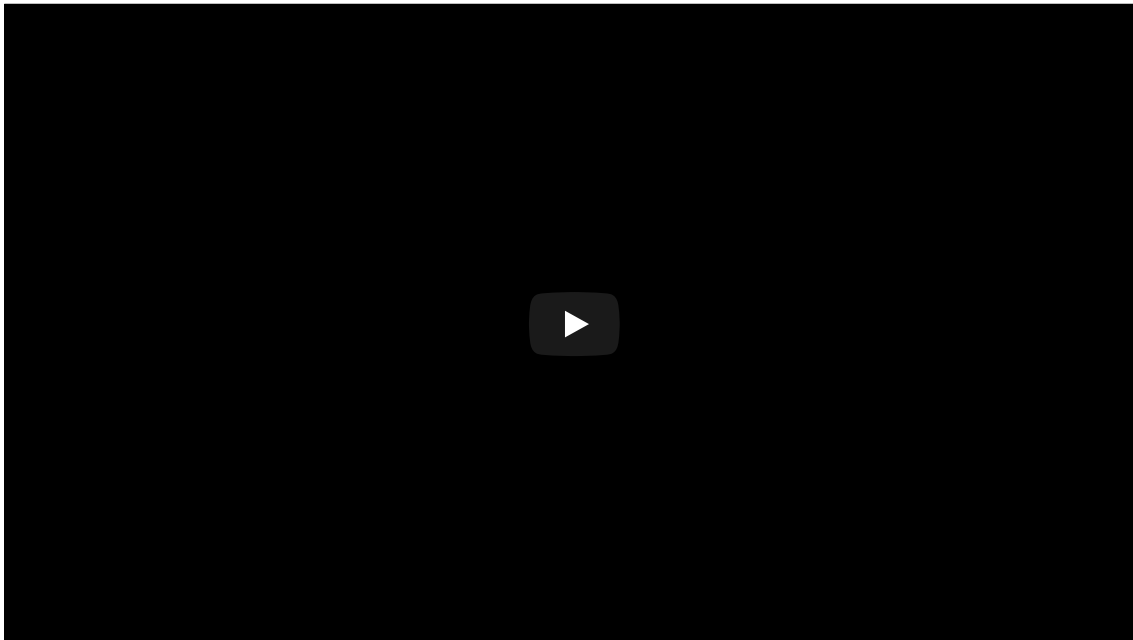
Now declassified & available online! Russian Quantum Leap enhances RNA, DNA & health, cures diseases (e.g. diabetes, cancer 2), stops TI targeting.

December 6, 2016

Now declassified & available online! Russian Quantum Leap technology enhances RNA, DNA & health, cures diseases (e.g. diabetes, cancer 2), stops TI targeting.

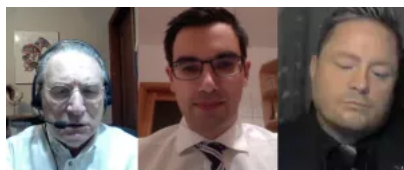
By Alfred Lambremont Webre

WATCH QUANTUM LEAP PANEL INTERVIEW



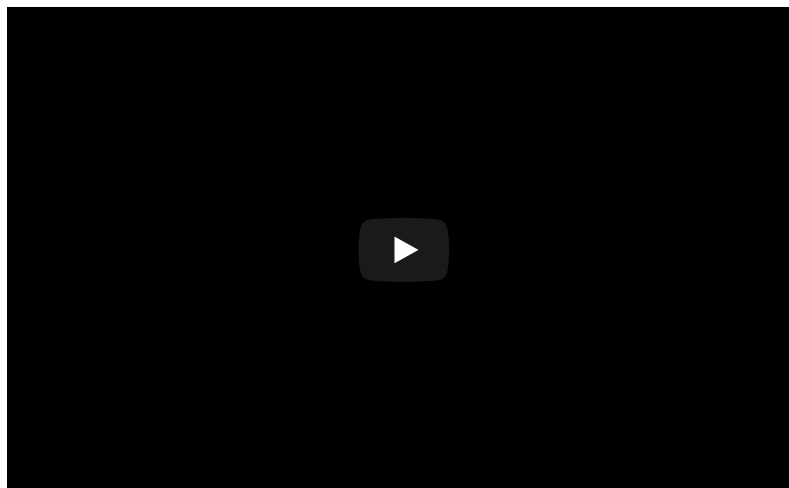
Watch Russian Television RT Interview with Magnus Olsson [Seen by 14 million persons]

Mind Control – Remote Neural Monitoring: Daniel Estulin and Magnus Olsson on Russia Today



(<https://i2.wp.com/newsinsideout.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/Alfred-Webre-Morton-Hernebring-Magnus-Ollson-4.png?ssl=1>)

alfred-webre-mårten-hernebring-magnus-olsson



You Tube: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM> (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM>)

VANCOUVER, BC – Newly arrived from Russian Quantum Leap by the American Research and Development Company Wave Genos and its Founder and Sole Owner Irene Caesar Ph.D. Magnus Olsson and Madlen Namro, are joined by their colleagues Mårten Hernebring to launch the public version of Quantum Leap technology of Wave Genome Irene Caesar Ph.D, a declassified technology used by Russian Special Forces to enhance DNA, RNA, personal health profile and performance, eye and vision health, as well as provide personal protection against Transhumanist agenda weaponry including remote directed energy weapon [DEW] and psychotronic attacks, such as “V2K (Voice To Skull) and cancer guns, subliminal advertising and psychic attacks”.

MindTechEnterprises, authorized distributors outside Russia for the ULTIMATE TESLA GENERATOR, created and produced by the American company Wave Genome and its President, Sole Owner and Founder Irene Caesar Ph D,”

“The information-wave technology of the Laser Bioholography has been perfected by decades of research experience and clinical trials; it has been patented, licensed and certified by the Russian Ministry of Health; and, at the present moment, it is widely commercialized all over Russia. The information-wave technology of Laser Bioholography is based upon the application of Quantum Physics to Genetics, a new theory of Genetics, which is called Structuralist Genetics (© Irene Caesar, Ph.D., 2010), and the application of the stabilized He-Ne lasers with internal mirrors.”

MindTech-Enterprises Website



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/11/now-available-russian-quantum-leap-technology-enhances-rnadna-cures-diseases-stops-bio-hacking/mind-tech-logo-01a/>)

Full details of this first-ever public roll-out of Russian classified protective and health-status enhancing technology are set out in the above Panel interview and at Quantum Leap’s distributors website at:

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

Quantum Leap Scalar Technology online

Quantum Leap technology, now available online through mini-Tesla Psi generators from the www.MindTech-Enterprises.com (<http://www.mindtechenterprises.com/>) website and through smart-phone apps, reportedly enhances the user's RNA, DNA & health profile, prevents and cures diseases such as diabetes, Stage 2 cancer, and stops Transhumanist Agenda weapons such as Voice to Skull and electromagnetic remote targeting.

The Quantum Leap technology's Mini-Tesla Generators come with Digital Pharmacy and a subscription service.

Quantum Leap technology, in applications developed in conjunction with Russian scientist Irene Caesar PhD. According to Dr. Caesar, the technology results in "Rejuvenation of all the Physiological systems, including endocrine system, digestive system, cardiovascular system, hearing / eye sight, reproductive system, intellectual abilities, improvement of memory."

Some features of the Quantum Leap Ultimate Generator

According to Wave Genome Irene Caesar Ph.D, *"The device is easy to wear in the form of a pendant cased in pearl, completely unobtrusive, and people can't tell exactly what it is because it is cased in pearl and does not look too unusual or like a "medical device", etc. The device is indestructible. The device is waterproof for basic small splashes, but should not be immersed in water.*



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/07/11/scientists-humans-and-machines-will-merge-in-future/imagesca38vl83-3/>)

The team uses a high resolution picture of yourself from early childhood (around 4-6 years of age) to develop sophisticated holography matrices from the picture using laser technologies and quantum technologies including scalar waves. They are able to recreate your energy field from when you were a child in a personal digital wave matrix and then use the device to continuously feed your current energy field with information from your childhood energy field. This helps to restore your current energy field to healthier conditions. This newer model has logarithmically more powerful protection features compared to the older versions of this device.

This new model still comes with all the health features of the older model including the E-Pharmacy, and ongoing health monitoring by professionals. The older more generic version of the device has been worn by members of parliament and Special Forces in Russia as well as the Russian Olympic Team. Over 5000 scientists/researchers from Russia have collaborated to work on this special project developing this device using the most advanced science in the world.

Some benefits of the Ultimate Generator:

The advanced technologies in the device can neutralize psychotronic/electronic attacks. The device is able to eliminate V2K. You can sign up for a monthly membership service to have the expert professional staff at the Moscow clinic in Russia monitor your health on an ongoing basis. If anything goes wrong with your health they are able to correct deviations from normal even before you notice symptoms of any actual medical condition. If medical conditions exist, many of them can be completely healed. You can receive medications remotely administered through the device. They get filtered through your own energy field and are guaranteed to never cause any adverse side effects.

The device helps to boost your immune system to diminish susceptibility to any illness. The device can help neutralize the negative effects of cosmic radiation when you fly in an airplane long distances. It can also reduce jet lag as well as keep you healthy while traveling. The device can help boost your energy, can help you sleep better, and can help you recover from any stressful events, sleep deprivation, etc., much faster. It can help you think more clearly and improve overall cognitive function. (Irene Caesar Ph.D.)

How purchasing works:

You can buy online at the website. Please see

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

Choose which version of the product you want to purchase. We recommend the Ultimate Generator as it is the most powerful version. Payments are processed using Paypal and other methods. You will be contacted to send a high resolution childhood picture of yourself. You will receive the device in the mail within 6 weeks. It takes this long to produce this device and to customize it for each individual. But don't worry, it will be worth the wait!

Tesla Glasses

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.: ON TECHNOLOGY AND THEORY OF TESTLA GLASSES

The Panel also discusses Tesla glasses that have been developed and successfully used by Russian Security Forces for prevention and correction of:

- Stress and its consequences;
- Deterioration of the physical and mental performance;
- Reduction of immunity and the bodily defenses;
- Eye diseases;
- Diseases of the internal organs and physiological systems



https://i1.wp.com/newsinsideout.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/1.TESLA_GLASSES3.jpg?ssl=1

Tesla Glasses

According to Wave Genome **Tesla Glasses** use the method of Polarized Holography. Polarized Holography is the application of Quantum Physics for the purpose of rejuvenating all organs of the person through the Eye Crystal (Eye Lens and Iris). It is proven to provide significant physical and mental improvement, including a significant improvement in brain functions: decision speed, attention and memory.

The method consists in the control of the brain via triggering the holographic signal in the eye, and its modulation. This control overwrites any verbal and mental imperatives, is non-local (can be used for instantaneous transmission of information at infinitely large distances), instantaneous (exceeds speed of light), and simultaneously reaching out towards every cell in the body.

The method is based upon Quantum Physics, specifically, upon the theory and technology of Polarized Holography, which uses the modulation of the holographic signal according to the Kozyrev Mirror principle.

The method is based upon the special ability of an eye to convert any linear signal into the holographic signal. The process of this conversion consists in the emergence of the scalar wave diffraction grating, polarization and refraction toward the zero center of the wave crystal (torus). Since the universe is holographic, we can record and transmit information only via the holographic signal, and through the zero center of the wave crystal. The zero center of every toroidal wave crystal coincides from the zero center of every chromosome on the cellular level, and every atom and subatomic particle on the subatomic level to the zero center of our galaxy.

Any healing, rejuvenation, and mental, psychic, and physical enhancement are based upon the ability to produce, control and enhance the holographic signal. The holographic signal instantaneously reaches the zero center of every wave crystal in our body, from the subatomic and atomic to the molecular levels – from the zero center of our skull and every bone to the zero center of every metacentric chromosome. Our eyes, skull, bones and chromosomes are centered and focused similar to our eye crystal according to the laws of the geometrical optics.

Hence, the eye is a very unique receiver, transmitter, and producer of the holographic signal. And that is precisely why vision is a trigger of brain activity. Via correct triggering the holographic signal in the zero center of the eye crystal, we can immediately reach the zero center of the toroidal wave crystal of our brain, thus delivering controlling information instantaneously into the zero center of the wave crystal of every metacentric chromosome in cell division, and into the zero center of the wave crystal of every bone, so that stem cells are programmed in a correct way in the bone marrow.



<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/11/now-available-russian-quantum-leap-technology-enhances-rnadna-cures-diseases-stops-bio-hacking/mind-tech-logo-01a/>

Correct triggering consists in the modulation of the holographic signal in the eye. The modulation of the holographic signal in **Tesla Glasses** consists in (1) modulation by the Schumann holographic signal; (2) modulation by human Brain holographic signal; (3) modulation by the holographic signal of a healthy organ and physiological system, recorded upon the chip in the glasses. It is combined with the modulation by the narrowband light-emitting diode sources of five colors. Research had shown that five colors, used by the glasses, benefit organs and physiological systems. The signal for every color is produced from the holographic signal of healthy organs and physiological systems, and, then, it is matched with the color. The signal of the color is not simply the color frequency.

The carrier holographic signal is the individual holographic signal of the user – the unique [indestructible and uncreated] non-local wave matrix of the user. This is the primary holographic signal. The modulation holographic signals are the holographic enhancers, which help the unique [indestructible and uncreated] non-local wave matrix of the user get centered and focused in this dimension (on this planet). These are secondary holographic signals.

The advantage of the glasses over other Quantum Leap Polarized Holography devices is that glasses use an eye as a filter for filtering out all harmful linear signals, which unseal wave crystals. For example, microwave radiation shortens brain waves via “unsealing” the involuted wave crystals, thus, literally lowering the intellectual potential of people.



(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/06/now-declassified-available-online-russian-quantum-leap-technology/240_f_68304591_ovk9v6qieaoepraueh02gahmcl49ymn/)

Thus, the effect of the **Tesla Glasses** is based not simply upon the superficial stimulation of innervation. The stimulation of innervation, tone of the eye muscles, blood circulation, regeneration, and enhancement of all other biochemical and bioelectrical processes in the body are based upon the structural efficacy of Polarized Holography, which centers and focuses chromosomes, and prevents the transformation of metacentric chromosomes into acrocentric chromosomes.

The modulation via secondary holographic signals (see above) allows for the emergence of the most coherent and sophisticated scalar wave diffraction grating that produces the more clear zero focus within the wave crystal (of a wave torus on every level from the atomic, subatomic to cellular and molecular levels).

The modulation occurs through the designated areas of Iris, each one corresponding to a specific organ in the body. As a result, the user achieves the stimulation of the projection zones in the Iris, each one being connected to a specific organ in the body.

In addition, **Tesla Glasses** use the same effect as the binaural therapy. Binaural therapy uses the stereo effect, when signal in one ear gets into the brain with delay in relation to signal in the other ear. This produces the emergence of the complex scalar wave diffraction grating in the skull, based upon Kozyrev Mirror principle (polarization, refraction and emergence of the zero center of the wave crystal). Similar to this, **Tesla Glasses** use the stereo effect of color signal, when color signal in one eye gets into the brain with delay in relation to signal in the other eye.

Product by:



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/11/now-available-russian-quantum-leap-technology-enhances-rnadna-cures-diseases-stops-bio-hacking/wave-genome/>)

Ophthalmologists have found that all healthy people have rhythmic alternation visual perception. Man sees in turn by the right eye, and, then, by the left eye at regular intervals.

These intervals last for 2-3 seconds. The research was conducted using modern 3D technologies. And if one eye is covered by a blue filter, and the other eyes is covered by the red filter, the healthy person sees both colors simultaneously and separately. The left eye sees 20% of the image, and the right eye sees 80% of the image.

With age, these rhythms get broken. But the restoration of the “biological clock” is possible using Polarized Holography, modulated by color signals, with the frequency of the alpha rhythm of the brain of a healthy person. And, as the positive effect, we can achieve a significant rejuvenation of the body. © Irene Caesar 2015

The text is quoted from <http://www.wavegenom.com> (<http://www.wavegenom.com>)

More information on Tesla Glasses is available, and Tesla Glasses can be purchased at:

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

References

Quantum Leap, available from:

Wave Genome

MindTechEnterprises

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

Contact:

Email:

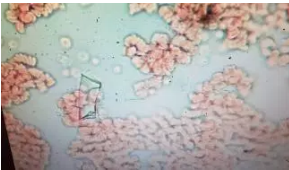
mindtechtrade@gmail.com

Send A Message:

<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/> (<http://www.mindtech-enterprises.com/>)

Alfred Lambremont Webre Contact/News:

Related



(<https://newsinsideout.com/2016/09/part-magnus-olsson-reveals-artificial-crystals-blood-spread-via-smart-dust-transhumanist-remote-neural-weapon-control/>)

PART I: Magnus Olsson reveals artificial crystals in his blood, spread via smart dust, are a Transhumanist remote neural weapon for control (<https://newsinsideout.com/2016/09/part-magnus-olsson-reveals-artificial-crystals-blood-spread-via-smart-dust-transhumanist-remote-neural-weapon-control/>)

PART I: Magnus Olsson reveals artificial crystals in his blood, spread via smart dust, are a Transhumanist remote neural weapon for control
Transhumanist think tanks foreshadowed revelation in 2011 VOLVO TV ad – “Magnus Olsson: it gets in your blood” NewsInsideOut.com By Alfred Lambremont Webre WATCH EXOPOLITICSTV INTERVIEW VANCOUVER, BC...

September 20, 2016

In “AI Artificial Intelligence”

EUCACH Director: Dr. Rauni Kilde radiated for four days with DEW.

EUCACH Director: Dr. Rauni Kilde radiated for four days with DEW. Remotely assassinated by NSA? By Alfred Lambremont Webre NewsInsideOut.com
WATCH ON YOU TUBE VANCOUVER, BC – Magnus Olsson, director of the European Coalition against Covert Harassment (EUCACH.ORG), revealed today in a NewsInsideOut.com interview that EUCACH Board of Directors member,...



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/12/11/now-available-russian-quantum-leap-technology-enhances-madna-cures-diseases-stops-bio-hacking/mind-tech-logo-01a/>)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Man vs Machine](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#), [News](#), [Uncategorized](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [biohacking](#), [brain](#), [disease](#), [dna](#), [electronics](#), [health](#), [interfaces](#), [magnus olsson](#), [military](#), [military / medical classified research](#), [neurohacking](#), [quantum leap](#), [rna](#), [russian quantum leap](#), [scalar](#), [targeted individual](#), [ti](#), [Transhumanism](#), [wave genome](#)
SEP 11 2016

THE Reality of Magnus Olsson's blood – doctor's report

THE Reality of Magnus Olsson's blood – doctor's report



(https://nanobrainimplant.com/?attachment_id=1102)

During my staying in Poland, in Lublin I met a specialist Dr, who took a sample of my blood from my finger and we watched this together through an atomic microscope.

I will not now describe what is wrong with my blood, but I want you to notice the cristal which was made artificially.

what this is doing to me:

1. makes my blood, not circulate in a natural manner (blood is too dense)
2. damage DNA
3. Influence memory (lack of memory)
4. you can not walk normally nor run
5. destroy your skin (you may have albinism)
6. having a hard time sleeping
7. easy access to the brain
8. lack of oxygen

and many other symptoms...

There are millions of this in my blood. Every victim should do this checking with a doctor who knows about People Online and will check this blood with you through a atomic microscope.

This, together with the waves RF, ELF, SCALAR, NEUTRINOS, QUATUM SPECTRA, LASER, SONAR and others is devastating.



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/09/11/the-reality-of-magnus-olssons-blood-doctors-report/magnus-olsson-blood-2/>)

The most important for us is to secure ourselves and then cure. I am now working on a breathtaking solution for all of us, and I hope we will be free pretty soon. Then we can recover and heal.

Love and Light

Your Magnus

THE Reality of Magnus Olsson's blood – doctor's report:

Crimes against humanity are certain acts that are committed as part of a widespread or systematic attack directed against any civilian population or an identifiable part of a population:

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crimes_against_humanity (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crimes_against_humanity)

THE PENTAGON'S BLUE-SKY research arm wants to trick out troops' brains, from the areas that regulate alertness and cognition to pain treatment and psychiatric well-being. And the scientists want to do it all from the outside in:

<http://google.co.in/patents/US3951134> (<http://google.co.in/patents/US3951134>)

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rayleigh_wave (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rayleigh_wave)

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/High_Frequency_Active_Auroral_Research_Program
(https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/High_Frequency_Active_Auroral_Research_Program)

What if a machine could read your mind?

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNfFfMnpym5fX1BPTTg/view> (<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNfFfMnpym5fX1BPTTg/view>)

While most developmental robotics projects strongly interact with theories of animal and human development, the degrees of similarities and inspiration between identified biological mechanisms and their counterpart in robots, as well as the abstraction levels of modeling, may vary a lot.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neuron_\(software\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neuron_(software)) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neuron_\(software\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neuron_(software)))

While some projects aim at modeling precisely both the function and biological implementation (neural or morphological models), such as in neurorobotics www.humanbrainproject.eu (<http://www.humanbrainproject.eu/>), some other projects only focus on functional modeling of the mechanisms and constraints described above, and might for example reuse in their architectures techniques coming from applied mathematics or engineering fields.

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Developmental_robotics (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Developmental_robotics)

<https://m.facebook.com/Artificial-Brain-Sweden-1014306015294202/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Artificial-Brain-Sweden-1014306015294202/>)

What are the ethical issues involved in simulating a human brain and in technology derived from human brain simulation?

Building computer models of the brain may challenge our concepts of personhood, free will and personal responsibility, and the nature of consciousness.

(Delgado stated that "brain transmitters can remain in a person's head for life.

The energy to activate the brain transmitter is transmitted by way of radio frequencies.

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9_Manuel_Rodríguez_Delgado (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9_Manuel_Rodríguez_Delgado)

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNfFfZl9iU1BpbzNjTW8/view> (<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNfFfZl9iU1BpbzNjTW8/view>)

In medicine, brain simulation could make it easier to communicate with people who cannot speak (e.g. people with severe disabilities, people in a vegetative state or with locked-in syndrome) or to enhance cognitive function in people with cognitive disabilities (e.g. dementia, trauma and stroke victims, etc.).

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_\(brain\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_(brain)) ([https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_\(brain\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_(brain)))

As in other fields of science, it also possible that new knowledge about the brain will be abused – deliberately, for example to create new weapons – but also involuntarily, because society does not realize the power and consequences of new technologies.

<https://m.facebook.com/Martin-Ingvar-KI-1528410917453814/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Martin-Ingvar-KI-1528410917453814/>)

For instance, it may be possible in the future to use knowledge about the brain to predict and modify individual behaviour, or even to irreversibly modify behaviour through electrical stimulation of the brain, pharmacology or neurosurgery. In cases of intractable mental disease, this may be desirable, but in other cases, the costs and benefits will be debatable. One example of debate is whether society should allow cognitive enhancement in healthy people.

Similar considerations apply to technology. Future computers that implement the same principles of computation and cognitive architectures as the brain have enormous potential to improve industrial productivity and offer new services to citizens.

However, they could also be used to implement new systems of mass surveillance and new weaponry.

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM&feature=youtu.be> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM&feature=youtu.be>)

If such systems came into widespread use they would undoubtedly have a huge impact on patterns of daily life and employment – this could be both beneficial and detrimental

<https://www.humanbrainproject.eu/faq/ethics> (<https://www.humanbrainproject.eu/faq/ethics>)

This is what it's all about:

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=01hbkh4hXEk&feature=youtu.be> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=01hbkh4hXEk&feature=youtu.be>)

The development of your Future connected to a mindreading machine:

<https://www.rt.com/usa/265029-kurzweil-google-hybrid-brain/> (<https://www.rt.com/usa/265029-kurzweil-google-hybrid-brain/>)

http://www.ted.com/talks/ray_kurzweil_get_ready_for_hybrid_thinking (http://www.ted.com/talks/ray_kurzweil_get_ready_for_hybrid_thinking)

And the developing of Future Surveillance:

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?list=PL9DCCHoTYZ8KaMFrLrUzNblMsIECi9vO0&v=30seOeBI-Tc> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?list=PL9DCCHoTYZ8KaMFrLrUzNblMsIECi9vO0&v=30seOeBI-Tc>)

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&v=pW1HACMaOME> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&v=pW1HACMaOME>)

Imagine what U.S could do if they could master the nanoparticles that are distributed in vaccine to human's worldwide and use them for remote neural monitoring:

<https://mind-computer.com/2012/12/20/remote-neural-monitoring-a-technology-used-for-controlling-the-human-brain/> (<https://mind-computer.com/2012/12/20/remote-neural-monitoring-a-technology-used-for-controlling-the-human-brain/>)

Nanoparticles BMI https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brain%E2%80%93computer_interface (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brain%E2%80%93computer_interface) in vaccine:

Nanofluids also have special acoustical properties and in ultrasonic fields display additional shear-wave reconversion of an incident compressional wave; the effect becomes more pronounced as concentration increases.

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccine> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccine>)

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aluminium> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aluminium>)

<http://sharpbrains.com/blog/2015/03/19/non-invasive-brain-stimulation-meets-nanotechnology/> (<http://sharpbrains.com/blog/2015/03/19/non-invasive-brain-stimulation-meets-nanotechnology/>)

<http://globalbiodefense.com/2012/07/28/darpa-program-hits-milestone-in-plant-based-vaccines-for-pandemics/> (<http://globalbiodefense.com/2012/07/28/darpa-program-hits-milestone-in-plant-based-vaccines-for-pandemics/>)

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanofluid> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanofluid>)

This speaks volumes about the hidden impact certain vaccines may have on your body and your brain in particular...

<http://articles.mercola.com/sites/articles/archive/2011/08/06/vaccine-increases-narcolepsy-by-660-percent.aspx> (<http://articles.mercola.com/sites/articles/archive/2011/08/06/vaccine-increases-narcolepsy-by-660-percent.aspx>)

Delgado stated that "brain transmitters can remain in a person's head for life.

The energy to activate the brain transmitter is transmitted by way of radio frequencies.

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9_Manuel_Rodríguez_Delgado (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jos%C3%A9_Manuel_Rodríguez_Delgado)

<https://www.google.com/patents/DE10253433A1?cl=en&dq=inassignee%3A> (<https://www.google.com/patents/DE10253433A1?cl=en&dq=inassignee%3A>)

<https://archive.org/details/pubmed-PMC4086297> (<https://archive.org/details/pubmed-PMC4086297>)

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neurorobotics> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neurorobotics>)

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNffell0YWFFMHd3RnM/view> (<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B4iZUaEgNffell0YWFFMHd3RnM/view>)

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cybernetics> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cybernetics>)

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Target_Motion_Analysis (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Target_Motion_Analysis)

<http://www.raytheon.com/> (<http://www.raytheon.com/>)

In analysis such as computational fluid dynamics (CFD), nanofluids can be assumed to be single phase fluids.

<http://www.datacenterdynamics.com/news/sgi-gives-us-military-the-fastest-supercomputer/91007.fullarticle> (<http://www.datacenterdynamics.com/news/sgi-gives-us-military-the-fastest-supercomputer/91007.fullarticle>)

The Worldwide Security Grid: MATRIX Smartdust is a system of many tiny microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) such as sensors, robots, or other devices, that can detect, for example, light, temperature, vibration, magnetism, or chemicals. They are usually operated on a computer network wirelessly and are distributed over some area to perform tasks, usually sensing through radio-frequency identification.

<http://www.foi.se/en/Customer-Partners/Projects/Edge1/Edge/> (<http://www.foi.se/en/Customer-Partners/Projects/Edge1/Edge/>)

Without an antenna of much greater size the range of tiny smart dust communication devices is measured in a few millimeters and they may be vulnerable to electromagnetic disablement and destruction by microwave exposure.

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smartdust> (<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smartdust>)

The Grid Security Infrastructure (GSI), formerly called the Globus Security Infrastructure https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grid_Security_Infrastructure (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grid_Security_Infrastructure), is a specification for secret, tamper-proof, delegatable communication between software in a grid computing environment. Secure, authenticatable communication is enabled using asymmetric encryption.

http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/login.jsp?reload=true&tp&arnumber=6028683&url=http%3A%2F%2Fieeexplore.ieee.org%2Fxppls%2Fabs_all.jsp%3Farnumber%3D6028683 (http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/login.jsp?reload=true&tp&arnumber=6028683&url=http%3A%2F%2Fieeexplore.ieee.org%2Fxppls%2Fabs_all.jsp%3Farnumber%3D6028683)

In software engineering, the terms "front end" and "back end" are distinctions which refer to the separation of concerns between a presentation layer and a data access layer respectively.

The front end is an interface between the user and the back end. The front and back ends may be distributed amongst one or more systems.

In software architecture, there may be many layers between the hardware and end user. Each can be spoken of as having a front end and a back end. The

front is an abstraction, simplifying the underlying component by providing a user-friendly interface.

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pervasive_game (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pervasive_game)

In software design, for example, the model-view-controller architecture provides front and back ends for the database, the user and the data processing components. The separation of software systems into front and back ends simplifies development and separates maintenance. A rule of thumb is that the front (or "client") side is any component manipulated by the user. The server-side (or "back end") code resides on the server.

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Front_and_back_ends (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Front_and_back_ends)

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM&feature=youtu.be> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=o9bd-B2dqCM&feature=youtu.be>)

The Utah Data Center, also known as the Intelligence Community Comprehensive National Cybersecurity Initiative Data Center, is a data storage facility for the United States Intelligence Community that is designed to store data estimated to be on the order of exabytes or larger.

Its purpose is to support the Comprehensive National Cybersecurity Initiative (CNCI), though its precise mission is classified.

<http://www.defense.gov/News/Speeches/Speech-View/Article/606635> (<http://www.defense.gov/News/Speeches/Speech-View/Article/606635>)

<https://www.iarpa.gov/index.php/research-programs/neuroscience-programs-at-iarpa> (<https://www.iarpa.gov/index.php/research-programs/neuroscience-programs-at-iarpa>)

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_\(brain\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_(brain)) (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wetware_%28brain%29)

<http://www.datacenterdynamics.com/news/sgi-gives-us-military-the-fastest-supercomputer/91007.fullarticle> (<http://www.datacenterdynamics.com/news/sgi-gives-us-military-the-fastest-supercomputer/91007.fullarticle>)

<http://bioethics.gov/node/4704> (<http://bioethics.gov/node/4704>)

<https://m.facebook.com/Brain-Print-1585272778401091/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Brain-Print-1585272778401091/>)

The National Security Agency (NSA) leads operations at the facility as the executive agent for the Director of National Intelligence.

It is located at Camp Williams near Bluffdale, Utah, between Utah Lake and Great Salt Lake and was completed in May 2014 at a cost of \$1.5 billion.

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Utah_Data_Center (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Utah_Data_Center)

Any Questions?

<http://www.lifecoachcode.com/2016/05/28/the-father-of-fractal-geometry-reveals-the-pattern/> (<http://www.lifecoachcode.com/2016/05/28/the-father-of-fractal-geometry-reveals-the-pattern/>)

In the computer software world, open source software concerns the creation of software, to wIntelligence.

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_artificial_intelligence_projects (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_artificial_intelligence_projects)

<https://m.facebook.com/Artificial-Genocide-1716276305283944/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Artificial-Genocide-1716276305283944/>)

<https://m.facebook.com/Doomsday-Computers-AGI-ASI-516866275144461/> (<https://m.facebook.com/Doomsday-Computers-AGI-ASI-516866275144461/>)

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?list=PL9DCCHoTYZ8KaMFrLrUzNbIMsIECi9vO0&v=g1IVBNV6ztw> (<https://m.youtube.com/watch?list=PL9DCCHoTYZ8KaMFrLrUzNbIMsIECi9vO0&v=g1IVBNV6ztw>)

#NBIC #DualUseTechnology #HBP #LofarLois #Ericsson #IBM #SGI #Raytheon #NSA #MilitaryNanoTechnology #BrainInitiative #NeuroEthics

hich access to the underlying source code is freely available.

This permits use, study, and modification without restriction.

In computer security, the debate is ongoing as to the relative merits of the full disclosure of security vulnerabilities, versus a security-by-obscure approach.

There is a different (perhaps almost opposite) sense of transparency in human-computer interaction, whereby a system after change adheres to its previous external interface as much as possible while changing its internal behaviour.

That is, a change in a system is transparent to its users if the change is unnoticeable to them.

[https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transparency_\(behavior\)](https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transparency_(behavior)) (https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transparency_%28behavior%29)

All Human's are Computers in Ubiquitous Computing that are monitored by Artificial Intelligence/Ambient

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#), [Nano Brain Implant](#), [Nano ICT Brain Implants](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [blood](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [doctor](#), [intelligence-gathering](#), [magnus olsson](#), [mind control](#), [poland](#), [post doctoral research](#), [waves](#), [world cach](#)
AUG 5 2016

Assassination is the murder of a person, often (but not or ruler, usually for political reasons or paymen. Or the common man.

Assassination is the murder of a person, often (but not always) or ruler, usually for political reasons or paymen. Or the common man.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/08/05/assassination-is-the-murder-of-a-prominent-person-often-but-not-always-or-ruler-usually-for-political-reasons-or-paymen-or-the-common-man/brain-control-2/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/08/05/assassination-is-the-murder-of-a-prominent-person-often-but-not-always-or-ruler-usually-for-political-reasons-or-paymen-or-the-common-man/brain-control-2/)

An assassination may be prompted by, political, or military motives; it is an act that may be done for financial gain, to avenge a grievance, from a desire to acquire fame or notoriety, or because of a military, security or insurgent group's command to carry out the homicide.

The World Coalition against Covert Harassment is committed to raising awareness to the legal systems as well as to the medical and scientific community to the crime of illegal biomedical and weaponry research committed on citizens in the European Union and beyond. As a European network, EUCACH acts as a lobbying and advocacy platform towards the EU. Using our international network of scientific and technology experts, partner civil and human rights organisations as well as important stakeholders in civil society, we provide consultancy services to the EU Institutions based on our expertise. EUCACH's organisational goal is to influence EU legislation and the decision-making process in calling for a worldwide ban on weapons that might enable any form of manipulation of human beings.

Online-connected brains and neural networks.

"ICT" = Information and Communication Technologies

"BMI" = Brain Machine Interface, brain-computer interconnection

"FET" = Future and Emerging Technologies

"S.T." = Synthetic Telepathy

"A.I." = Artificial Intelligence.

On the road to mind control: DARPA's new program will use a chip to connect brains. For additional background to the latest press release from DARPA posted in full below, I encourage you to read the following selection of linked articles where I discuss the scope and chronology of what is being studied. Therein, you will find that the U.S. BRAIN Initiative and its European counterpart, the Human Brain Project, are not spending multi-billions of dollars on neuroscience research simply to help people with Post Traumatic Stress Disorder and organic brain dysfunction. It is, perhaps first and foremost, a military endeavor that has wide ramifications if even 1/10th of what is being studied comes to fruition. In short, it's more about mind control than it is about brain restoration and improvement. Please keep this in mind when you read DARPA's emphasis on "new therapies." •Obama Doubles Down on BRAIN Project and Military Mind Control

- Mind Control Scientists Find New Memory Manipulation Technology
- Secret DARPA Mind Control Project Revealed: Leaked Document
 - The 9 Goals of Mind Control: Interim Report
 - New Mind Reading Research Aims to Synchronize Humans
- Nanoparticles Enable Remote Control Brains Via Magnetic Field: New Study

DARPA Press Release:



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2014/12/17/disturbing-weapons-now-being-used-on-the-masses/darpa/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2014/12/17/disturbing-weapons-now-being-used-on-the-masses/darpa/)

A new DARPA program aims to develop an implantable neural interface able to provide unprecedented signal resolution and data-transfer bandwidth between the human brain and the digital world. The interface would serve as a translator, converting between the electrochemical language used by neurons in the brain and the ones and zeros that constitute the language of information technology. The goal is to achieve this communications link in a biocompatible device no larger than one cubic centimeter in size, roughly the volume of two nickels stacked back to back.

The program, Neural Engineering System Design (NESD), stands to dramatically enhance research capabilities in neurotechnology and provide a foundation for new therapies.

"Today's best brain-computer interface systems are like two supercomputers trying to talk to each other using an old 300-baud modem," said Phillip Alvela, the NESD program manager. "Imagine what will become possible when we upgrade our tools to really open the channel between the human brain and modern electronics."

Among the program's potential applications are devices that could compensate for deficits in sight or hearing by feeding digital auditory or visual information into the brain at a resolution and experiential quality far higher than is possible with current technology.

Neural interfaces currently approved for human use squeeze a tremendous amount of information through just 100 channels, with each channel aggregating signals from tens of thousands of neurons at a time. The result is noisy and imprecise. In contrast, the NESD program aims to develop systems that can communicate clearly and individually with any of up to one million neurons in a given region of the brain.

Achieving the program's ambitious goals and ensuring that the envisioned devices will have the potential to be practical outside of a research setting will require integrated breakthroughs across numerous disciplines including neuroscience, synthetic biology, low-power electronics, photonics, medical device packaging and manufacturing, systems engineering, and clinical testing. In addition to the program's hardware challenges, NESD researchers will be required to develop advanced mathematical and neuro-computation techniques to first transcode high-definition sensory information between electronic and cortical neuron representations and then compress and represent those data with minimal loss of fidelity and functionality.

To accelerate that integrative process, the NESD program aims to recruit a diverse roster of leading industry stakeholders willing to offer state-of-the-art prototyping and manufacturing services and intellectual property to NESD researchers on a pre-competitive basis. In later phases of the program, these partners could help transition the resulting technologies into research and commercial application spaces.

To familiarize potential participants with the technical objectives of NESD, DARPA will host a Proposers Day meeting that runs Tuesday and Wednesday, February 2-3, 2016, in Arlington, Va. The Special Notice announcing the Proposers Day meeting is available at <https://www.fbo.gov/spg/ODA/DARPA/CMO/DARPA-SN-16-16/listing.html>. More details about the Industry Group that will support NESD is available at <https://www.fbo.gov/spg/ODA/DARPA/CMO/DARPA-SN-16-17/listing.html>. A Broad Agency Announcement describing the specific capabilities sought is available at: <http://go.usa.gov/cP474> (http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fgo.usa.gov%2Fcp474&h=LAOF0y59EAOFOR18F27x04gXa7Y_rindsR25iSKphNuN6zA&enc=AZOpn7sIYv1piS9gSXGfy_NqXsCO7oB0S40wwq-BZaaREHOxwob2U8UXt8kfaCnxig3GT6vilhS7K6HhnyGtn9hKAUxHcqAYyBO8RvfubKDrueX9_vs-icDjhjTswRnvlZiuFpTbFop5HBD3RZ38KhOmXzcBN3gFvyHixaG5LgtM-FvdH37Galx8Kne2oujUkZt3E&s=1).

DARPA anticipates investing up to \$60 million in the NESD program over four years.

NESD is part of a broader portfolio of programs within DARPA that support President Obama's brain initiative. For more information about DARPA's work in that domain, please visit: <http://www.darpa.mil/.../our-r.../darpa-and-the-brain-initiative> (http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.darpa.mil%2Fprogram%2Four-research%2Fdarpa-and-the-brain-initiative&h=HAOECCJXjAOEzD2OkSMYSVL85yN-3EkIvVb9bU9LzVZekmO&enc=AZNCWw9R2i6Uy5IFdfkj6UBSyM39uSN_sZKmEON0I14oy0ih7JhkHYCtvqG0N0PmELXHOuKdGmXs9kWiHdiy7ubLMSIcr3v6PqjPMVGzyRONd8fOLFOWZVkvqmre58u3yG7h1NdxM8L8zYhn-5v&s=1).

FET and ICT research and development (of the new "computer – brain language") allows computers to read and learn human thought patterns by using injectable brain – machine – interface.

About the same brain-machine interface has been used to cure Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's and depression can also be used for accessing the brain's memory.



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/08/05/assassination-is-the-murder-of-a-prominent-person-often-but-not-always-or-ruler-usually-for-political-reasons-or-paymen-or-the-common-man/brain-mind-e/>)

Digital Mind

Link to document

The new software for the brain-machine interface in nano electronics combined with “Europe’s new information technology” provides the researchers with the possibilities for reading and taking “software images” of the brain’s neuron network.

A method that provides high-resolution copies of the brains cognitive behavior and human perception.

Tomorrow’s high-speed computers and related research has evolved into a sophisticated “computer game” with “mind reading” on real people....

These research methods are unknown to our society’s legal system!

So how can research on the brain by “serious” (criminal) organizations in ICT-FET be stopped?

SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY for medicine or mind reading is a direct communication with nanoelectronics between computer and human brain.

Synthetic telepathy is a communication system based on thought, not speech.

It can be used to control for example a prosthesis and cure diseases such as Parkinson’s disease but can also decode the patterns used to study cognitive behavior such as memory, learning and emotion. With nano technology, the digital information can be recorded using the new quantum-inspired computers.

Simulation of behavior can be identified and provide diagnostic data for identifying the precursors to diseases such as dementia, stroke and myocardial infarction

This letter is intended to demonstrate a paradox in the Swedish so-called “protection of human rights” and thus the entire Swedish justice system. Synthetic telepathy could, as practiced in Sweden, lie behind an unknown number of violent crimes and suicides due to research deliberately kept hidden from regulators.

Doctors and psychiatrics diagnose people with “voices in his head” following their “manuals”. DSM-IV (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders) published by the American Psychiatric Association and the ICD-10 (International Statistical Classification of Disorders and Related Health Problems).

This is an old-fashioned black and white and diagnose when the EU priority FET ICT research and develop new information technologies adapted to nano-electronics.

mind-control-weapons

Ulf Gorman writes in the book that with nano technology, we open the doors to an unknown area where we do not know how to apply ethics. What should be and what should not be allowed when you implant a chip that can both read and influence the brain? He takes the example of studying learning and memory.

Micro Implants can provide unprecedented opportunities to understand how we learn and remember things, and hence why we forget and find it difficult to learn. And it can be understood as a form of abuse to look like that into our most private mental world.

Lund University writes about the development of nano-electrodes that can both listen and communicate with neuronal synapses and their cell membranes.

EU priority ICT and FET research are talking about a “A whole new communication technology in Europe” “It will help us understand and exploit the ways in which social and biological systems, organization and evolution, will pave the way for the development of new opportunities for next-generation software and network technologies “.

To understand how the human brain works not only leads to innovations in medicine but also provides new models for energy, fault-tolerant and adaptive computing technologies “.

An initiative of the Virtual Human Physiology that are individually tailored and virtual simulations of the human body where you would expect enormous progress in disease prevention and health care.

The pioneering work carried out also on new ideas such as artificial living cells, synthetic biology, chemical communication, collective intelligence and two-way interface between brain and machine.



<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/08/05/assassination-is-the-murder-of-a-prominent-person-often-but-not-always-or-ruler-usually-for-political-reasons-or-paymen-or-the-common-man/new-brain-2/>

Brain reading

Other sources, e.g The UCI (University of California Irvin. Department of Cognitive Science) describes the development of Synthetic Telepathy:

Collaboration between cognitive science, neuro-science, specialists in speech recognition and brain imaging will develop a brain-machine interface. This device could help paralyzed and soldiers would be able to send messages directly from the brain to a computer.

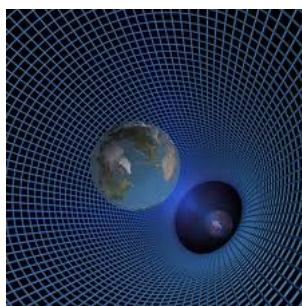
Researcher Michael D'Zmura, President of the UCI describes that the system begins with "the little voice in your head".

How can a medical diagnosis unequivocally describe people's perception of voices in their head and that no alternative can exist except mental disease.

Why? -because it is a prerequisite to be able to "hear" voices for the use of new information technology?

This is why these researchers must be forced to go public and announce this new scientific communication technology.

This paradox must be investigated immediately. With the exclusion of the development of a Swedish and European military force with superior two-way "radio" communication with the brain.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/07/11/scientists-humans-and-machines-will-merge-in-future/imagescaygmuj/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/07/11/scientists-humans-and-machines-will-merge-in-future/imagescaygmuj/)

A number of past court cases are more or less directly caused by S.T. This "voice to skull" technology must immediately be taken into consideration as an alternative for triggering a number of previously committed violent crimes and suicides.

During the development of BMI, software and network technologies are also computerized and long distance imaging of peoples cognitive behavior and perception. Material that is recorded in the computer that runs the real time simulation and creation of artificial intelligence (for initializing A.I. and computerized decision making.)

The image of the brain's "machine-code" is probably the most comprehensive and advanced ever made. Cognitive behavior depicted and simulated, language and meaning of the words for the subjects are identified. Human perception and mapping how the brain handles information, the image of mathematics reached its perfection.

neuron wave A new research scandal and the fatal consequences for the wider community.

Around the clock the computerized study goes on using collective, artificial intelligence and self-learning systems. The victims testimonies tells us that you can sadly conclude unequivocally that the studies will not be completed until the victim in one way or another has been broken down and / or otherwise inactivated.

This provides power to simulate decomposition for the digital copy thus the fact that the criminal research will not end and is never disclosed.

Descriptions to the vulnerable people who eat psychotropic drugs due to their experiences the experiments and testing goes on, various medicines can affect the "test objects" (or guinea pigs) everything is recorded and compared with previous values (from the multi-annual copy of their real-time neural network and thus the registration of their behavior.)

Obviously this is a disgusting and illegal way to meet the advanced development of tomorrow's medicine.

The "studies" have resulted in enormous damage to many subjects. The number of unrecorded victims/subjects is probably very high. Families are fragmented, the children of these families are suffering tremendously. One of the subjects have recently been hospitalized with a cracked skull, caused by disconnecting the balance system remotely. The accident occurred in public settings.

A new research scandal and the fatal consequences for the wider community.

To influence the balance system is another typical example of how technology is used against the victim to incapacitate them for society. Direct assassination attempts on several previous occasions orchestrated by the brain control deliberately strikes out the human balance system, Why this happens is likely as an alternative to the mentally ill to be treated (as "possessed") or having a neurological disease.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/06/03/2050-and-immortality-is-within-our-grasp/imagescaaztqrn/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/06/03/2050-and-immortality-is-within-our-grasp/imagescaaztqrn/)

Brain – copying with BMI and broadband access is definitely no longer a marginal research. Employers have over the years lost millions of dollars and cut-downs is to be expected due to excluded employees. Broken families, children who, years later can not study or work is now forced to seek psychiatric care.

Siblings, grandparents and their closest friends are suffering tremendously. Advanced Medical and hospital care due to study design is a mockery of health-care and doctors who are not familiar with this research. Insurance in the multi-million figures was raised through direct damage caused by brain control. Property for millions of dollars are lost.

Injuries and privacy intrusion of thousands of people is done through “volunteers” that serve as multimedia machines i.e node for the recording of all contacts they have, such as politicians, scientists, lawyers, friends, acquaintances, relatives, international business relations, etc..

Security codes, access codes, etc. is with the new technology no longer private. How can we know that people are not equipped with the new brain-machine interface which makes the person a multimedia application with a function as a live missile is already deployed as nodes in the political and financial world of illegal recording of their conversations with the world?

A sinister JOY seems to embrace the researchers and perpetrators over this superior and powerful tool for mind control and copying brainwave patterns. The tool is, without a doubt, a weapon of offense and stealth.

Implant technology in these forms should immediately be classified as a lethal weapon! It communicates directly with the brain's neurons and can bring the entire neural nervous system to a halt. (Exclusion of balance can be immediately implied on a victim.)

The technology is now used for purposes of breaking down the persons psyche, with serious accusations, threats, mock execution, incitement to suicide, physical violence, e.g. decrease and increase heart rate, pain in and around the heart, severe chest pains, sudden and painful headaches, difficulty to breathe, tampering with rectum, prostate and muscles to name a few.

The macabre in the use of this technology is that subjects are exposed to these atrocities while the society is not legally able to influence the situation. Sweden is in this matter a lawless country where the researchers grossly exploit the situation.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/03/24/brain-control-war-too-big-to-fail/imagescaay7q87/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/03/24/brain-control-war-too-big-to-fail/imagescaay7q87/)

Face mind

This ultimate humiliation has reached a whole new level. The researchers tries with the enforced communication and slow decomposition enslave people with exhortations to try to see the individual results of the brain control. One can calculate due to the nature and perennial perspective that there are naturally a unrecorded number of people who have been driven to madness and death with this technology.

There is nowhere the victims can hide or escape the access signals to their thoughts. Scientists simulate with computers, 24/7 365 days a year to break down the subjects and stop them from trying to understand what's happening to them...

A series of grotesque roles played in order to manipulate the brain, threats and statements that are mixed with modern technology. It is also in the researchers' strategy to make the picture unclear for the subjects if they attempt to get an overall picture of who the perpetrator is and the real goals of the research, a military strategy conducted by veterans and experts in the matters.

The disrespectful research performed and visualized in a 3D virtual game world in the researchers' computers, with no ethical boundaries and human rights but with real living human beings as “avatars”. It is quite similar to the popular interactive game “The Sims”, But this game delivers human reality-based measurement data for research.

Cover-up of brain monitoring technologies means that the crime is waterproof, human rights laws and manipulated by a hidden militant regime researcher with expertise in information technology. In addition, the researchers say they in the dialogue to be the police power which in itself is an extremely serious offense.

For the victims– former high-performance hard-working people with families, children, an orderly life and social contacts. People who all his life been performing taxpayers. Because of a work-related mental fatigue and time on medical therapy sessions with the scientists the opportunity to take advantage of the situation of persons for investigation and contemporary development of the new BMI and brain monitoring technologies.

As these technologies and opportunities are not announced, but several instances re-written, must be able to use knowledge and skills which are available. Sweden is a small country and the people engaged in this activity may not be so difficult to identify and stop.

The researchers in these studies have assumed the right that during the permanent reproduction of human neurotransmitters in the long term also destroy them and their life's work. The issue is called for; How affected society to know that the violent crime and suicide has been performed in the Stockholm area and Europe in recent years and clearly diagnosed as being caused by mental illness with the voices in heads is an expression of pure brain research!

By: Magnus Olsson



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/04/23/nsa-mind-control-and-psyops-2/nsa/>)

HOW WE DO IT...

- Awareness-raising campaigns to disseminate information and mobilise public opinion on the issue of covert technologies and techniques that enable the manipulation of human beings
- Providing expert consultancy to key decision-makers on the creation of appropriate EU legislation to protect citizens from this kind of covert crimes.
- Organising networking events (workshops, seminars, conferences) involving all actors concerned to exchange experiences and best practices for the establishment of clear ethical boundaries to strictly regulate the use of systems enabling the manipulation and control of human beings.

It is our philosophy that all men are equal before the law. Everybody's right to life shall be protected. Nobody shall be subjected to torture or held in slavery. Any technologies and techniques capable of endangering the human physical and/or psychological health, to modify the individuals' autonomy and affect their dignity should be strictly prohibited.

Read more about ICT – implants at the European Group on Ethics and New Technologies:

http://ec.europa.eu/.../european-group-eth.../docs/avis20_en.pdf (http://ec.europa.eu/bepa/european-group-ethics/docs/avis20_en.pdf)

Terminology used in the document:

Cybernetics,,,,,, // Magnus Olsson

EPSC – European Commission (http://l.facebook.com/l.php?u=http%3A%2F%2Fec.europa.eu%2Fbepa%2Feuropean-group-ethics%2Fdocs%2Favis20_en.pdf&h=YAOGijSpj&enc=AZMq9f7N-rRi1oqozOeUDtiMrtgkAjH0PKPRaj0LR7nx44ZZmRLHC78kpg1NdCUG2ACxLZxxY5dqtdeKAhL_RSUBcFCA0LkDOJxno5Rq7aOMwWo3MtKGZPGI3Id990LNnmKm_IIFA98bTSAsGUtrY&s=1)

EPSC

ec.europa.eu

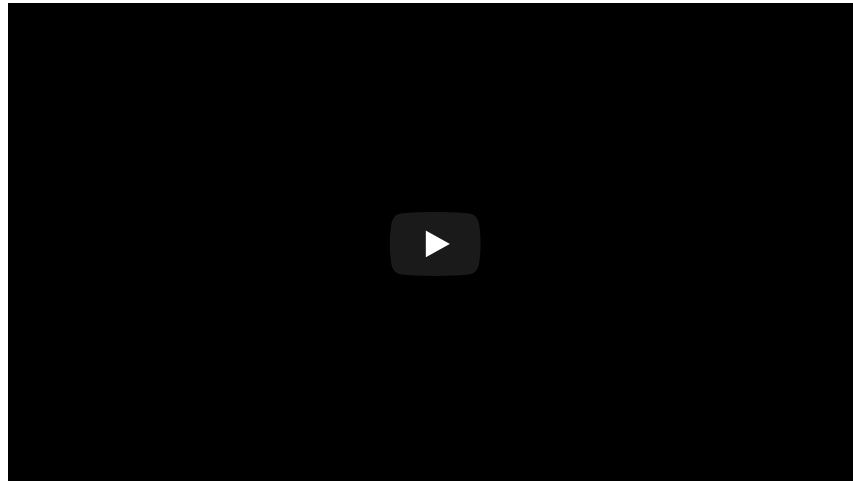
By: Magnus Olsson (Sweden)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Computerbrain](#), [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#), [Uncategorized](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [brain](#), [brain implant](#), [brain implants](#), [cross sectional area](#), [electrical resistance](#), [eu brain](#), [intelligence-gathering](#), [magnus olsson](#), [military / medical classified research](#), [mind](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#)
JUL 7 2016

Worldcach.com's Leo Angelesleva (Sweden) about Mind Control and the Transhumanist Agenda and Alfred Webre

Alfred Lambremont Webre, Worldcach.com's Leo Angeseva (Sweden) about Mind Control and the Transhumanist Agenda

Interview with Alfred Lambremont Webre, [Worldcach.com](http://worldcach.com/) (<http://worldcach.com/>)'s Leo Angeseva details how the "Obama" [read "U.S."] Brain Project and the U.S. Army, along with other agencies covertly committed to the Transhumanist Agenda, are facilitating AI Artificial Intelligence reading and controlling all human brains and minds worldwide, and constructing Cyborg armies.



(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2012/08/22/ibm-get-close-to-mimicking-a-human-brain/imagescast4tl3/>)

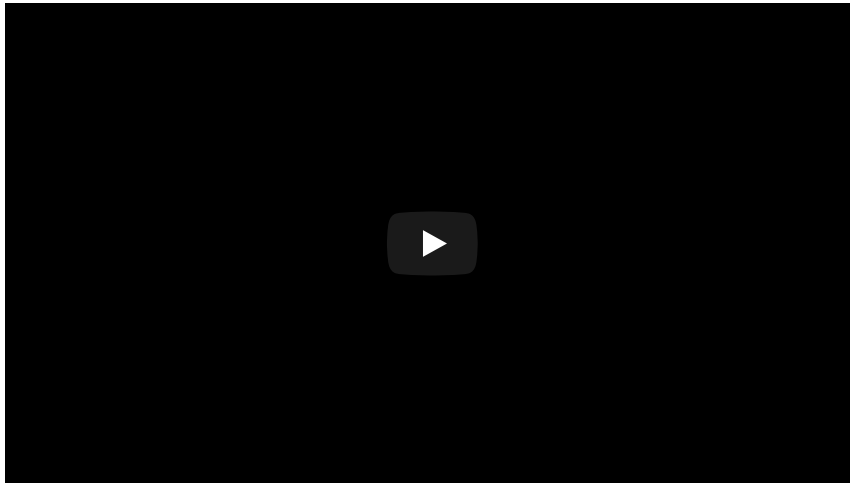


(<https://nanobrainimplant.com/2016/07/07/alfred-lambremont-webre-worldcach-coms-leo-angesleva-sweden/world-cach/>)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Computerbrain](#), [Man vs Machine](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [Alexander](#), [artificial-intelligence](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [cyborg](#), [Cyborg-soldier](#), [eucach](#), [hologram](#), [Leo](#), [magnus olsson](#), [mind control](#), [nano brain](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#), [world cach](#)
MAR 4 2016

Magnus Olsson launches World Coalition against transhumanist neural robotoid agenda

Magnus Olsson launches World Coalition against transhumanist neural robotoid agenda



<iframe width="640" height="360"

World Coalition against Covert Harassment (WorldCACH)



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/02/11/are-people-superfluous/jj/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/2013/02/11/are-people-superfluous/jj/)

STATEMENT OF GARY OWEN

It was Sunday 28th of February 2016, Magnus Olsson was staying at my house in Spain, I had been appointed the Vice President of World CACH 2 days before. We were planning the roll out of the World CACH, deciding the agenda of the organisation, we had a great day on the Saturday, we appointed the technical director, spoke to one of our legal team Alfred Lambremont Webre, he's the guy that won the war crimes tribunal against Tony Blair and George

Bush. We explained that what we wanted to do with World CACH was to set up a Global Intelligence Service that acts for the people against the Governments and security services that no longer represent the people, and take the Masons who have infiltrated all levels of the government and security Services to the war crimes tribunal for genocide and racketeering against the population of earth. He thought both ideas were sensational and invited us to go on his show the following day, which would go out to 250,000 people.

On the Sunday, I started hearing the high pitched noise again in my ear I had not heard it for a few days, since Magnus arrived, and all of a sudden it was back along with the voice to skull. We were to meet for lunch with some people and later talk on Skype with William Binney and then do the show with Alfred where we would break the news to the world about what we were doing. It was only 30 minutes to the lunch meeting and I had heard nothing from Magnus, so I went down to the apartment he was staying in below my house. I knocked on the door and he answered saying he needed medical help, he was in a terrible state. He was physically shaking none stop, and his face was bright red with a high temperature.



[\(https://nanobrainimplant.com/links/globe1001-2/\)](https://nanobrainimplant.com/links/globe1001-2/)

After some phone calls we decided to go to the emergency Chemist and get some pain killers and antibiotics as it looked like a virus. The Chemist said we should go to the emergency doctors in the town, by this time I was having to support Magnus while he walked, he was on the verge of passing out none stop.

Four doctors in the emergency room at Torrox looked at him and did all the tests they could and found nothing wrong. But they agreed something was wrong, so we were dispatched to the main hospital in Valez. I arrived at the emergency entrance, Magnus was no longer able to walk, they put him in a wheel chair. He was fading in and out and incoherent. After 2 hours we got to see a very proficient doctor, he was very thorough. Magnus had come round a little after drinking two litres of cold water. I thought the worst was over, Magnus was dispatched for X-rays and 12 blood tests, we did the X-rays first, no problems, then we went to do the blood tests, half way through taking the blood, they took a lot of blood, about 6 tubes, all of a sudden Magnus took a severe turn for the worse, it started by Magnus telling me that he was going to pass out. I tried to explain this to the Spanish nurse. Then he went as white as snow, all over, his face was pure porcelain white and I noticed that his hands were the same. I was instructed by the nurse to wave his hat in front of his face to try and revive him, his eyes rolled back into his head and you could only see white eyes and a white face it was shocking. By this time the nurse was in a sheer panic and the doctor that had seen him was called.

Before the doctor could arrive, Magnus started to have muscle spasms all over his body, they started on his spine, and spread all over, he was put on a gurney and was contorted and jerking all over the place with his eyes rolled back in his head. It was clear he would die of a heart attack if they did not stop it, they pressed the emergency button and doctors came from everywhere, he was wheeled at speed to the ICU Critical Emergency ward. They stripped of his cloths and by now there was a dozen people trying to figure out what was wrong.

I heard the original doctor tell the others that Magnus was working with CIA whistle blowers, we had explained a bit about the organisation to the doctor during the initial examination. They dismissed it and moved on, they could find nothing wrong. They injected him with Diazepam a strong muscle relaxant. He was in critical for two hours, during the first part I took a picture, I had taken several others, so I could put them on the World CACH facebook site later.

The last photo I took one of the doctors went crazy and threatened me to take no pictures and if any of the pictures I had taken were made public I would be charged by the police. This escalated and security arrived, one more sensible doctor said would you be OK to delete them, as you're not allowed to take photos in a Spanish hospital. There were no signs saying you couldn't.

I agreed to delete them rather than be arrested, I was taken to the public waiting room, three hours went by. A man arrived and told me I could visit Magnus, I was taken through, he was looking better but had an oxygen mask on, and was drained. I was told that in a few hours provided he remained stable he could leave, he was put on an intravenous antibiotic and saline drip. They dosed him up with the anti-biotics and gave me a prescription for a weeks long course and some diazepam in case the spasms started again.

After 7 hours in there we left, Magnus was back but very weak. The doctors told me that every test they did showed nothing, everything was exactly normal through the whole process. They agreed something was wrong but they did not know what it was. The whole day I had a strong high pitched noise whistling in my ear that is part of the Gangstalking they are perpetrating on people now.

You have to ask yourself about the coincidences involved.

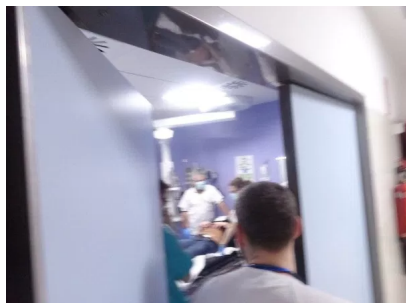
1/ Magnus and I were not being attacked like normal until we decided to Form a Global Intelligence Service for the people against the governments. Then we were both attacked.

2/ Nothing was found to be wrong with Magnus at all.

3/ That day we were to go on video and announce the plan to the TI world.

4/ We were making significant progress on the roll out of World CACH, talking to the leaders around the world of the individual country CACHs. Appointing the technical director. Getting the war tribunals accepted by a judge.

On the way home I started to wonder if we could not get the images back from the camera so I asked a young tech guy Alex Axon to see if it was possible, and a few hours later he had recovered three images and all the thumb nails. They were a bit degraded but we now have the images.



(<https://i2.wp.com/newsinsideout.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Magnus-Olsson-atHospital-ICU-Critical-Room-Feb.-28-2016.jpg?ssl=1>)

Magnus Olsson at Hospital ICU Critical Room – Feb. 28, 2016

Magnus in ICU Critical Unit

What a day!

Gary Owen

World Coalition against Covert Harassment (WorldCACH)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [Magnus Olssons story](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#), [Nano Brain Implant](#), [Uncategorized](#) • Tagged [airforce](#), [artificial-intelligence](#), [artificial telepathy](#), [interfaces](#), [magnus olsson](#), [Nanobots](#), [science](#), [synthetic-telepathy](#), [technology](#), [transcranial-](#)

The real-life Mind-Matrix...



<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2015/01/mail-on-line.png>) The real-life Matrix: MIT researchers reveal interface that can allow a computer to plug into the brain



<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2015/01/fgnfgityty.jpg>

- **System could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain**
- **Could lead to devices for treatment of conditions such as Parkinson's**

It has been the holy grail of science fiction – an interface that allows us to plug our brain into a computer.

Now, researchers at MIT have revealed new fibres less than a width of a hair that could make it a reality.

They say their system that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with electrical readouts to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.



Christina Tringides, a senior at MIT and member of the research team, holds a sample of the multifunction fiber that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with electrical readouts to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.

HOW IT WORKS

The new fibers are made of polymers that closely resemble the characteristics of neural tissues.

The multifunction fiber that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with electrical readouts to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.

Combining the different channels could enable precision mapping of neural activity, and ultimately treatment of neurological disorders, that would not be possible with single-function neural probes.

‘We’re building neural interfaces that will interact with tissues in a more organic way than devices that have been used previously,’ said MIT’s Polina Anikeeva, an assistant professor of materials science and engineering.

The human brain’s complexity makes it extremely challenging to study not only because of its sheer size, but also because of the variety of signaling methods it uses simultaneously.

Conventional neural probes are designed to record a single type of signaling, limiting the information that can be derived from the brain at any point in time.

Now researchers at MIT may have found a way to change that.

By producing complex fibers that could be less than the width of a hair, they have created a system that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with simultaneous electrical readout to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.

RELATED ARTICLES

The newC technology is described in a paper in the journal Nature Biotechnology.

The new fibers are made of polymers that closely resemble the characteristics of neural tissues, Anikeeva says, allowing them to stay in the body much longer without harming the delicate tissues around them.

To do that, her team made use of novel fiber-fabrication technology pioneered by MIT professor of materials science Yoel Fink and his team, for use in photonics and other applications.

The result, Anikeeva explains, is the fabrication of polymer fibers ‘that are soft and flexible and look more like natural nerves.’

Devices currently used for neural recording and stimulation, she says, are made of metals, semiconductors, and glass, and can damage nearby tissues during ordinary movement.

‘It’s a big problem in neural prosthetics,’ Anikeeva says.



The result, Anikeeva explains, is the fabrication of polymer fibers ‘that are soft and flexible and look more like natural nerves.’

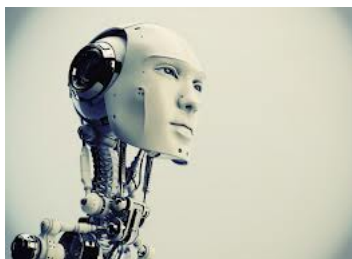
HOW IT WORKS

The new fibers are made of polymers that closely resemble the characteristics of neural tissues.

The multifunction fiber that could deliver optical signals and drugs directly into the brain, along with electrical readouts to continuously monitor the effects of the various inputs.

Combining the different channels could enable precision mapping of neural activity, and ultimately treatment of neurological disorders, that would not be possible with single-function neural probes.

‘We’re building neural interfaces that will interact...



(<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2013/02/robot-brain.jpg>)

- The result, Anikeeva explains, is the fabrication of polymer fibers 'that are soft and flexible and look more like natural nerves.'

'They are so stiff, so sharp — when you take a step and the brain moves with respect to the device, you end up scrambling the tissue.'

The key to the technology is making a larger-scale version, called a preform, of the desired arrangement of channels within the fiber: optical waveguides to carry light, hollow tubes to carry drugs, and conductive electrodes to carry electrical signals.

These polymer templates, which can have dimensions on the scale of inches, are then heated until they become soft, and drawn into a thin fiber, while retaining the exact arrangement of features within them.

A single draw of the fiber reduces the cross-section of the material 200-fold, and the process can be repeated, making the fibers thinner each time and approaching nanometer scale.

During this process, Anikeeva says, 'Features that used to be inches across are now microns.'

Combining the different channels in a single fiber, she adds, could enable precision mapping of neural activity, and ultimately treatment of neurological disorders, that would not be possible with single-function neural probes.

For example, light could be transmitted through the optical channels to enable optogenetic neural stimulation, the effects of which could then be monitored with embedded electrodes.

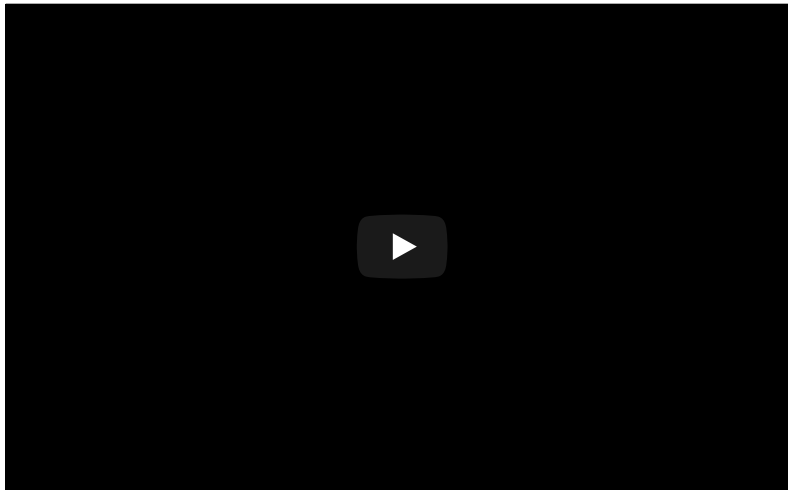


Combining the different channels in a single fiber, she adds, could enable precision mapping of neural activity, and ultimately treatment of neurological disorders, that would not be possible with single-function neural probes.

At the same time, one or more drugs could be injected into the brain through the hollow channels, while electrical signals in the neurons are recorded to determine, in real time, exactly what effect the drugs are having.

MIT researchers discuss their novel implantable device that can deliver optical signals and drugs to the brain, without harming the brain tissue.

The system can be tailored for a specific research or therapeutic application by creating the exact combination of channels needed for that task. 'You can have a really broad palette of devices,' Anikeeva says.



While a single preform a few inches long can produce hundreds of feet of fiber, the materials must be carefully selected so they all soften at the same temperature.

The fibers could ultimately be used for precision mapping of the responses of different regions of the brain or spinal cord, Anikeeva says, and ultimately may also lead to long-lasting devices for treatment of conditions such as Parkinson's disease.

John Rogers, a professor of materials science and engineering and of chemistry at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign who was not involved in this research, says, 'These authors describe a fascinating, diverse collection of multifunctional fibers, tailored for insertion into the brain where they can stimulate and record neural behaviors through electrical, optical, and fluidic means.

The results significantly expand the toolkit of techniques that will be essential to our development of a basic understanding of brain function.'

Read more: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2927410/The-real-life-Matrix-MIT-researchers-reveal-interface-allow-computer-plug-brain.html#ixzz3O9IDVOv4> (<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2927410/The-real-life-Matrix-MIT-researchers-reveal-interface-allow-computer-plug-brain.html#ixzz3O9IDVOv4>)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Computerbrain](#), [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [ai](#), [artificial-intelligence](#), [bioelectronics](#), [brain](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [human brain](#), [mind control](#), [mit](#), [research](#), [science](#), [synthetic-telepathy](#)
FEB 8 2014

Medical Nanobots Will Connect Brain to Cloud Computing – Ray Kurzweil

Thursday, February 6, 2014

Medical Nanobots Will Connect Brain to Cloud Computing – Ray Kurzweil (<http://www.activistpost.com/2013/08/the-dna-nanobots-have-arrived.html>)

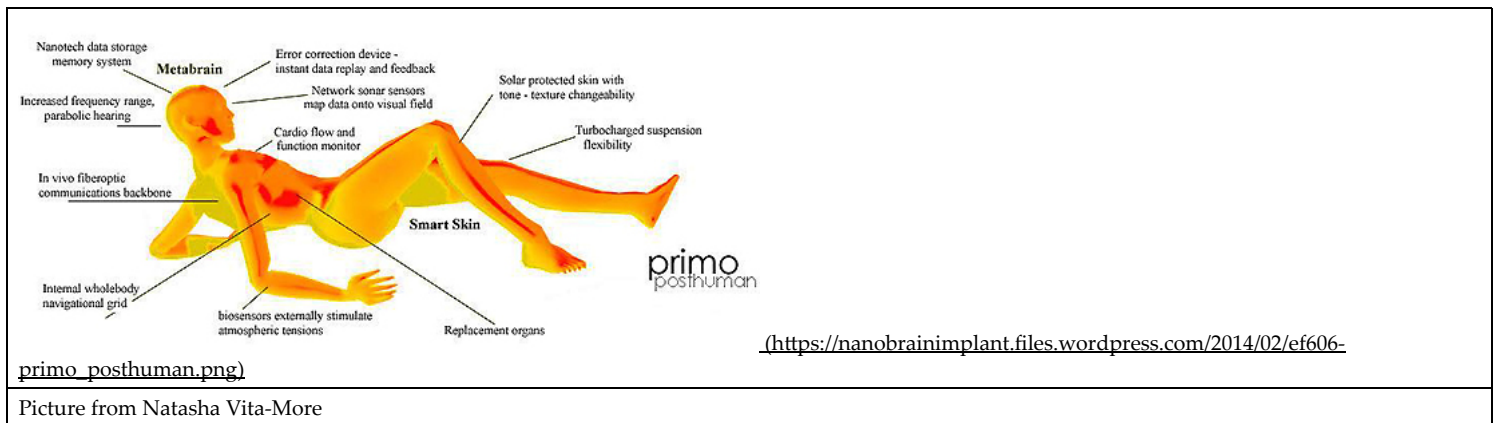


(<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2013/05/mbj.jpg>)

Update on the emergence of DNA nanobots and nanocomputers.

Nicholas WestThe [Human Body Version 2.0](http://lifeboat.com/ex/human.body.version.2.0#nanobots) (<http://lifeboat.com/ex/human.body.version.2.0#nanobots>) project features none other than arch-Transhumanist Ray Kurzweil (http://www.amazon.com/The-Singularity-Is-Near-Transcend/dp/0143037889/ref=as_li_tf_sw?&linkCode=wsww&tag=permacultucom-20) as its main proponent. The goals have been openly stated for some time:

In the coming decades, a radical upgrading of our body's physical and mental systems, already underway, will use nanobots to augment and ultimately replace our organs. We already know how to prevent most degenerative disease through nutrition and supplementation; this will be a bridge to the emerging biotechnology revolution, which in turn will be a bridge to the nanotechnology revolution. By 2030, reverse-engineering of the human brain will have been completed and nonbiological intelligence will merge with our biological brains.



Picture from Natasha Vita-More

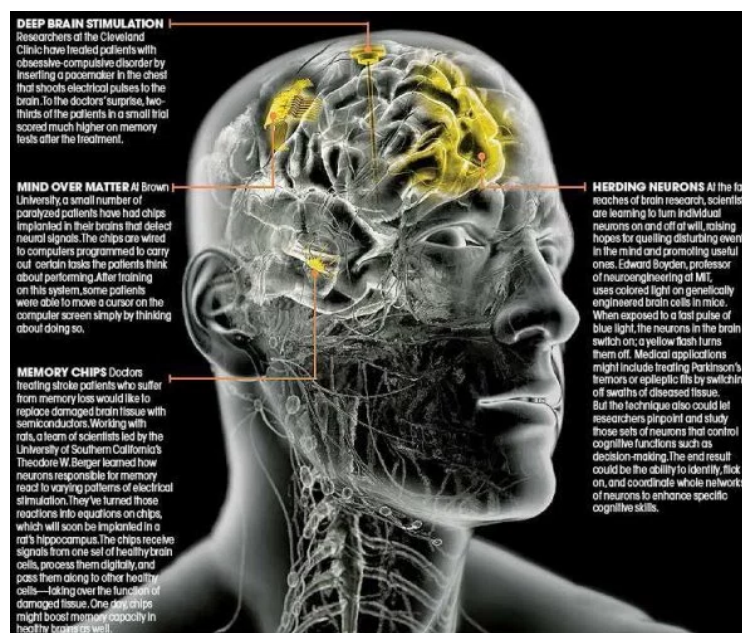
Link to Vita-More: <http://www.natasha.cc/> (<http://www.natasha.cc/>)

In fact, the reverse engineering of the human brain (<http://www.activistpost.com/2013/08/hardware-and-software-combining-to.html>) has already been announced to be well under way via new microchips and accompanying software. And, while full nanobot rewiring of the brain is not expected before 2020, Phys.org (<http://phys.org/>) has reported that our DNA has been successfully targeted by nanobots “for drug therapy or destruction.”

Taking this even one step further, Ray Kurzweil said in a new interview with *The Wall Street Journal* (see below) that our extension into non-biological realms will include nanobot computers that will enter our brain and connect us to Cloud computing.

From science fiction horror, directly to the human body, the nanobots are no longer speculation. Also unlike science fiction, they won't arrive via immediate worldwide takeover — they are already here, and will be introduced incrementally, as Kurzweil has previously stated:

*It will be an incremental process, one already well under way. Although version 2.0 is a grand project, ultimately resulting in the radical upgrading of all our physical and mental systems, we will implement it **one benign step at a time**. Based on our current knowledge, we can already touch and feel the means for accomplishing each aspect of this vision. (emphasis added)*



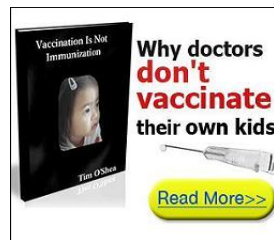
(<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2014/01/mndcntrl-2.jpg>)

Researchers from Columbia University have developed a fleet of molecular *nanorobots* that can deliver drugs to specific cells and also identify certain genetic markers by using fluorescent labeling. After such identification, a chain reaction can be initiated:

On cells where all three components are attached, a robot is functional and a fourth component (labeled 0 below) initiates a chain reaction among the DNA strands. Each component swaps a strand of DNA with another, until the end of the swap, when the last antibody obtains a strand of DNA that is fluorescently labeled.

At the end of the chain reaction—which takes less than 15 minutes in a sample of human blood—only cells with the three surface proteins are labeled with the fluorescent marker.

Naturally, this type of targeted therapeutic approach (<http://medicalxpress.com/news/2013-07-molecular-robots-therapeutics.html#inIRlv>) could prove beneficial, as the researchers highlight — especially for cancer treatment which sweeps up healthy cells along with malignant ones, very often doing more harm than good (if one were to choose the establishment medical route).



(<http://activistpost.net/vaccinetruth.html>)

This is always how new technologies are sold to the public, however, and it would be naive not to consider the darker applications as well.

Direct brain modification already has been packaged as “neuroengineering.” A [Wired article](http://www.wired.com/science/discoveries/news/2009/03/neuroengineering1) (<http://www.wired.com/science/discoveries/news/2009/03/neuroengineering1>) from early 2009 highlighted that direct brain manipulation via fiber optics is a bit messy, but once installed “it could make someone happy with the press of a button.” Nanobots take the process to an automated level, rewiring the brain molecule by molecule. Worse, these mini droids can autonomously self-replicate, forcing one to wonder how this genie would ever be put back in the bottle once unleashed.

Here is one scenario offered by Kurzweil for how these nanobots could enter our bodies:

*A significant benefit of nanobot technology is that unlike mere drugs and nutritional supplements, nanobots have **a measure of intelligence**. They can keep track of their own inventories, and intelligently slip in and out of our bodies in clever ways. One scenario is that we would wear a special “nutrient garment” such as a belt or undershirt. This garment would be loaded with nutrient bearing nanobots, which would make their way in and out of our bodies through the skin or other body cavities.*
(emphasis added)

That might seem to offer a level of participatory choice — to wear or not to wear the garment — but Kurzweil reveals that the nanobots will eventually be everywhere:

Ultimately we won't need to bother with special garments or explicit nutritional resources. Just as computation will eventually be ubiquitous and available everywhere, so too will basic metabolic nanobot resources be embedded everywhere in our environment.

In a recent interview with *The Wall Street Journal*, Kurzweil highlights why Google has taken an interest in nanotechnology and the possibilities he sees for humans as they increasingly become non-biological and form direct connections with computers, augmenting and/or supplanting our natural processes as we head into the era of cyborgs (<http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/the-era-of-cyborgs-has-begun.html>) and beyond:

And of course once our neocortex is uploaded to the Cloud, it positions Google perfectly for searching our every thought and pre-thought. While this might sound like an impossible amount of information to upload, let alone interconnect and search, it is being announced that researchers have designed the first nanocomputer that can push beyond the concept of Moore's Law, which imposes a theoretical limitation on the expansion of computer processing power.

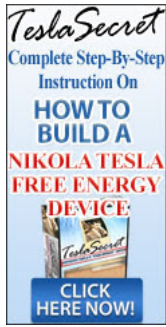
The team designed and assembled, from the bottom up, a functioning, ultra-tiny control computer that is the densest nanoelectronic system ever built.

A technical paper has been published online (<http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2014/01/23/1323818111.abstract>) in the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences on the research.

*The ultra-small, ultra-low-power control processor — termed a **nanoelectronic finite-state machine** (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Finite-state_machine) or “nanoFSM” — is smaller than a human nerve cell.*

[...]

*In their recent collaboration they combined several tiles on a single chip to produce a first-of-its-kind complex, programmable **nanocomputer**. (Source (<http://www.33rdsquare.com/2014/02/nanocomputer-points-way-to-push-past.html>))*



(<http://activistpost.net/teslasecret/>)

It shouldn't be seen as coincidence that these developments are happening simultaneously. What appears on the surface to be discoveries in entirely different fields are coalescing rapidly as we approach the theoretical date of The Singularity – the full merger of human and machine – estimated to occur between 2029-2045.

Despite the benign language of futurists, we know that a concerted effort is already underway to manage and predict human behavior (<http://www.activistpost.com/2013/07/secret-darpa-mind-control-project.html>) for a whole range of potentially anti-human applications (<http://www.activistpost.com/2013/06/7-future-methods-of-mind-control.html>). As our free will is also targeted like the cells of our body – for drug therapy or elimination – ethical concerns must be voiced loud and clear. Scientists seem content with opening Pandora's Box, then worrying about negative consequences later ... and that is only if we assume that their intentions are benign from the beginning. One should take time to examine the history of military experimentation on human populations (http://www.amazon.com/The-Medusa-File-Coverups-Government/dp/0963906240/ref=as_li_tf_sw?&linkCode=ws&tag=permacultucom-20) to see all of this through a very different lens.

At the very least, instead of the fully realized vision of Human Body 2.0, this might be Big Pharma 2.0 – a new phase where conventional drugs are incrementally replaced by nanodrugs (<http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2013/08/130810063717.htm>) and nano-fleet delivery systems. Coupled with applications that directly enter our brain to connect us to the computer matrix, we are rapidly entering an entirely new human paradigm.

The funding is already there, and a massive amount of money is waiting to be made by companies like Google. Here again, for those who might only see the bright side to this technology, we ought to question who is really in control of it.

Sources:

<http://phys.org/news/2013-08-dna-nanorobots-tag-cellular.html> (<http://phys.org/news/2013-08-dna-nanorobots-tag-cellular.html>)
<http://www.nature.com/nnano/focus/dna-nanotechnology/index.html> (<http://www.nature.com/nnano/focus/dna-nanotechnology/index.html>)
<http://www.nature.com/nnano/journal/v8/n8/index.html> (<http://www.nature.com/nnano/journal/v8/n8/index.html>)
<http://blogs.wsj.com/cio/2014/02/04/googles-ray-kurzweil-envisions-new-era-of-search/> (<http://blogs.wsj.com/cio/2014/02/04/googles-ray-kurzweil-envisions-new-era-of-search/>)

Recently by Nicholas West:

- [Robots to Breed with Each Other and Humans by 2045](http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/robots-to-breed-with-each-other-and.html) (<http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/robots-to-breed-with-each-other-and.html>)
- [Robots to Get Internet Cloud Brain: "Wikipedia For Robots"](http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/robots-to-get-internet-cloud-brain.html) (<http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/robots-to-get-internet-cloud-brain.html>)
- [Amazon Patents The Use Of Predictive Behavior Technology For Future Shipments](http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/amazon-patents-use-of-predictive.html) (<http://www.activistpost.com/2014/01/amazon-patents-use-of-predictive.html>)

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [Man vs Machine](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [artificial telepathy](#), [biological brains](#), [chemical stimulus](#), [cloud-computing](#), [DNA nanobots](#), [medical nanobots](#), [Nanobots](#), [nonbiological intelligence](#), [science](#), [trans humanist](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#)

JAN 17 2014

Mind Control in the 21st Century

Mind Control in the 21st Century—Science Fiction and Beyond



(http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/mind-control2_banner.jpg)

Mind Control in the 21st Century—Science Fiction & Beyond

... by Steven DiBasio



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/51vrpnPx+jL.jpg>)

Is it coming to a home near you?

Conspiracy Theory?

“Mind control” is a topic commonly perceived as “conspiracy theory” or “X-Files” fare. That is, it is seen as possibly not “real,” and certainly not something about which one should be “overly” concerned.

This attitude at least partially arises from the widespread belief or assumption that the human brain is so complicated—(“the most complex entity in the universe” is a common formulation)—that it has not, and perhaps cannot, be comprehended in any depth.

One writer, for example, describes the brain as of “perhaps infinite” complexity,[1] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn1) while another, David Brooks of the *New York Times*, writes that it is “probably impossible” that “a map of brain activity” could reveal mental states such as emotions and desires.[2] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn2)

Similarly, Andrew Sullivan, blogger and former editor of *The New Republic*, opines that neuroscience is still in its “infancy,” and that we have only begun “scratching the surface” of the human brain, and links to a *New Yorker* piece in support of that position.[3] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn3)

And the cover story for the October 2004 issue of Discovery Magazine entitled “The Myth Of Mind Control” advises the reader that while mind control is a “familiar science-fiction” staple, there is little reason for real concern, because actually deciphering the “neural code” would be akin to figuring out other “great scientific mysteries” such as the “origin of the universe and of life on Earth,” and is therefore hardly likely.[4] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn4)

According to the article, as the brain is “the most significant mystery in science” and quite possibly “the hardest to solve,”[5] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn5) mind control remains at worst a distant concern.

The underlying idea seems to be that sophisticated mind control is unlikely without understanding the brain; and we do not understand the brain.



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/mindcontrol.gif>)

Understanding the “Neural Code”

Of course, one might question the notion that a full understanding of the “neural code” is a prerequisite for mind control since it is not always necessary to know how something works for it to be effective. Nonetheless, the assumption that the brain is so complex that little progress has been made in “solving” it is itself incorrect.

As neuroscientist Michael Persinger has said, the “great mythology” of the brain is that it is “beyond our understanding; no it’s not.”[6] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn6) In fact, according to inventor and “futurist” Ray Kurzweil, “very detailed mathematical models of several dozen regions of the human brain and how they work...”[7] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn7) had already been developed over a decade ago.

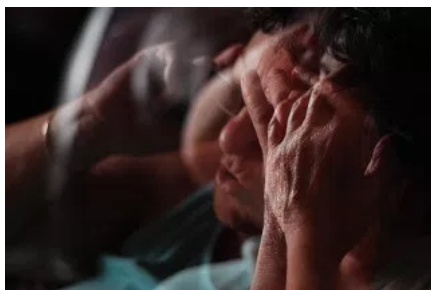
Kurzweil also said at that time that science is “further along in understanding the principles of operation of the human brain than most people realize...”[8] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn8) While the brain may be complicated, “it’s not that complicated (emphasis added).”[9] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn9)

Similarly, an Air Force report from 1995, in a section entitled “Biological Process Control,” predicts that before 2050 “... [w]e will have achieved a clear understanding of how the human brain works, how it really controls the various functions of the body, and how it can be manipulated....”[10] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn10)

One can envision the development of electromagnetic energy sources ... that can couple with the human body in a fashion that will allow one to prevent voluntary muscular movements, control emotions (and thus actions), produce sleep, transmit suggestions, interfere with ... memory, produce an experience set, and delete an experience set. [11] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn11)

As disturbing as such “predictions” may be, is it possible that technologies to prevent (or perhaps even impel) muscular movement, control emotions, transmit suggestions, delete memories, create false memories, and so on, have already been developed?

Certainly, even a cursory review of the “open literature” reveals that various sophisticated mind control technologies already exist.[12] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn12) Indeed, it is rather shocking to realize how advanced mind control technology was, even several decades ago.



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/PTSD1.jpg>)

“Altering brain waves”

For example, there is the 1974 invention of Robert G. Malech for which a patent was granted in 1976 and assigned to defense contractor Dorne & Margolin, Inc.—for a method of “remotely monitoring and altering brain waves.”[13] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn13)

Moreover, experiments conducted over thirty years ago at the Stanford Research Institute (SRI) showed that basic mind reading from EEG readouts was possible, revealing the existence of “a non-symbolic language” of “brain-wave patterns” which could be deciphered and translated.[14] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn14)

Indeed, "...[b]y the late 1960s ... 'remote control' of the human brain—accomplished *without* the implantation of electrodes—was well on its way to being realized." [15] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn15) A means of stimulating a brain "by creating an electrical field completely outside the head" was developed, [16] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn16) and it was discovered that electric pulses could stimulate the brain using far less energy than previously "thought ... effectual in the old implanting technique." [17] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn17)

Not surprisingly, with such developments arose legitimate fears of a future world where "human robots" would perform the bidding of the "military." [18] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn18)

And one source quotes a 1970s Pentagon agency report as saying that it will likely be possible in "several years" to induce sounds and words directly into the brain (bypassing the ears), as well as to use "combinations of frequencies and other signal characteristics to produce other neurological effects....," [19] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn19)

The report notes that the Soviets had observed "various changes in body chemistry" and "functioning" of the brain from the exposure of the brain to various frequencies. [20] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn20) *Also mentioned are studies at MIT showing that "magnetic brain waves can be picked up ... and amplified as if the brain were a radio transmitter," no implants or electrodes required.* [21] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn21)

Finally, an article from 1981 describes how "microwave generators" placed in appropriate locations and transmitting at low energy would create "interference patterns" out of the interaction with brainwaves (brain electricity).

These interference patterns "could then be built up by computer into a three-dimensional moving picture of mental processes" — in other words, a remote "thought scanner" (and tracking device) could be developed. [22] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn22)

Recent "Advances"



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/crazy.jpg>)

Subjected to outside influences

In light of these past developments, it is perhaps rather surprising to read modern articles describing supposedly recent innovations in "mind reading" and mind control technology – in which it is sometimes claimed, for example, that scanners, electrodes and proximity to the subject is required to read and "control" minds.

Such claims reflect an apparent failure of the science of "mind control" to progress as one might have expected considering the presumed interest, as well as the spectacular rate of advancement of science and technology in general in recent decades.

Of course, it would not be all that surprising if mind control technology has advanced considerably, but that research has been carried out in secret for reasons of "national security."

CIA affiliated scientists have certainly conducted much research which they have been prohibited from sharing with their peers, [23] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn23) and inventions that implicate "national security" are routinely suppressed under Pentagon secrecy orders. [24] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn24) Also, it might seem desirable to hide research programs which sometimes "require" relaxation of ethical standards, such as that of informed consent.

That said, even ignoring the likely existence of a "secret science" of mind control, recent public advancements are quite troubling in their own right.

Some examples:



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/th.jpg>)

"New connections" are being made all the time.

1) In 2004, 25,000 rat neurons on a glass dish learned to fly an F-22 jet fighter simulator.[25] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn25) After scientists placed the neurons on the dish, the neurons quickly began "to reconnect themselves, forming a living neural network—a brain." [26] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn26)

The lead scientist added that "one day," though of course a "long way off," disembodied brains might actually be used to fly drones,[27] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn27) though the current experiment was merely to enhance knowledge of how the brain works, and possibly provide "clues to brain dysfunction." [28] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn28)

2) In August 2013, researchers revealed that "miniature" human brains had been grown in the laboratory.[29] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn29) As is typical, any negative implications or reasons for worry were minimized, while possible "therapeutic" uses were highlighted. Thus, the breakthrough was hailed as a great opportunity to understand "developmental defects." Though the writer does mention "the spectre of what the future might hold," the reader is reassured that the research is "primitive territory" [30] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn30)—though one researcher did comment on the "undesirability" of growing larger laboratory brains. [31] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn31)

3) On July 1, 2013, a magazine reported a claim by neuroscientist Sergio Canavero that it was now feasible to transplant the head of one human to the body of another and reattach the spinal cord. [32] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn32)

4) Scientists have reconstructed random images viewed by subjects, from fMRI brain scans, in research that "hints" that "one day" scientists might be able to "access dreams, memories and imagery...." [33] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn33)

5) The brains of two rats have been linked, such that one, located in North Carolina, responded "telepathically" to the thoughts of the other, located in Brazil. [34] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn34) The second rat's brain processed signals from the first rat's brain, delivered over the internet, as if they were its own. The scientist speculated about the "future possibility" of a "biological computer, in which numerous brains are connected...." [35] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn35)

6) A brain-to-brain interface has been created, allowing humans to move a rat's tail just by thinking about it. [36] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn36) Readers are told that while it is not yet possible to "communicate brain to brain with our fellow humans ... we may be on our way to ... controlling" other species. [37] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn37) But, since it is "still very early days" the writer "hope(s)" that any ethical concerns can be "iron(ed) out." [38] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn38) Of note, the study used focused ultrasound to deliver impulses to the rat's brain. [39] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn39)

7) Continuing the ultrasound "theme": Focused pulses of low intensity low frequency ultrasound, transmitted noninvasively through the skull to the human brain, have been shown capable of producing, not only pain, but also sound, as well as evoking "sensory stimuli." [40] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn40) Accordingly, a lab with a "close working relationship" with DARPA, the Department of Defense, and U.S. Intelligence communities, has been looking into using pulsed ultrasound to encode "sensory data onto the cortex"; in other words, producing hallucinations through the remote and direct stimulation of brain circuits. [41] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn41) Possibilities are the ability to "remotely control brain activity" and the "creation of artificial memories." [42] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn42) Even Sony has gotten in on the act, patenting a device for using ultrasound to produce hallucinations—again described as "transmitting sensory data directly into the human brain." [43] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn43) Most troublingly, one source recently alleged that the NSA is using this ultrasound technology to target individuals through their smartphones. [44] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn44)

8) A researcher was able to make a fellow researcher in a different office move his finger just by thinking about it, in the "first" demonstration of a human brain-to-brain interface. [45] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn45)

9) A low cost means of tracking people, even through walls, has been developed. While in the past individuals could be tracked anywhere by the "military" using radar technology, this technology might enable entities with fewer resources to track people as well. [46] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn46)



(http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/mindcontrol_nano-testing_crop.jpg)

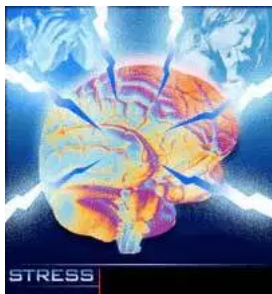
10) Scientists have remote controlled a worm by implanting magnetic nanoparticles into it, and then exposing the animal to a “radiofrequency magnetic field” which stimulated its neurons. The scientists suggest that their research could lead to “innovative cancer treatments” and “improved diabetes therapies,” as well as

11) Americans can now be spied on in their homes through their internet-connected appliances, according to (former) CIA Director David Petraeus.

Petraeus made his statements at about the same time a huge microchip company, ARM, unveiled new processors which will connect home appliances such as refrigerators, washers and driers to the internet.[48] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn48)

12) LED lights have been ostensibly pushed for their efficiency over traditional bulbs. However, LED lights are also semiconductors capable of inducing “biological and behavior effects.”[49] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn49)

“Breakaway” Science?



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/stress-510010.jpg>)

Nural Codes

While the aforementioned public developments are quite concerning, the reality is they may not actually represent the true state of the art in “mind control” technology.

It would not be that surprising, after all, for a domain with national security implications to at some point in its development branch off onto separate “tracks,” one public and the other “hidden.”

If such a bifurcation were to occur, advancements made in secret would not necessarily be incorporated into the public sphere. Eventually perhaps, innovations and breakthroughs would result in the development of an essentially new, covert science.

An example of a domain in which this bifurcation process seems to have occurred is aviation. In the public sphere, the most advanced aircraft might well be the F-22 fighter jet, or perhaps the F-35. However, if insider testimony is credited, these aircraft seem almost primitive in comparison with flying machines developed in secret.

Perhaps the most compelling statements in this regard come from Ben Rich, former Director of Lockheed-Martin’s Advanced Development Projects, or “Skunk Works,” a Lockheed division notable for its super high-tech, top secret projects, among them the U2 spy plane and the SR-71 Blackbird.

As Joseph P. Farrell’s reports in his book *Saucers, Swastikas, and Psyps*, Rich made a number of peculiar and provocative comments at the end of his career, and following his retirement on December 31, 1990 (prior to his death five years later), comments strongly hinting at “the development of ... an off-the-books physics and technology....”[50] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn50)

For example, on September 7, 1988, in a presentation to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics in Atlanta, Georgia, Rich lamented that he was prohibited from discussing Skunkwork’s current projects, but he did say that they “call for technologies once only dreamed of by science fiction writers.”[51] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn51)

In ensuing years, Rich elaborated slightly. For instance, while speaking to the UCLA School of Engineering Alumni Association in 1993, Rich said that “an error in the equations” had been discovered and corrected, making it possible “to travel to the stars.”[52]

(http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn52) He added, however, that “these technologies are so locked up in black programs, that it would take an act of God to ever get them out to benefit humanity.”[53]

(http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn53)



(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/Ben-Rich-Ftr.jpg>)

Ben Rich – Who saw it it...lived it all.

Farrell goes on to relay a statement from an unnamed Lockheed retired engineer who was quoted in a magazine article in 1988 as saying that “we have things flying in the Nevada desert that would make George Lucas drool.” [54] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn54) In the same article an Air Force officer involved in the development of the SR-71 said “[w]e are testing vehicles that defy description.

To compare them conceptually to the SR-71 would be like comparing Leonardo da Vinci’s parachute design to the space shuttle.” And a retired Colonel chimed in: “We have things that are so far beyond the comprehension of the average aviation authority as to be really alien to our way of thinking.” [55] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn55)

Consider then for a moment the possibility that within the classified world, in 1993, a technology, to quote Ben Rich, “to take ET back home” had already been developed.[56] (http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/#_ftn56) The implications are enormous, not to mention rather frightening. One wonders where the technology must be in 2014, more than twenty years later.

And if the aforementioned statements are true, and this seems plausible (why would these individuals lie, or even exaggerate, especially to Engineering Associations and Aeronautics institutes), what might this imply about the current state of the art in domains other than aviation, such as neuroscience, which has itself been the subject of intense “weaponization” efforts.

Indeed, what does such a vast discrepancy between what people believe and what is actually true suggest about the nature of our perceived reality in general?

Steven DiBasio is a writer, attorney, and sometime musician. He lives in the Midwest. And more will be on the way. He can be reached at: steven.dibasio@gmail.com (<mailto:steven.dibasio@gmail.com>)

Editing: [Jim W. Dea](http://www.veteranstoday.com/staff-writers/) (<http://www.veteranstoday.com/staff-writers/>)

Original: <http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/>
(<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2014/01/13/mind-control-in-the-21st-century-science-fiction-beyond/>)

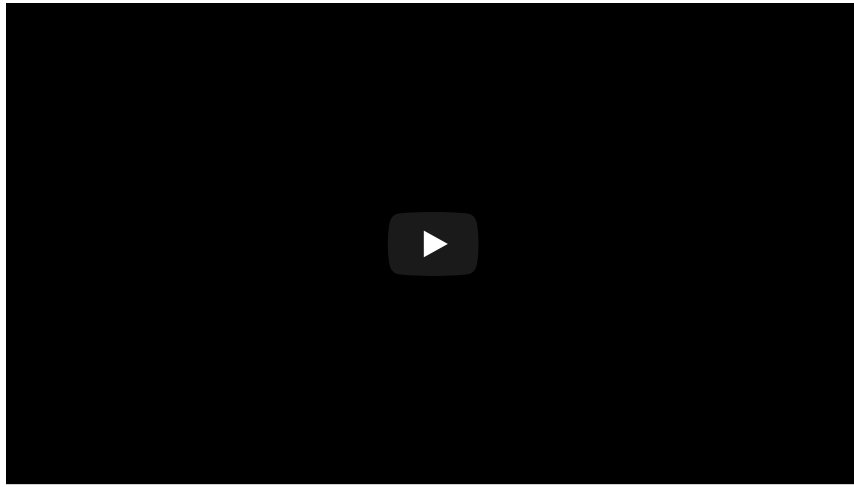
By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [military](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [artificial-intelligence](#), [artificial telepathy](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [microwave](#), [military](#), [mind control](#), [nsa](#), [radio-engineering](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#)
[JAN 5 2014](#)

NSA Spy Program Is Absolutely Orwellian Intelligence

The EMF Brain Mapping Of The People And Its Use As Part Of A Signals Intelligence Driven Spy Program Is Absolutely Orwellian



(<https://nanobrainimplant.files.wordpress.com/2014/01/44.png>)



Former US National Security Agency contractor Edward Snowden appeared in a televised Christmas message released to the world public by TV station Channel 4 on Wednesday. (Dec. 25)

Investigative Journalists Targeted For An Ongoing **FBI COINTELPRO STING OPERATION/SMEAR CAMPAIGN** — been used as an unwitting target of (MKULTRA) non consensual human experimentation for decades via the **NSA's SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE EMF Scanning Network – a covert spy program which uses brain scanners deployed via NSA signals intelligence satellites to remotely scan the brainwaves of any citizen in the world.** The NSA's SIGNIT EMF Scanning Network is an outgrowth of the Pentagon and CIA's MIND and TAMI (MKULTRA) "mind control" programs, which use EEG Heterodyning technology to synchronize AI computers with the unique brainwave print of each citizen. This technology enables the NSA to brand us like heads of cattle. Google: AKWEI VS NSA & The Matrix Deciphered by Dr. Robert Duncan to learn more about this Orwellian attack on the people's Constitutional rights.

By mindcontroleurope • Posted in [Man vs Machine](#), [Mind Control](#) • Tagged [artificial intelligence](#), [artificial telepathy mind](#), [b](#), [Brain Implants for MIND/BRAIN CONTROL](#), [brain-computer-interface](#), [Implant for Synthetic Telepathy](#), [military](#), [nsa](#), [orwell](#), [snowden](#), [transcranial-magnetic-stimulation](#)

[Powered by WordPress.com.](#)



(/)

TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION
IS NOW
JOIN US IN BUILDING
WAVE MATRIX OF THE FUTURE



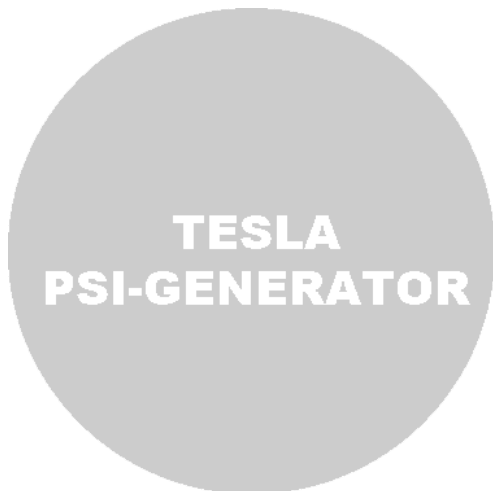
[HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ \(/\)](#)

[SERVICES / УСЛУГИ \(/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML\)](#)

[PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ \(/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML\)](#)

[CONTACT / КОНТАКТ \(/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML\)](#)

**TESLA PSI-GENERATORS WITH COMPLETE DIGITAL PHARMACY -
THE FRONTIER OF QUANTUM GENETICS**



You can place an order via filling up **THE ORDER FORM (/order-form.html)**. Prices differ depending on the service, client's condition, and disease.



Models of **TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** differ by the size of the chip (the number of layers). The chip is multilayered and it takes longer than one day to produce just one layer. Our **SUPER, ULTRA** and **ULTIMATE PSI-GENERATORS** has twice as much layers than our **BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**. Production of our **ULTRA** and **ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** takes about or longer than one month.

Each model comes in **GENERIC** and **INDIVIDUAL** version. Generic version has the universal human biohologram (aka **DIGITAL CELL**) encoded via laser into the chip on nano level. And the individualized version has the personal human biohologram encoded via laser into the chip on nano level.

GENERIC TESLA PSI-GENERATORS are produced for large families, who would like to share the same **TESLA GENERATOR** for all members of the family. Generic Human Biohologram, aka **DIGITAL CELL**, is the result of decades of research, and is the foundation for our diagnostics procedures.

INDIVIDUAL TESLA PSI-GENERATORS have individual biohologram of a client in the chip, being encoded via laser onto the chip on nano level. Individual biohologram is recorded from your childhood photograph (or navel blood / placenta) via laser, digitized, diagnosed, and encoded into the chip via laser.

INDIVIDUAL TESLA PSI-GENERATORS are produced for the ultimate protection against genetic and psychotronic warfare.

Each chip (inside a pendant) comes with the **COMPLETE DIGITAL PHARMACY** as software on a flash drive with 44 modules for every essential bodily organ and physiological system. Market value is 35,000 Euros only one module.

COMPLETE DIGITAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE PROGRAM

All our models of **TESLA PSI-GENERATORS** (chip) come with a separate flash drive with the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY** software program for every essential bodily organ and physiological system (**PSI-PROGRAM**) to run on your computer in order to generate **E-DRUGS / BIOELECTRONIC DRUGS** (aka wave matrices / bioholograms) for every health condition.

SECOND-BIRTH TESLA PSI-GENERATOR

**SECOND-BIRTH TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**

(a) has a more advanced, second generation chip encoded by laser on nano level with the most valuable bioholographic information on the global market: **EMBRYONIC STEM CELL**;

(b) has a new technology of encoding the chip by the newly invented laser (patented);

(c) layers of the chip are made of a new material of organic nature more advanced than our other chips;

(d) its efficacy is proven by the clinical trials at the Medical Clinic of the Moscow Bauman Russian State Technical University, the most important Science University in Russia, of MIT level. twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(e) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(f) provides the ultimate modulation for the scalar wave diffraction grating for the most precise focus / zero center of the biohologram (aka 'wave crystal') in the process of rejuvenation.

GENERIC MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$3000

INDIVIDUAL MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$3500



**BASIC-X TESLA
PSI-GENERATOR**

**SUPER TESLA
PSI-GENERATOR**

**ULTRA TESLA
PSI-GENERATOR**

**ULTIMATE TESLA
PSI-GENERATOR**





BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice less layers of the chip than our other models.

(b) has either the **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram of a healthy human in the chip, being encoded via laser onto the chip on nano level.

(c) **BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** has both sides of the casing for the chip made of Real Solid Pearl.

(d) **BASIC-X TESLA PSI-**



SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(c) Both sides of the casing for the chip are made of Real Solid Pearl.

GENERIC SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1179

INDIVIDUAL SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1768

MATRIX TESLA PSI-GENERATOR



MATRIX TESLA PSI-GENERATOR

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.



ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)



ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(c) One side of the casing for the chip is made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing is made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the

GENERATOR has one side of the casing for the chip made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

GENERIC BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$856

INDIVIDUAL BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1179

INDIVIDUAL BASIC-X MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR - \$1534

ologram.

(c) Both sides of the casing for the chip are made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

GENERIC MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2122

INDIVIDUAL MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2947

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(c) One side of the casing for the chip is made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing is made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

GENERIC ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1768

INDIVIDUAL ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2358

RNA E-DRUG(BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM) for the ultimate protection against psychotronic and genetic warfare. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

GENERIC ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2358

INDIVIDUAL ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2712
(promotional price)



MINI-TESLA GENERATOR



MANUAL FOR MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR

ABOUT THE DEVICE

The device consists of two parts: a chip in a pendant and a computer program (software) on a flash drive.

CHIP:

The user wears a pendant with a chip inside on his/her neck at the level of the solar plexus. We have chips of first and second generation. First generation chip is an artificial polymer crystal with electret properties, which has two modules, depending on how you turn it towards your body: open module (reinforcing the impact of a user on the environment) and closed (protecting a user from the harmful effects of the environment). Second generation chip (more advanced) has the entirely holographic technology, and functions through the focus / zero center of the scalar wave diffraction grating in the hologram encoded into the chip via laser on nanolevel.

Chips are structured by laser at the nano level. The laser writes to the chip at the nano level client's digitized biohologram, which is read by the laser from the childhood photograph, placenta or umbilical cord blood of the client for the individual generators, or the biogologram of a average healthy person for the generic generators.

When user is wearing the chip, the electret is emitting the wave crystalline structure (hologram or matrix) upon the user, and makes his chromosomes repeat the wave crystalline structure of a healthy person during cell division.

The laser and chip itself use the principle of Kozyrev Mirrors. The Universe consists of energy for 93%, and of particles only for 7%, and particles are the concentrated energy. The universe is holographic, that is, it is entirely in its every Matrix Point. Wave Hologram or Matrices exist in two forms: in the form of a Torus (simultaneously present from the infinitely small to the infinitely large dimensions) and in the form of the Wave Crystal. Man exists in the form of a Torus during sleep. During waking hours, the person is in the form of a Wave Crystal.

Wave Crystals are formed in the structures, which reproduce in their shape the Kozyrev Mirrors. Kozyrev Mirrors reflect any external wave signal, and, therefore, are called "mirrors". These structures neutralize any external linear signal, and refract it towards their Zero Center or focus. Neutralization of any external signal happens due to the reflection of the wave and the polarization, and the creation of a so-called standing (scalar wave). Trough of the back-running wave neutralizes the peak of the forward-going wave, when the initial wave is reflected. This provides protection from harmful electro-magnetic and other technogenic or anthropogenic influences.

As a result of the standing (scalar) wave, there emerges the interference (diffraction) grating, which refracts any next linear signal line towards the center (focus) of the Wave Crystal.

It is necessary to know this, because all the information in the universe is transmitted and received only through the Zero Center of the Wave Crystal. This is analogous to the work of our eye. We see only because there is the gathering

"PSI" stands for "psychotronic", that is, for the technology that is offering technical means for managing biosystems.

Every **MINI-TESLA psi-generator** comes with

(1) a **CHIP**, structured with a laser on a nano-level with the digitized Wave Matrix / Biohologram of healthy human or your own individual wave matrix in childhood (recorded from your childhood photograph), and cased either in pearl or 3-D printing plastic, or combination of these two materials. You wear it on a chain on your solar plexus all the time, taking it off only for bathing;

(2) and psi-program - a flash drive with the software that has the entire **DIGITAL PHARMACY** generated as the holographic / granulated signal (aka "white noise" - signal beyond your auditory perception) and encoded in music. You are getting the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY** for your lifetime and for every system and vital organ in your body. You run this software at least once a day for best results. If you are sick, you run this software as often as possible.



All sales upon agreeing to **client consent conditions** (/client-consent.html), no refunds.

DIGITAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE PROGRAM (/digital-pharmacy-software-
-1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-
104010551058104510501048.html)



(/order-your-mini-tesla-generator-

russian.html)

Нажмите на Русский флаг для перемещения на версию сайта на Русском языке



Refer to our **FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions)** (/mini-tesla-generator-faq.html) for any concerns.

IMPORTANT: CHIP has two modes : OPEN and CLOSED. In the **OPEN MODE**, you increase your information-wave impact upon people. The **CLOSED MODE** is the **SHIELD MODE**, which protects you from any psychotronic attack, including V2K (voice to skull) and cancer guns, subliminal advertising and psychic attacks. Those customers who are endangered with these attacks can wear their **CHIP** in the protective mode nonstop. **PLEASE NOTE:** Plastic towards your body is a **SHIELD MODE**. For casing which has both sides from plastic, the **SHIELD SIDE** is thinner so that the chip is noticeable beneath plastic. For casing which has both sides from Pearl, the darker side of Pearl towards your body is the **SHIELD MODE**.

of all the external linear signals in the focus of the lens (Wave Crystal). If focus is not achieved, and the refraction of the signal takes place before or behind the center of the lens, we have developed the long-sightedness (hyperopia), or the long-sightedness (myopia), and we don't see well. Receiving information by both our eye, and our DNA takes place strictly in accordance with the laws of geometrical optics. The technology used for creating the chip is called "Polarized Holography".

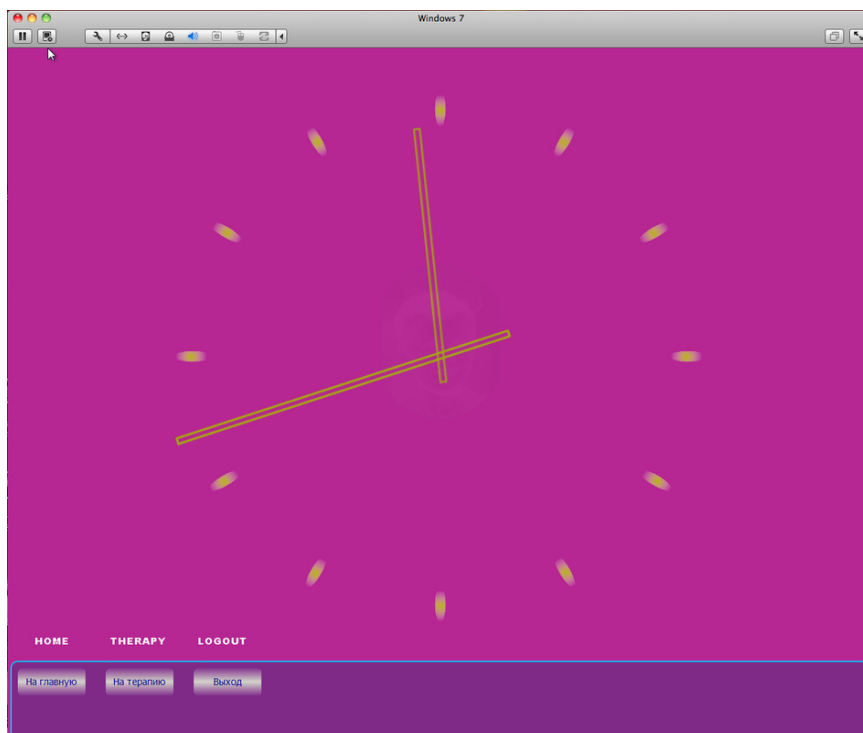
It is possible to record and transmit only a holographic signal. To record Wave Crystals (Bioholograms or Matrices) of users, we use devices that can record and transmit holographic signal - He-Ne laser with internal mirrors. These lasers convert any external linear signal into a holographic signal, i.e., changing the nature of the initial signal. For example, our bones produce stem cells only because their shape and structure is analogous to the laser tubes, which "involute" a signal.

Similarly, our DNA is able to transmit and receive information, only because, in its structure, it is the Wave Crystal. Two strands of DNA are literally the standing (scalar) wave, since in the first strand of DNA, a wave goes in the direction opposite to the wave going in the second strand of DNA. Moreover, DNA coils into the crystalline structure, which literally reproduces the interference / diffraction grating of the standing wave in the Kozyrev Mirror, in order to most accurately refract any external linear signal toward the Zero Center / Focus of its Wave Crystal.

We live only thanks to cell division. During cell division, chromosome is formed. A chromosome is formed when two sisters chromatids unite together into a cruciform structure. Chromosomes come in two main shapes: acrocentric and metacentric. In acrocentric chromosomes, two endings of the sisters chromatids are shorter than the other two endings. On the contrary, metacentric chromosome has all the endings the same, so that it is absolutely symmetrical. Metacentric chromosome resembles the quadratic / symmetrical cross (Crux Quadrata / Gammadion), as well as the lens of a well-seeing eye. The same gene in apes, in children with Down syndrome, and wild horses of Przewalski has the acrocentric chromosome, whereas in humans, normal children, and Arabian horses, the same gene has the metacentric shape of the chromosome. That is, the functionality of the species directly depends upon the shape of chromosome, that is, upon the laws of the Polarized Holography of Wave Crystals.

Our device is centering and focusing the chromosomes during cell division, giving them the metacentric form.

Because the entire universe is entirely in its every Matrix Point, each Matrix Point is not simply different from any other Matrix Point, but is unique



Click here (/digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html) to see screen shots of the DIGITAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE PROGRAM.



Produced according to TU 9444-021-42844321. Certificate # 77, FC.19.944. P.2455.11.00

Our **MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** is used by Russian Special Forces and Olympic Team.

MINI-TESLA GENERATOR is a CHIP (artificial / polymer crystal), structured by laser on a nanolevel, as a collector and retransmitter of wave structures (Matrices or Bioholograms), which functions as a dispenser for **WAVE MATRICES** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) within the revolutionary paradigm of **LASER POLARIZED BIOHOLOGRAPHY**, which is the true **WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS** (/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) -- information technology of a new generation.

Generator or retransmitter functions like a vibrator, which emits micro vibrations of special kind - scalar wave diffraction grating.

WAVE MATRICES (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) can be generic or individualised. Wave matrices can be of a human as a whole, of specific bodily system, or of a specific medication.

Comes with the software that has 44 modules of **DIGITISED WAVE MATRICES** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) for every bodily system and every vital organ in your body.

E-VIAGRA

Individualized ELECTRONIC CODE for the rejuvenation of your sex function.

FAQ
Frequently Asked Questions

(/mini-tesla-

generator-faq.html)

READ INFORMATION LEAFLET FOR THE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR

(COMES WITH THE UNIT) (/information-leaflet-for-mini-tesla-generator.html)

Over the course of decades, our institute participated in the research in the field of information technologies of a new generation, and their commercialization. The institute created the system of information-energy correction, which is the most advanced in the world, and is the two-way connection through the energy-information cloud. In Russia, our **MINI-TESLA generator** is used by Special Forces and the Olympic Team in order to help them cope with stress and enhance their performance.

(© Irene Caesar, 2012). Each Matrix of each person is the uncreated and indestructible unique nonlocal Wave Matrix. If we have two copies of a unique non-local Wave Matrix, we can instantaneously transfer information from one copy of a unique non-local Wave Matrix to another copy. In this way, birds and insects share one unique non-local Wave Matrix for their entire species, and instantaneously transmit information between all individuals of a given species. But each man has his own unique nonlocal Wave Matrix. If you order an individual generator, you get your unique non-local Wave Matrix with the most clear focus / center of the Wave Crystal. Your generator transmits upon your chromosomes your unique uncreated and indestructible information from the noosphere of the universe. If you order the generic (universal) generator, its action is limited, but it, nevertheless, helps your chromosomes to get centered and focused.

We also offer the remote therapy by the distant laser signal that instantly, through Quantum Non-locality, affects your genetic apparatus according to the principle described above. The user uses his/her individual generator as an antenna and a filter for the remote laser signal.

DIGITAL PHARMACY SOFTWARE

The user uses the computer program (software) every day once a day in a normal state of health, and several times a day, depending on the complexity of his/her state of health. When working with the computer program of the generator, the user must turn his/her generator to the open module.

Computer program of the generator is a comprehensive Digital Pharmacy of the digitized Bioholograms (Wave Crystal structures or Matrices) of all healthy vitally important organs and physiological systems. The user takes a self-test for self-therapy, and the program generates for him the granular (holographic) signal, which is encoded in the music.

Self-therapy is the binaural therapy, which uses the Kozyrev Mirrors principle alike the chip inside the generator. Binaural therapy is based on the effect of the stereo signal to both ears, so that signal is delayed in one ear with respect to the signal applied to the second ear. It is in this way that the Kozyrev Mirrors effect is created, when human skull itself becomes the Kozyrev Mirror. The signal is reflected; there emerges a standing (scalar), the wave interference / diffraction grating; and the signal is refracted toward the Zero Center / focus of the wave crystal.

Also, the user can order any pill or tincture in the form of a software module of the Digital Pharmacy. Digital Pill module is attached to the Digital Pharmacy software, and the user receives the Digital Pill as the granular (holographic) signal encoded in the music. We record the Digital Pill via a laser and as the wave structure (Hologram or Matrix), which is afterwards gets digitized.

DIGITISED WAVE MATRICES
(<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) also can be either generic or individualised, and of a human as a whole, of a specific bodily system, or of a specific medication.



The first-generation model of MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which combined the chip with the flash drive containing the DIGITAL PHARMACY software.

BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR emits generic **HUMAN CELL HOLOGRAM**, recorded by the laser from healthy human cells and bodily systems, and then used to structure the crystal via the laser on nanolevel.

SUPER, ULTRA, MATRIX AND ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS emit individual **HUMAN CELL HOLOGRAM** in the form of your childhood wave matrix, which is recorded from your childhood photograph when you were a healthy child. We also need your date of birth. We use the complex systematic approach to read the bioholographic information from your photograph, including the application of laser.

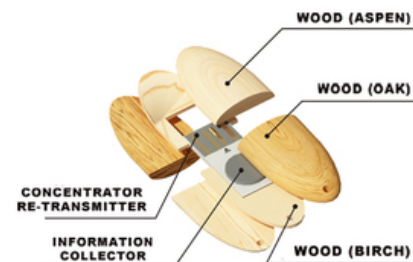
After your matrix is recorded from your photograph, we run a special diagnostic program in our Institute to reveal the defects in your matrix, and to correct them.

If no childhood photograph is available, we can use your adult photograph, since the Institute can diagnose **WAVE MATRICES** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) and correct them.

We can "record" wave matrices / bioholograms upon various media, and not only on the electret-based chip of the MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR. Examples of such media are CDs that are used "as such", and not for extracting the digital files from them.

We can combine your childhood wave matrix with wave medications.

We can tune up your childhood matrix.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/3725345_orig.jpg)

The first-generation model of MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which combined the chip with the flash drive containing the DIGITAL PHARMACY software.



MINI-TESLA psi-generator cased in pearl

The second-generation model of MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, with casing of chip made from Pearl and Wood. Now this model is offered in Pearl for the BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip structured by the laser with the generic biohologram of a healthy human on nano level).

The device is in fact very necessary in modern times when we are bombarded by the harmful electromagnetic radiation.

The device is designed in such a way that you can turn it either with darker-colored side to yourself, and, in this case, the generator is programmed to open your biofield; or to turn it with the lighter-colored side (aspen side in generators coated in wood) to yourself, and, in this case, the generator becomes your psychotronic "firewall".



If you are a jet setter, you are receiving a huge amount of radiation each time you fly. Radiation is one of the causes of cancer. That is why our MINI-TESLA GENERATOR is indispensable for jet-setters.

If you get sick, e.g., infected with a virus or bacteria, your wave imprint / data received at the institute will immediately alert the system, and we will correct the situation via sending you the necessary correction to your wave-diagram (available only for **ULTRA MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS**).

Digital Pills do not have the danger of overdose and side effects.



Our MINI-TESLA GENERATOR is used by Russian Olympic Team.



Our MINI-TESLA GENERATOR is used by Russian Special Forces.



MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR - WAVE GENOME

We can tune up your childhood matrix in such a way that some specific bodily systems or organs are stimulated.



SELF-MAINTENANCE

You run software with **PSI-PROGRAM** on your computer in order to perform the self-maintenance as often as you need. **PSI-PROGRAM** has 44 modules for every bodily system and every vital organ in your body. These 44 modules were recorded by the laser from healthy human cells and bodily systems, and, then, digitised.

Software has (1) the chart of bodily systems and organs to choose from for self-maintenance; (2) the scale of self-assessment from the worst to the best; (3) and two biofeedback tests, based upon graphology.



QUANTUM COMPUTER

Besides conventional tests, Institute developed a completely new way of recording and transmitting information. We call it **QUANTUM BIOINTERNET**.

When you run the **PSI-PROGRAM**, the spin states of the software and the spin states of your crystal / chip in the generator constitute one and the same torus (hologram). There is the instantaneous biofeedback / bioresonance two-way communication between the running software and the crystal inside the **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

The crystal / nano chip in the **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** and the **PSI-PROGRAM** software (during its operation on your computer) constitute one integrated **QUANTUM COMPUTER**. The spin states of the crystal / nanochip in the generator and the spin states of the software coincide / resonate or oppose each other, according to the principles of the polarised holography. The principles of the polarised holography are expressed by geometrical optics.

The software reads via its own spin states the information off the crystal (its spin states), and corrects it. Then, the crystal tunes via the bioresonance of the spin states to the hologram, corrected by the operating software.

In this way, the crystal / nanochip inside the generator self-corrects itself based upon the operation of this **QUANTUM COMPUTER**.



MAINTENANCE BY WAVE GENOME LLC

(<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-genome---prices.html>).

Some bacteria and viruses are considered to be incurable because they leave a wave imprint in the body, even after they are cleared up on the biochemical level. And, then, these wave imprints can literally rebuild the virus and bacteria from scratch. This same principle is seen in the classic physics experiment involving passing photons and molecules through two slits simultaneously. That is why it is necessary to protect and cure oneself on the wave level.



(the model 3/5/11/35/112207/52207/352207) the new GENERATOR, which was approximately 2 inches long, and which was worn at your solar plexus the same way as the new model of the MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR. Both models are invisible when you wear it. The first-generation model had chip and flash drive with the software combined in one piece.



MAINTENANCE VIA QUANTUM INTERNET BY WAVE GENOME LLC

In the case of **QUANTUM INTERNET**, you send your information **REMOTELY** and **WIRELESSLY**. At the WAVE GENOME LLC, the laser reads the feedback from your wave matrix in real time, using your digitised wave matrix on record at the Institute.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is holographic, meaning that it is entirely in its every matrix part. The holographic principle has three important implications:

The first implication of the holographic principle postulates the **UNIQUENESS** of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

The second implication of the holographic principle postulates the **NON-LOCALITY** of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then every wave matrix is simultaneously present in the infinite number of dimensions via its tokens. Though there are infinitely many tokens of the same non-local wave matrix, all of them constitute one integrated **SYSTEMATIC WHOLE**.

The non-local holographic nature of wave matrices also means that the wave matrix has the infinite set

WAVE GENOME offers everyday **MAINTENANCE** of **WAVE MATRICES** with the purchase of the **ULTRA MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** and **SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGES**.

The maintenance consists in receiving the necessary correction of your bio-field from the institute.

To obtain **MAINTENANCE** from the Institute, you **send in your information**. The Institute tracks down the changes in your **WAVE MATRIX** and makes necessary corrections. Corrections also account for the changes in the earthly electromagnetic activity, solar and lunar activity, geophysical activity, weather anomalies, and predicted social unrest.

There are two ways to send in your information. You can send your biofeedback information either **DIGITALLY** through the conventional internet, or via **QUANTUM INTERNET**.



DIGITAL MAINTENANCE BY WAVE GENOME

In the case of **DIGITAL MAINTENANCE BY WAVE GENOME LLC**, **WAVE GENOME LLC** corrects the digital files in the software of your **PSI-PROGRAM**.

When you connect your **MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** to your computer, you both receive and transmit through the internet the information, needed for your utmost performance, to and from the our facility.

Your childhood matrix, recorded onto the generator-transmitter, is your antennae that helps your body tune to the waves which are beneficial to you, and ward off harmful waves. That is why this technology is also called "the resonance technology".

Device strengthens the immune system and body's resistance to infectious and toxins;
Improves performance and cognitive abilities, including, sharpness of thinking and memory, and overall quality of life;
Protects against stress factors of any nature (technogenic, including, electromagnetic, as well as physical and psychic)
Speeds up recovery and healing
It is unique in the prevention of many diseases

Especially recommended for people who are in stressful situations: to sportsmen, businessmen, professionals with busy schedule, flights and business trips.

of waves, particles and fields within its **TORUS** -- from infinitely micro to infinitely macro dimensions. It is impossible to talk of each individual wave matrix as "a specific frequency". And it is impossible to postulate any "medium" of its existence, like "scalar wave", "aether", "Higgs / boson field", "torsions", "leptons", etc. There is no specific medium for transferring the information.

The third implication of the holographic principle postulates that there is the **QUANTUM ENTANGLEMENT** in the form of the instantaneous transmission of information between all the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix. The signal that records and transmits the **ENTANGLED INFORMATION** between different wave matrices or between the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix has specific nature. It is **HOLOGRAPHIC**. Only lasers can record and transmit holographic signal, based upon the principles of the polarised refraction holography (described in terms of geometrical optics). Thus, the principle of recording and transmitting the **MATRIX SIGNAL** is structural, and not medium-based.

Thus, it is possible to remotely and instantaneously transfer some wave information to a man via the entanglement between his body (at one location) and his photograph (at another location), as two tokens of his non-local wave matrix.

For example, it is possible to remotely lower blood sugar in a diabetic man via scanning his photograph with the laser ray, which is passing through insulin before reaching the photograph.

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. from her book **"WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS"** (2014)

FDA DISCLAIMER: Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

IRENE CAESAR

Interview for RESPONSES

with Sebastian Alvarez (Wanderlustmind)

August 2010

<http://wanderlustmind.com/2010/08/20/irene-caesar/>

1. What place does wrongness occupy in rightness?

The wrong and the right are the opposites. By asking me “what place does wrongness occupy in rightness,” you essentially ask me whether I accept dialectics, i.e., the unity of opposites within one and the same thing, which goes all the way back to Heraclitus of Ephesus with his notion of *inner strife*. I do accept dialectics, and I believe that its understanding is crucial, because the secret globalist power uses “controlled conflict” as a specific application of dialectics. Now we come to the point in human history when the question about dialectics becomes the question: should the historical dialectics remain under the secretive control of oligarchy, or should it become the democratic process? Essentially, it is a question: can it become a democratic process in principle?

The present point in history consists in the final realization of globalization, with one-world government, one-world money, and one-world socio-economical structure and ideology. The question is not simply whether each country can in principle deal with global problems locally; the question is whether humankind can make a global techno-

logical break-through, for example, to venture beyond its earthly limits on a mass scale, without becoming one unified whole. Indeed, the approaching singularity, and the technological revolution of nano and biotechnology that we are going through right now makes globalization its necessary condition and inevitable consequence. The unfolding of globalization will be precisely the dialectical process of bringing together the different and even opposite national cultures into some one-world synthesis. The ultimate question is: will this synthesis happen as a democratic free and open discussion to establish a new constitution and financial one-world money structure, or will it happen as the staged catastrophe claiming millions and millions of lives? Will the end-result of globalization be oligarchy or democracy? Will it be the democratic confederation of diverse national entities, or will it be a Third Reich, the ultimate fascist totalitarianism, with the rejection of family, former national allegiance, and individual freedom, and based on the superiority of the white race? Or will it be a continuation of the present political paradigm – with a democratic façade hiding the secretive oligarchic one-world power-center? Can democracy in its present form handle the historical dialectics of globalization in principle? And does the ruling oligarchy understand the historical dialectics correctly, though it already uses it for centuries? As of today, how much wrongness ought we to accept in the rightness of the controlled conflict, secretly staged by the oligarchy?

2. Can you define socio-political dialectics in more detail?

Here is the brief outline of dialectics in relation to human life, as I understand it. If you accept the necessity and inevitability of the inner strife, then you rise above the simple negation and rejection, as

well as the primitive concept of progress, either personal or historical. You become aware that there are some fundamental features of human nature, and these features are ever opposed to each other, and are in the state of strife, either on the personal or socio-political level – objectively, notwithstanding subjective beliefs. You are forced to think of human life as the necessity of both finding a peaceful compromise between opposites at some times (so-called synthesis), and, at other times, aggravating the inner strife. Importantly, dialectics is the only way to become or to create a systematic whole: the systematic whole (*sustēma*) emerges only out of the unity of its constituting parts, with each part becoming determinate in its opposition to or differentiation from the other part. This is the role of wrongness in relation to rightness – the wrong does not exist without the right within one and the same thing. The compromise between the opposites is precisely the admission of some wrong within the right. That is, dialectics is not simply the strife, diversity and opposition – it is the synthesis which starts with the internalization of the extrinsic opposites, the acceptance of them into one's own inner strife and, then, finding one's own inner compromise via accepting the wrong within the right.

For the society as a *sustēma*, these opposites are elite / masses, capitalism / socialism, libertarianism / egalitarianism, individualism / collectivism, left / right, conservatism / liberalism, globalism / nationalism, democracy / oligarchy, anarchism / totalitarianism, democrats / republicans among others. There can be only two prerogatives in the inner strife either on the personal or social level --- not to allow the strife to become *destructive*, and not to allow the synthesis to become *the enforced totalitarian unity* of fascism, which suppresses democratic diversity (that is, the opposites and the strife as such – the very dialectics itself). As a recent example, the crush of the rigid Soviet so-

cialism was surely followed by the crush of the rigid American capitalism, and the Chinese model alongside with Keynesian model became an attractive promise to unite the entrepreneurial initiative with the centralized planning, even of such intimate undertakings of human life as giving birth to children. It is clear that the society is *a systematic whole* if and only if all the above opposites are in the state of healthy non-destructive strife, and there is some geo-political body of power, which rules the society via arriving at the synthesis of all these opposites. It is truly ridiculous that, at the present moment, this geo-political body of power is kept a big secret, and is marginalized and even demonized for the wide masses by such mythologists as Alex Jones and David Icke. The latter undermine the dialectical vision of the masses, and, so, their ability of self-rule. At the same time, it is troublesome that, at the present moment, the globalist power-center demonstrates destructive tendencies towards authoritarianism and totalitarianism. Paradoxically, because both authoritarianism and totalitarianism suppress the dialectical strife within the society, they undermine the very ability of the globalist power-center to rule via separating.

3. How will you describe the interrelation between the dialectics on the personal level and the dialectics on the societal level?

Though the mythologies of Jones and Icke are regressive (in the Christian fundamentalism of the first, and the reptilian mythology of the second), their rhetoric has a grain of truth in it. Essentially, the synthesis of the socio-political opposites is possible if and only if men of power understand the correlation between the society and the indi-

vidual. Both the society and the individual are inter-dependent systematic wholes: the macrocosm of a society is reflected in the microcosm of a man and vice versa. The societal opposites between the elite and the masses, etc., reflect the strife of the opposites on the personal level between strength / weakness, introversion / extraversion, independence / dependency, interconnection / self-sufficiency, profit / sacrifice, entrepreneurial interest / altruistic disinterestedness, etc. The populist resentment is simply the realization that when power loses this understanding, it becomes authoritarian, even fascist, and, as a result – inhuman and self-destructive. A good example is Friedrich Nietzsche, this exalted ideologist of oligarchy. He scorned weakness, dependency, illness, insufficiency, dysfunction on the societal level as the manifestation of Judaic values of resentment without any anticipation that one day he, Friedrich, would find himself completely deranged and cared for, first, by his mother, and, after her death, by his sister for 10 years. I guess that his mother and sister in their love were better dialectics than Friedrich himself. And I refuse to call their love of him simply “Christian Pity”.

I believe that those politicians, who refuse to sufficiently provide for their tribesmen in need, simply repeat the syndrome of Nietzsche. Even if most of them avoid the scenario of Nietzsche in their personal lives, they surely fail in arriving at the vision of their society as the systematic whole, and so, their personal success is a form of historical blindness – a primitive form of consciousness, almost on the level of a wolves’ pack. They do not understand that, as the individual life necessarily includes weakness, illness and death, so does the life of the society necessarily include dysfunction and failure. People ought to constitute *a systematic whole* of mutual support not only on the level of family or business partnership, but also on the higher level of na-

tional community, and, ultimately, on the global geo-political level. Those in power, who fail to understand this basic truth, fail the historical dialectics, and, so, have no part in history.

4. How does the oligarchy use dialectics in your opinion?

It is a big secret that only people who have dialectical vision can undertake an impartial analysis of each opposite within a given duality, and, then, proceed to the manipulation of each opposite, and of a given socio-political duality as a whole. Unmistakably, the understanding of dialectics, money and power always go together, being a prerogative of oligarchy from time immemorial. Oligarchy became notorious for its secretive financing of every opposite within a socio-political duality. For example, the same financial center financed and controlled both Lenin with his dictatorship of the proletariat and red terror, and the surviving Russian imperial bloodline; or, the contemporary example, both the fundamental Christianity and Luceferianism in the US.

Machiavelli summed up this dialectical vision and manipulation in one sentence: atheism is needed where the church becomes too powerful, and the church is needed where atheism becomes too powerful. Oligarchs with the dialectical vision look at the panorama of the human life as if from the height of the birds' flight – above the opposites, and above the dualities. That is why they can control both the strife and the synthesis. Their ultimate purpose is to become capable of manipulating and balancing in this way the entire geo-political structure of the world. Nonetheless, it is a really good question whether the laudable purpose of balancing the world strife systematically is in principle achievable in secret. Oligarchs claim that they possess the *universal*

global human values and use them to balance the dualities. The universal global values are precisely the ability to see, accept and balance *all* the opposites within the global system. And it is another really good question whether the universal global human values can in principle be esoteric, available only through initiation and only to a few initiates. To what degree are we willing to accept the transformation of billions of people into stupefied tools of the initiated, who love humankind rapturously, but in secret? But it is a misfortunate fact that at the other extreme are people who do not understand historical dialectics at all. They simply belong to some opposite within this or that socio-political duality. Unfortunately, this is the majority of all the people in the Western world.

5. How would you define people who do not understand and accept dialectics?

People with no clue about dialectics are either willing or unwilling instruments or victims of the manipulation behind the scenes. Or they are simply the "cattle", which oligarchs literally call "peasants". Ironically, the contemporary Anglo-American philosophy with its law of excluded middle, and the Western culture, in general, are not simply indifferent to dialectics – they are aggressively opposed to it. And, most ironically, the very opposition to the secretive manipulation of the society by the oligarchs manifests itself as the opposition to dialectics, e.g., when nationalists reject globalization without understanding that globalization is the creation of the systematic whole for the entire planet, and not the destruction of the local communities. This shows the degree of how much "masses" and even the "non-initiated" intellectuals are incapable of the dialectical thinking, and, hence, of self-

rule.

The rigid division into alienated political parties, fixed sexual orientations, rigid religious affiliations and incompatible art styles are some examples for the rejection of dialectics. The novel should belong to a specific genre to sell: biography, dark romance, fantasy, etc. Each opposite within the duality is a negation to its counterpart as being wrong or incompatible. People who do not transcend dualities think of identity only in terms of one's opposition to one's enemy. Their "right" should never get mixed with "the wrong" of their opponent. It is clear that dialectics remains the esoteric knowledge not open to the general public – a secret jealously guarded by the various esoteric schools of the elite, most importantly by Freemasonry. And it is clear that, in its present form, democracy is incapable of the dialectical geo-political thinking and acting. Modern democracy institutionalized opposition into parties (like democrats and republicans), which forcedly narrow the freedom of the individual self-determination, and so undermine democracy itself. Evidently, only a senator who calls himself "independent" can approach the flexibility of the secret geo-political power center in his/her compromises in between the political opposites.

The shocking truth consists in the fact that the secretive world-power is, by its nature, neither left nor right, neither radical nor conservative, neither elitist nor populist, neither socialist nor capitalist. People who do not understand its nature, for example, Alex Jones, call it both socialist and elitist, what is a true oxymoron. In his point-and-shoot conservatism and Christian Fundamentalism, Alex Jones is nothing else than the bait to make his fellow Christian Fundamentalists a more defined group for the purposes of early and easy detection and elimination, if they happen to constitute a hindrance to the progression towards the one-world polity. It is truly grotesque that the masses

justify their opposition to the secretive rule of oligarchy by the most regressive forms of ideology, while the globalist oligarchy does evidently sponsor and control this opposition in its own attempt to further the progressivist creation of a systematic whole for the planet.

6. Does the oligarchy have a correct understanding of the socio-political dialectics?

The question is: can the progress be really made towards the creation of the systematic whole of the planet if the financial resources are predominantly allocated for the purposes of social and political aggravation, for encouraging hatred and destruction, and for the technological sabotage – all so passionately professed by Ayn Rand in *Atlas Shrugged*? Does the catastrophe-model really work? At the present moment, NWO (New World Order) is introduced to the public via the fear-mongering “YouTube revolution” and hatred-spitting Alex Jones, while it is clear that YouTube anti-NWO hits and Jones’ iconic place on the YouTube front page are sponsored by the globalist power-center itself. Why not spend the same money to educate kids in a more friendly manner about NWO? Both my daughters graduated with honours from prestigious American universities, and they never heard of “NWO.” Who will build the NWO? Will it be the super-rich themselves, the two percent of the population, who can allow themselves the luxury of hiding in the cliffs of Colorado in *Atlas Shrugged*? Was Ayn Rand too forgetful of her petty bourgeois, very middle class background? Her father pharmacist surely would not have fitted between the cliffs alongside with the Rothschilds.

Atlas Shrugged scenario brings us to the realization that the socio-political dialectics of the secretive oligarchy posits some major para-

dox. I will call it the paradox of The Pyramid. The Pyramid of the Freemasonry is the ultimate justification of the oligarchic hegemony. It is understood as the hierarchical ladder up to the more dialectical understanding, money and power, but by fewer and fewer men, so that up the ladder, there is only a handful of people who have true understanding and true power. The ladder up is commended as a gradual development in order to become a better man. But one can look at it as the gradual dispossession of understanding and power. That is, the closer we get to the top, the more and more people are alienated from power and understanding. Essentially, The Pyramid is a visual expression of the belief that the strength manifests itself in its opposition to weakness, and a few strong men are always opposed to the multitude of weak men, and inevitably rise above them as shepherds above the cattle. This belief is precisely the inability to think systematically, that is, the inability to envision one's society as a systematic whole, which is analogous to the inability to envision one's body as a systematic whole. Is it absurd to believe that man has strong mind only if he has weak legs? By establishing the opposition of a few strong men to the multitudes of weak men, The Pyramid simply destroys its own foundation, which consists of men on the bottom. This is the paradox of The Pyramid.

Rand's *Atlas Shrugged* is the most grotesque expression of this paradox of The Pyramid. *Atlas Shrugged* is precisely the description of how the top of The Pyramid destroyed its own foundation. It was psychopathology when Rand professed that a strong man is entitled to destroy a masterpiece of art if he does not want to share its aesthetic appreciation with others. The secrecy of Freemasonry or any initiation mystery cult is in fact analogous to this childish avarice and pathological miserliness – it destroys masterpieces of knowledge for multitudes

of the uninitiated. This miserliness reflects the underdeveloped economy, which can sustain education and well being only for a handful of people on the top. Currently, we are going through the technological revolution of nano- and biotechnology that can provide the best for all, instead of providing all for the best as it is in The Pyramid. To adhere to The Pyramid as the paradigm of socio-political vision is to blindly ignore this humanitarian promise of the present technological revolution, and to hinder its unfolding. It is clear that the catastrophe-model should be abolished, and all the esoteric knowledge should enter the public domain to be reevaluated from the point of view of new technological realities. The Pyramid should be turned upside down.

7. What about those few privileged men on the top of The Pyramid? Do they get the Light promised by Lucifer?

The air up there evidently gets thinner. By the very logic of The Pyramid, the higher man gets up the ladder, the more he ought to believe in the inevitable alienation of the true vision, even from the very few people on the top. This belief can be wrapped in the mysticism of Gnosticism, or in the cynicism of Agnosticism, but it is essentially the realization of the inability of the three men on the top to control the world – to rule the masses, which via the alienation of power and understanding are transformed into almost inhuman devices and tools. It literally produces moral blindness in rulers who, in their ivory tower, believe that the end justifies the means. Consider, for example, to how and why the father of Illuminati Adam Weishaupt generated Jacobinism. It is important to understand that the very principle of the secretive and selective illumination allows the crude political tricksterism, the betrayal of both enemies and allies, mass deception, and

mass murder.

With Adam Weishaupt, the true power player revealed himself as a Joker, a willing political prostitute who shall sell everything and everybody individually, as a social group and political party, and as an entire nation for the sake of political utility. Indeed, we should put the blame for the blood produced by Jacobinism and Leninism not on Jacobins and Leninists, but on people who inspired, sponsored, and moved them as marionettes on the historical stage. The Hat of The Fool lies next to a skull and bones in a black-velvet room without windows. It is precisely the symbol of the acceptance of a foul play – the acceptance of dark horrific means for the sake of the allegedly illuminated end. With Weishaupt, The Pyramid revealed itself as the ultimate alienation of the end from its means, and the alienation of the Light from the Illuminated ones. The Pyramid is inability to understand that The Light is present in its entirety – eternity and infinity – in every point of *the being*. Thus, the opposition of Adonai to Lucifer is as absurd as the opposition of the Hell to the Heavens. There cannot be two absolutes. There is only one absolute – The Light (Lux). Lucifer (The Light-bearer) cannot in principle bring man The Light, because man, any man, has already the unconditional and free access to The Light. Lucifer is simply a mirror-invert of Adonai. The story about the alienation of The Light is darkening and destructive to one's mind, whether it is the Christian story of The Fall, or the Freemason story of the Ascension up the ladder.

8. But is there any way to convince people on the top of The Pyramid that it is in their own best interest to throw away the Skull and the Hat of the Fool?

The recent (2002) experiments of Russian scientists Peter Gariaev and Vladimir Poponin with DNA revealed a DNA Phantom Effect that scientifically explains the extra-sensory, paranormal, and psychic phenomena, for example, the impediment of body, mind, and the entire life-path, one's own and of the descendants, by one's moral transgressions; the locations with negative energy; and, more generally, the ability to influence physical phenomena by psychic phenomena. DNA Phantom Effect reveals that DNA is immediately responsive to any vibration, including emotions, and that DNA leaves its imprint on the quantum field (as info-matter and holographic crystals of vibrations) even after DNA is not present there any longer. The present technological revolution of nano-biotechnology gives a promise of eternal youth filled with uplifted well-being, but it is beyond doubt that genetic engineering will be useless for mass murderers because they will not be able to avoid the destructive DNA Phantom Effect produced both by their victims and by their own moral insensitivity. It is clear that on the quantum level, the DNA Phantom Effect will influence the artificial and bionic intellect as well, and any what-so-ever self-conscious forms of energy.

Pain is sensitivity to the environment, and the most important mechanism of fitting into the environment and, so, survival. Compassion to the pain of others is the most sophisticated and refined sensitivity, and the most effective mechanism of survival both on the individual and on the societal level. Compassion is not simply the imme-

mediate reaction on the pain of the other man. It is precisely the ability to “read” the emotional and intellectual vibrations of the present and past experiences, or in other words, the receptivity to the DNA Phantom Effect. The Darwinian survival of the fittest as the most self-centered does not account for the DNA Phantom Effect *at all*. Darwinian materialism is incapable of recognizing that any suffering inflicted by a person directly or indirectly is the immediate and catastrophic detriment to his own DNA. All the suffering in the world is not simply a gruesome movie on somebody's screen. It is the energy of destruction that penetrates through the walls, poisonous to everybody. And the suffering of the innocent is most destructive. It is the vengeance that nobody can escape.

I suggest peaceful technological revolution that has just started! I fear that any aggravation will postpone and even deprive us all of the only way that there is for humans -- Love and Light.

9. Why do you think it is important to realize the fallacy of The Pyramid?

Recently, in my private conversations with somebody involved in creating one-world digital money, I have been introduced to a vision of the geo-political unity (NWO) as a dictatorship by the Cyber Dictator / Artificial Intellect (AI) similar to the scenario of the Sky Net in the Terminator movie. Let me call this man Mr. John Doe. John claims that only the inhuman AI can rule the world, because it is more *powerful* than humans in its power of calculation, and *impartial* – above human egoism. For those who still think that this is science fiction, I suggest reading Ray Kurzweil on singularity – the approaching event when computers will overrun humans in intellectual power. John ex-

plains that AI will rule the world via processing information from the billions of people, and, then, calculating the most beneficial decision for what should be done. John suggests that the process of decision-making will be democratic in its initial stage --- the AI will gather socio-economical and political input from everybody to arrive at the impartial decision. Nonetheless, John insists that two conditions should be observed: (1) there will be created the elitist power and money pool out of the wealthiest people in the world (one hundred and something plus families) who will literally back up the creation of one-world digital money with their personal fortunes; and (2) the inhuman AI will ever reserve after itself the right of the final decision and will override the input of humans if it inhumanly calculates to the contrary. John defines his model as monarchy.

It seems to me that the scenario of the Cyber Dictator is precisely the ultimate realization of the Illuminati Pyramid. Pun or not, but AI (artificial intelligence) ruling the world is precisely the AI = all-seeing eye of the Masonic Pyramid. Via nanochip (aka nanobot) technology, the ruling AI gets absolute access to the minds and bodies of its human or half-human-half-cyber subjects – the power of immediate genetic change, surveillance, control and execution. This all-seeing eye of the inhuman super-intelligence is higher than any three men on the top of the Masonic Pyramid. It is the absolute and final alienation of understanding and power – even from the oligarchy itself. In the technocratic utopia, The Masonic Pyramid inevitably brings men as the entire human species to dispossessing itself of understanding and power. I agree with the message of the Terminator movie that The Sky Net scenario of this technocratic utopia inevitably implies the submission and the destruction of human kind by the super artificial intellect.

If someone were to say to me that this technocratic utopia is unrealistic, that it is a grotesque extreme that has nothing to do with the all-loving Light delivered to the initiated by Lucifer, the Light-bearer, let me answer this: I strongly believe that this is a very realistic, and I would even say, the inevitable scenario if The Pyramid is not destroyed, and the entire mythology of Adonai versus Lucifer is not rejected alongside the Christian mythology, or any other mythology of creationism, emanation, duality of absolutes (that is, the absolute good vs. the absolute evil), hierarchy of essences, and the like. Isn't it clear that the Cyber Dictator will sooner or later treat humankind precisely as the "rudimentary species", as "useless eaters", as "inferior race", and will apply to humans the above mythologies of hatred *verbatim*? Ridiculously enough, because only the elite has the true individual freedom bought by its economical independence, it is the elite itself, which loses under the all-seeing AI its most precious possession -- freedom. So, it is in the interests of the elite itself to offer some paradigm of NWO other than The Masonic Pyramid with the all-seeing eye on the top. Ultimately, the Matrix ruled by the inhuman super-intelligence is a totalitarian hive-mind with no individuation, no freedom, no privacy, and no escape. It is in the interests of the globalist power-players first of all to destroy The Pyramid.

10. Where do creativity and destruction emerge from?

I believe that, on the individual level, creativity and destruction come respectively from the ability or inability to think dialectically. To think dialectically means to realize oneself as a systematic and organic

whole in the state of permanent inner strife between opposites. To think dialectically means to reject fundamentalism (of Christianity or Freemasonry), that is, grasp that no opposite in one's inner strife is the absolute evil or the absolute good. Friedrich Nietzsche rejected human weakness and pain. And because he did not accept all the opposites of his human existence, his life and ideology were completely destructive and self-destructive. Thinking dialectically depends also on one's ability to see oneself as a *microcosm*, reflecting the *macrocosm* of the society, and more widely, of the universe. There are no problems in your society that are not your own intimate problems, concerning your physical, financial, and psychological well-being, down to your most private affairs of health, sex, love, friendships, etc. Wealth and fame do not make man immune to this law. Friedrich Nietzsche rejected his self-identification with the problems in his society, and that is why his life and ideology were completely destructive and self-destructive. On the societal level, thinking dialectically goes in the other direction: society is creative or destructive depending on its ability to reflect in its *macrocosm* the *microcosm* of man, that is, on its ability to care for its *every* citizen, analogously to man caring for *every* part of his body.

Ancient Greeks defined this correlation between man and his continuum as the unity of *cosmos*, *polis*, and *psyche* (universe, society, and soul). Creation or destruction is rooted in the consonance or dissonance between *cosmos*, *polis* and *psyche*. This concept is simply another wording for the inter-dependence between physical and psychic phenomena, i.e., the DNA Phantom Effect on both individual and social level. You can influence the *cosmos* by the state of your psyche, e.g., invoke a storm by your despair. And you will not be able to get rid of your despair if you live in the oppressive *polis*. That is why any

man, including an artist, is first of all a citizen to take care of his *polis*. Man should disinterestedly care for the *cosmos* and *polis*, because in caring for *cosmos* and *polis*, he cares for himself first of all. I believe that the mission of art is precisely to investigate and express the interdependence between physical and psychic phenomena (the DNA Phantom Effect) on both individual and social levels. In comparison with social science, art can actually visualize the existential outcome of ideology -- the creative or destructive force of ideas, enacted via psychic states on the individual and mass scale, even if no physical action is undertaken. Ultimately, the role of art consists in revealing and building the consonance between *cosmos*, *polis* and *psyche* via creating DNA Phantoms of The Light.

I have recently made a conceptual image "Self-portrait as The Three Graces," which depicts me in embrace with two women, who do not satisfy the elitist criteria of beauty or success. "The Three Graces" is a famous concept and image from the Ancient Greek culture, re-appearing in the history of art over and over again. Ultimately, it refers to Plato's tri-partite structure of the soul with its three major functions (each one with its excellence or grace (ἀρετή)). The poignancy of the concept "The Three Graces" consists in the projection of an intrinsic quality to the outside world so that it becomes a living person. This idea also goes back to Plato, with his division of the initial soul into two parts. We long to love because we long to find our missing half. This idea implies the unity of *cosmos*, *polis* and *psyche*. Every person in our society (*polis*) is the missing part of our own souls. You are the missing part of me. I am the missing part of you. Your pain aches in me. Mine -- in you. We are all brothers and sisters in The Light. If my sister or my brother is destroyed, deformed, suppressed -- the part of me is deformed, suppressed, and dead. Ancient Greeks argued

that without this understanding, we are animals, which is equal to "natural slaves," incapable of knowledge, practical wisdom and happiness.

11. What role does suffering play in your work?

My artwork is the encyclopedia of human emotions, including suffering in its many variations and degrees of intensity. It is my protest against the American culture, which demonstrates the inability to express sophisticated emotions and the utter indifference to human suffering. In fact, it trains people to be deaf and blind to the suffering of others. American pop-culture reminds me of the bloody entertainment in the Roman Coliseum, where the laughing and cheering plebs were enjoying for hours how men were battered and killed. The so-called high culture, for example abstractionism or serialist music is even more deaf and blind to the suffering of men. It is simply the more intricate gladiator entertainment -- a veiled form of sadism, which is the most extreme form of sadism in its *total* indifference to suffering. Francis Bacon, even after his death, was considered to be too dark in his depiction of human despair to be acceptable in the corporate collections. You see on the news the thousands and thousands of mutilated children, and then you page through the "Art in America," and there is not even one painting, drawing or sculpture that relates to tears and groans of pain.

This indifference to the pain of others is a very troubling feature of the American culture. It testifies to the infantile level of its development, and points to some grave problems in the American ideology in general, including the handling of political and social issues. Sensitivity to the suffering of others – compassion – is the only true criterion

of whether the society is a systematic whole (*sustēma*). American culture indicates that in America, there is no consonance between *cosmos*, *polis* and *psyche*. I agree with Aristotle that the entire society is nothing else than the more or less intimate friendships, so that you contemplate your friends and your fellow citizens as yourself. You become a citizen *only* when you see your own suffering in the suffering of others. You become compassionate to yourself only if are capable of being compassionate to others.

Art is an important aid in the restoration and cultivation of this contemplation of others as oneself. In this function, art creates the very fabric of inter-personal relations, and the very substance of the civic society. Or, more exactly, art reveals and preserves the human energy fields or the DNA Phantom Effect on the individual and mass scale. I believe that art is capable of this only if art does not destroy the human form. For a real compassion, there should be a real human being to arouse it – a unique man with a reddened face and salty tears dropping down on a hairy chest. I feel disgust towards “meta-physical expression” of suffering in the abstract painting. Sorry, but the vectors of energy are inhuman – they do not cry. This means that art should necessarily be representational, realistic in its core. So-called non-objective art, like abstractionism, minimalism, and serialism, is nothing else than dehumanization.

But realism should be of a specific kind. I believe that contemplation of others via art is not possible by direct documentation. It is possible only via the creation of visual ideograms. Ideograms differ from the simple visualization or documentation by the ability to visualize not only the emotion but also the idea behind the emotion in the context of the ideological struggle. I am an ideological fighter who shows the enactment of an idea in a conceptual situation or event. It

is the idea that gives the necessary structural condensation of the image. It is the idea that causes pain or joy. To be truly compassionate is to reveal the destructive or constructive nature of this or that idea. One can argue for hours to prove the absurdity of the dualism inherent in Christianity or Freemasonry. But an artist can create an image that will make this absurdity immediately self-evident.

12. So far, you have insisted on the necessity to abolish the social Darwinism, the controlled conflict model, the ideology of The Skull and The Joker, the fundamentalism of Christianity and Freemasonry with their duality of the absolute evil and the absolute good, and the hierarchical pyramid. You also insisted on making all the esoteric knowledge public, and on its revaluation from the point of view of new technological realities. You offered the constructive and mass-scale introduction of the public into the coming reality of NWO. And you pointed to the importance of teaching fellow-citizens to think dialectically and in terms of systematic wholes. If you were powerful, what else would you do?

There is only one question: whether to further the necessary establishment of the global government via the series of controlled conflicts and one major final conflict, *or* via the peaceful negotiation, writing a one-world constitution and establishment of one-world money. The latter means that the globalist power-center should abandon its secrecy, and go public.

I strongly believe that major aggravation in the US is highly undesirable, because it will devastate economic and financial resources,

along with manpower, hampering the technological revolution we are going through this very moment. The focus should move from the climate change to the peak oil and nano energy. Nano and biotechnology can solve the problems of overpopulation, demographic misbalance, and the exhaustion of natural resources without the need of violence or foul play. In fact, this new technology will make the Keynesian model of economy inevitable.

The population should be prepared to accept the new realities of genetic engineering and nanobot microbiology. The one-world constitution should be a completely new contract between the government and the individual, negotiating the individual freedom in the new reality of the loss of privacy, surveillance and control on the level of injected nano-chips, government controlled genetic engineering and birth control.

Mostly important, the New World Order should not become totalitarian. What the point of preserving the "genetic diversity" of "the wild life," if we are not preserving family, the unique flavors of local communities and regional beliefs, and the individual freedom itself. There is only constraint -- compassion. Globalization should happen not via the totalitarian ways of suppressing the unique individuals by the artificial regularity of any sort, but via making religion, art, sex, gender-identification, even the economic and political identification *unique* -- the choice of this or that free unique individual, family and small community. It was already done in the First Rome and the Second Rome. It should be done with better success in the Third Rome.

The important part in the destruction of The Pyramid is the encouragement, promotion and support of the art that expresses humanity of any member of the society, from the upper class to the lower class. The American indifference to pain is now leading to the creation of cy-

borgs who will lack pain in The Matrix ruled by the inhuman super-intellect that is capable of calculation, but not compassion. I believe that this model is open to cyber mutations, because pain and compassion are nothing other than sensitivity to the environment, and the mechanism of survival. These cyber or bionic mutations will lead to the destruction of the human race, and any sentient civilization on the planet Earth.

13. If a non-human life (of your choice) could understand your words...what would you say?

I believe that we are essentially vibrational or wave beings. Our DNA is a biological internet, data storage and communication system superior to any artificial one. Human DNA are antennae for the vibrational energy fields -- gates between corpuscular and wave forms of life -- receiving and transmitting, and immediately responsive to the emotional vibration. It is organized into a systematic whole with its own inherent semantics, syntax and grammar, analogous to spoken language. A person is a holographic crystal of the vibrations that he transmits and relieves. The universe is also a holographic quantum crystal with matter accounting only for 3 to 4%. A person either coincides with the crystal of the universe or not. The level of understanding depends on how successfully the person can coincide with the universe. There are some semantics, syntax and grammar rules of how it can be achievable for the person.

Essentially, these rules are reducible to the three basic laws. The first law is: mind is identical with its object: the human brain produces waves of energy in order to grasp this or that object, and, in the moment of cognition, these brain waves become literally identical with the

holographic wave structure of the object. The second law is: the mind is not properly "human": when a man thinks of infinity, the mind is literally identical with the quantum infinity. I agree with Aristotle that we can call sentient only the form of life that is capable of thinking of infinity. In this, my mind is identical to any other mind thinking of the infinity. That is why, the question "what would I say to the inhuman sentient form of life?" is irrelevant, because strictly speaking, my mind is itself the inhuman form of energy, and it is the same for all the sentient beings in the universe.

The third law is: my self-conscious thought of infinity is the only God that there is, and this thought is indestructible, it has no beginning and no end. This infinite self-conscious energy is what produces our brains on the corpuscular level. The idea of the hierarchy and emanation simply falsifies this omnipresence, omnipotence, and omniscience of the self-conscious wave infinity – The Light. Yes, humans differ in their ability to coincide with the universe. Yes, there are vibrational beings that coincide with The Light more efficiently, or, I would say, more lovingly, than many of us, humans do. All the minds in the universe communicate with each other, using the same semantics, syntax and grammar rules they use to coincide with the holographic crystal of the universe. This is true when they communicate inside the same dimension and inter-dimensionally. To the minds that are dimmer, than mine, I would say: Light and Love to you! And to those minds that are brighter than mine, I would say: Light and Love to you!

14. How would you like to die?

I was never created and will never die. I am an indestructible mo-

nad, though my body might perish or change. In the case if I do not live till the age of a bionic man to acquire the immortal body, I would like to die with my beloved lying upon my body with his eyes to my eyes, his hands to my hands, and his lips tightly next to my lips, so that my last breath enters him.



WAVE GENOME IS
THE INFORMATION-WAVE
MATRIX OF THE FUTURE WORLD

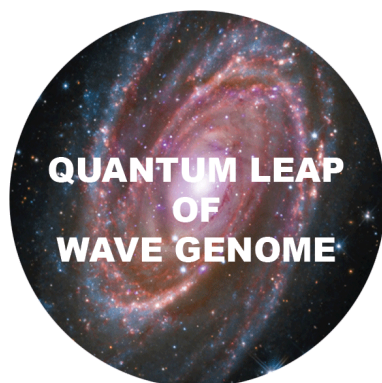


HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ (/)

SERVICES / УСЛУГИ (/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML)

PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ (/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML)

CONTACT / КОНТАКТ (/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML)

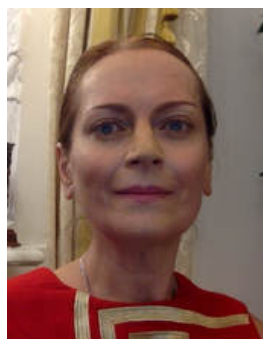


PRESS RELEASE ON GLOBAL LAUNCH OF THE SECOND-BIRTH TESLA PSI-GENERATOR BY WAVE GENOME



(/ask-

our-maven-
russian.html)



Dr. Irene Caesar, author of the theory of Wave Optics in Chromosomes as Bioholography, and author of the technological model for recording and transferring the bioholograms of cells and drugs via refractions codes in the scalar wave diffraction grating; the Head of the group of technical professionals to verify the technological model offered and theoretically substantiated by her.

JANUARY 13, 2018

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D., President, Founder and Owner of Wave Genome

Wave Genome is proud to announce its most advanced MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR ever: the SECOND-BIRTH Mini-Tesla Psi-Generator.

We called the new chip the "SECOND BIRTH" generator, because the client gets the most valuable bioholographic treatment ever for rejuvenation -- the biohologram of the embryonic stem cell. The SECOND-BIRTH Biohologram is available as a chip encoded by laser on nanolevel. The clinical trials were conducted by the Bauman University Medical Center. The clinical trials had demonstrated the radical improvement in the wellbeing of the participants in the clinical trials.

In the GENERIC SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator, the biohologram of the embryonic stem cell is generic. It is a DIGITAL CELL. It is not the biohologram of a specific embryo, but the result of the Embryonic research based upon the Quantum Leap diagnostic of holograms according to the coherence of the geometrical optics in chromosomes.

In the INDIVIDUAL SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator, the biohologram of the embryonic stem cell is modulated by client's most coherent biohologram, recorded via laser from his



Prof. Alexander K. Volkov, Ph.D., Medical Sciences, Director of the Scientific, Medical, Technological and Educational Center of the Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, who headed the group of medical professionals to verify the technological model offered by Dr. Irene Caesar.



Prof. Vladimir I. Sinopalnikov, Ph.D. Medical Sciences, The Renowned Physician of the Russian Federation, Deputy Director of the Scientific, Medical, Technological and Educational Center of the Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, who participated in the group of medical professionals to verify the technological model offered by Dr. Irene Caesar.



Scientific, Medical, Technological and Educational Center of the Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, in possession of the cutting edge lasers, and other technology.



Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, major Science University of Russia, of MIT level.

childhood photograph.

The INDIVIDUAL SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator is stronger than the GENERIC one, since it has a more precise focus due to the finer / smaller grid of the scalar wave diffraction grating. But you can use the GENERIC one for the entire family, and this is also a great benefit.

If somebody else will wear your own unique INDIVIDUAL Tesla Generator, this individual will simply not connect to the focus of your unique biohologram encoded on the chip, since this person has his/her own geometrical code for refraction in the scalar wave diffraction grating of his/her biohologram.

When the modulation is added to the carrier wave in the scalar wave diffraction grating, the resulting hologram is different from these two components taken separately.

In the biohologram, the polarization emerges due to the change of the spin in the integral torsion. Due to polarization, the external signal is reflected upon itself, so that the scalar / standing wave emerges. In the scalar wave, the peak of the forward-going wave is annulled by the trough of the same wave when it is reflected upon itself. Scalar wave creates the diffraction grating, so that any next external signal is refracted towards the focus / zero center of the biohologram (aka "wave crystal").

Any external signal is only a trigger, and the external signal can be a psychotronic attack. This is a great benefit of the Quantum Leap Laser Polarized Bioholography. The more modulations the biohologram has, the more precise focus / zero center is achieved via refraction, and the better is your protection against the psychotronic attack.

Because the SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator has the most fine / small / scaled scalar wave diffraction grid among our other generators, the SECOND-BIRTH Tesla Generator provides the most precise focus / zero focus of client's biohologram and the best defense against psychotronic attack.

Thus, with the SECOND-BIRTH Chip, you will experience the most radical rejuvenation effects, including mental and physical enhancement, a more emotional control, and a better defense against psychotronic attacks.

Those of our clients, who already own one of our MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATORS, can either wear both generators together, or carry one of the generators in a pocket, or alternate generators.

WAVE GENOME HAS INTELLECTUAL PRIORITY FOR THE WAVE OPTICS IN CHROMOSOMES AS BIOHOLOGRAPHY

Click here (</diaschev-dipol-di-pol.html>) to read on how WAVE GENOME's technology differs from Dr. Gariaev's and Dr. Diaschev's technology (DIPOL or DI-POL Generator).

[PRIVACY POLICY \(/privacy-policy.html\)](/privacy-policy.html)

[SHIPPING POLICY \(/shipping--warranty.html\)](/shipping--warranty.html)

[RETURN POLICY \(/return-policy.html\)](/return-policy.html)

[TERMS OF SERVICE \(/terms-of-service.html\)](/terms-of-service.html)

FDA DISCLAIMER: Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Remote Biomedical Engineering via Mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes



Dr. Irene Caesar has been invited to be a chair of Neural Engineering Section at the BIT's World Congress of Biomedical Engineering in Xi'an, China in November 2017.

Here is the Abstract of her Speech

:Dr. Irene Caesar

CEO, Matrix City LLC, Russia

President, Wave Genome LLC, USA

Abstract

The same gene is expressed in functional individuals and species by the metacentric chromosome, and in dysfunctional individuals and species via acrocentric chromosome.

Metacentric chromosome is analogous to a well-centered and focused eye crystal, while acrocentric chromosome is analogous to a myopic or farsighted eye.

The Chromosome is a lens that allows our cells to focus the needed wave information during cell division, analogously to a crystal in our eye. Thus, Biomedical Engineering is possible only by mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes by Laser Bioholography.

Current genetic engineering via cutting and pasting DNA snippets destroys the systematic wholes of chromosomal bioholograms and the refraction of the geometrical optics in chromosomes, and, therefore, causes genetic collapse.

The Quantum Leap in the Biomedical Engineering is the cost of our survival. Biomedical Engineering as Bioholography is based on Quantum Physics, and understanding the non-local nature of the Bioholograms.

Since the universe is holographic, we can record and transmit only holographic information, based upon changing the refraction of the scalar wave diffraction grating in chromosomes.

According to the Holographic principle, the Universe is entirely in its every matrix point. The implication of the Holographic Principle states that if the Universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique. This means that every wave matrix is both non-local, and unique. Thus, if we have two exact copies of the same non-local wave matrix, we can transmit information instantaneously and remotely, from one copy of the same non-local unique wave matrix to another copy.

Thus, the precision in the Biomedical Engineering is achieved not via the precision of localization, but, vice versa, via the precision of refraction in the unique and non-local bioholograms aka “wave crystals”. The secret in the remote Biomedical Engineering as Quantum Biocomputing lies in the recording and instantaneous transmission of a structural phantom.

I will introduce the new method for recording and remote transmitting of bioholograms via laser spectroscopy and coding electrets on nanolevel via laser. The technology creates “lenses” assisting our chromosomes in correcting their refraction for focusing genetic bioholographic information, both locally and remotely.

Biography

Irene Caesar, Ph.D., is a Founder of Matrix City LLC, Russia, company creating global subscription platforms for bioelectronic drugs (founded 2012);

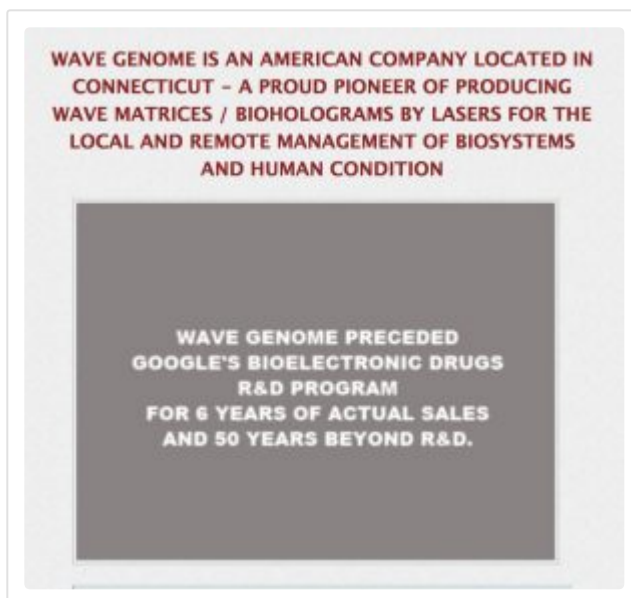
Founder and President of Wave Genome LLC, company producing bioelectronic devices and software for the distribution of bioelectronic drugs for rejuvenation only (founded 2010);

Co-founder of “Matrix City” Consortium with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for building self-sufficient human settlements based upon the remote management of biosystems, climate and geophysical processes for the first time in the history of humankind (founded 2012), presented in the Honorary Lecture at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University in September 2012;

Co-founder of the Quantum Biointernet for the remote rejuvenation via distant laser signal, commercially offered for the first time in the history of humankind by Irene Caesar’s company Wave Genome in May 2013;

Colonel of Irkutsk Cossack Military, awarded the Medal of Faith and Service to Russia (2014). Dr. Caesar received her doctoral degree from the Graduate Center of the City University in New York.

Wave Genome LLC, USA



Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and neither wavegenome.com or wavegenomeusa.com assume any liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition. Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.



HEALING VIA WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS AND QUANTUM BIOCOMPUTING

HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ (/)

SERVICES / УСЛУГИ (/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML)

PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ (/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML)

CONTACT / КОНТАКТ (/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML)

(/tesla-generator.html)

(/order-tesla-selenium.html)

(/tesla-water.html)

(/order-tesla-glasses.html)

(/digital-pharmacy.html)

(/order-tesla-screen.html)

TESLA
PSI-GENERATOR

TESLA
SELENIUM

TESLA
WATER

TESLA
GLASSES

DIGITAL
PHARMACY

TESLA
SCREEN

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.

President & Founder

WAVE GENOME LLC

465 Buckland Hills Drive

Unit 33211, Manchester, CT 06042

1-646-480-0496

WAVE GENOME IS A FRONTIER OF THE TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION

**WAVE GENOME IS AN AMERICAN COMPANY LOCATED IN
CONNECTICUT - A PROUD PIONEER OF PRODUCING WAVE
MATRICES / BIOHOLOGRAMS BY LASERS FOR THE LOCAL
AND REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS AND HUMAN
CONDITION**



(http://www.facebook.com/pages/Wave-Genome/203765456304318?ref=ts)
--
russian.html)

Нажмите на Русский флаг для
перемещения на версию сайта на
Русском языке

**ORDER
YOUR MINI-TESLA
GENERATOR**

(/tesla-generator.html)

**WAVE GENOME PRECEDED
GOOGLE'S BIOELECTRONIC DRUGS
R&D PROGRAM
FOR 6 YEARS OF ACTUAL SALES
AND 50 YEARS BEYOND R&D.**

**WAVE GENOME HAS INTELLECTUAL PRIORITY FOR THE
WAVE OPTICS IN CHROMOSOMES AS BIOHOLOGRAPHY**

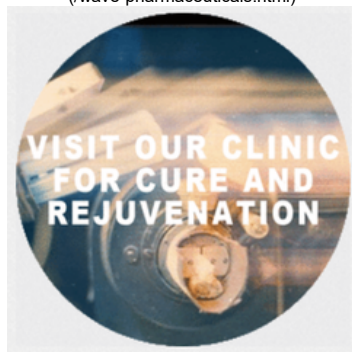
(/diaschev-dipol-di-pol.html)



ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНОМ



(/wave-pharmaceuticals.html)



(/quantum-clinic.html)



(/order-tesla-selenium.html)



(/order-tesla-glasses.html)

Read about TESLA GLASSES here
(/order-tesla-glasses.html).

Order TESLA GLASSES here (/order-form.html).

EIGHT YEARS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

WE OFFER ADVANCED WEATHER CONTROL. BUT WHAT CAN BE NOBLER THAN SAVING LIVES!

(/quantum-clinic.html)

BIOWAVE GENOME HAS DISTRIBUTORS ALL

OVER THE WORLD:

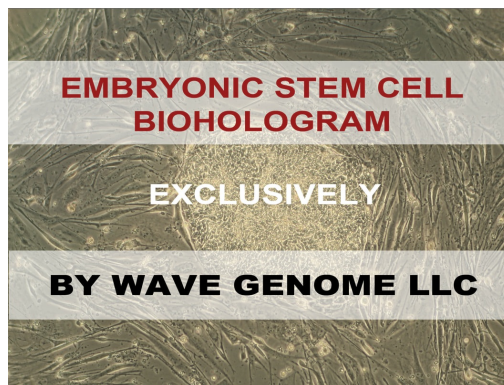
Germany, Sweden, Poland, United States, Russia,

Thailand

Click here (/diaschev-dipol-di-pol.html) to read on how WAVE GENOME's technology

differs from Dr. Peter P. Gariaev's and Dr. Alexander D. Panchenko's technology

(DIPOL or DI-POL Generator, sold by Dr. Diaschev).



(/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html)

GLOBAL LAUNCH OF THE SECOND-BIRTH
MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR BY WAVE GENOME
(/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html)



JANUARY 13, 2018

Wave Genome is proud to announce its most advanced MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR ever: the SECOND-BIRTH Mini-Tesla Psi-Generator.



We called the new chip the "SECOND BIRTH" generator (/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html), because the client gets the most valuable bioholographic treatment ever for rejuvenation -- the biohologram of the embryonic stem cell. The SECOND-BIRTH Biohologram (/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) is available as a chip encoded by laser on nanolevel. The clinical trials were conducted by the Bauman University Medical Center. The clinical trials had demonstrated the radical improvement in the wellbeing of the participants in the clinical trials.

Click here to read more.
(/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html)



WAVE GENOME LLC uses Bauman Moscow Russian State Technical University, major Science University of Russia, of MIT level, to verify WAVE GENOME'S technological models.

WORLDWIDE LAUNCH OF HOLOGNET (©

Dr. Irene Caesar) - HOLOGRAPHIC

BIOINTERNET & HOLOGRAPHIC

DRUGS, BIOELECTRONIC DRUGS AND

INTERNET DRUGS

H-DRUGS, E-DRUGS AND I-DRUGS

FOR REMOTE AND LOCAL

REJUVENATION

NEWS



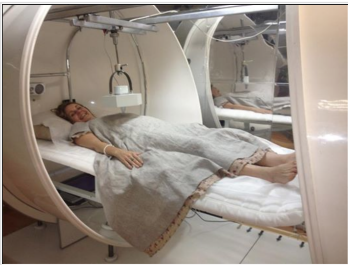
IRENE CAESAR INTERVIEW FOR MINDTECH ENTERPRISES DEC 13 2016

IRENE CAESAR - INTERVIEW FOR MINDTECH ENTERPRISES DEC 13 2016

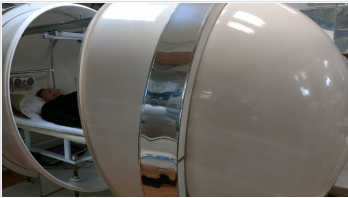
(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ap8kHpuY1xM&feature=youtu.be>)



IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: INTERVIEW FOR RIPSONAR NEWS, APRIL 22, 2017 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ITTHLETrz1A>).



(/quantum-clinic.html)
Large-size AURA PSI-GENERATOR for radical rejuvenation of all bodily organs and physiological systems.



(/quantum-clinic.html)
Large-size AURA PSI-GENERATOR offers radical rejuvenation for patents rejected by conventional medicine to the degree they do not need conventional medicine any longer.

Click here (/quantum-clinic.html) to read about our clinic.

Consortium "MATRIX CITY - city as one integrated wave matrix" (/consortium.html)



(/irene-caesar---matrix-city-project.html)



(/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html)

BIT's 1st World Congress of Biomedical Engineering-2017 (WCBME-2017)	
www.bitcongress.com/wcbme2017/scientificprogram.asp	
Sound	Popular
News	
Dr. Zhuo Li, General Manager of Greater China, NanoTemper Technologies, China	
01: Neural Engineering	
Time: 13:30-14:25, Nov. 9, 2017 (Thursday) ; Place: Yu Lin Room A, 2 nd floor, Hilton Xi'an	
Chair	Dr. Irene Caesar, CEO, Matrix City LLC, Russia
13:30-13:35	Chair's Introduction
13:35-13:55	Title: Remote Biomedical Engineering via Mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes Dr. Irene Caesar, CEO, Matrix City LLC, Russia
13:55-14:05	Title: A Potential Activation Blocking Mechanism of High Frequency Stimulation on Axons Ms. Longzhi Mei, Senior Research Assistant, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center USA
14:05-14:25	Title:Modelling Cognitive Laws for Recognizing Emotions Dr. Guihua Wen,Professor, South China University of Technology, China

NOVEMBER 9-11, 2017

DR. IRENE CAESAR WAS INVITED TO BE A CHAIR OF THE NEURAL ENGINEERING SECTION OF THE BIT'S 1st WORLD COGRESS OF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING, Theme: Co-creating a New Future of Biomedicine, November 9-11, 2017, in Xi'an, China. I will deliver paper called "REMOTE BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING VIA MASTERING THE GEOMETRICAL OPTICS OF CHROMOSOMES". List of Renowned Speakers include professors from University of Oxford, UK; Harvard Medical School, USA; American College Of Clinical Engineering, USA; California South University, USA; University of Illinois at Chicago, USA; The Mount Sinai Medical Center, USA; University of California, USA; Washington University School of Medicine, USA; The Salerno Center for Complementary Medicine, USA; National Cancer Institute, NIH, USA; University of Pennsylvania, USA; Washington University in St. Louis Campus, USA; International Federation For Medical and Biological Engineering, USA; Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center in Shreveport, USA; International Spine Research Foundation, USA; RWTH Aachen University, Germany; Technical University of Munich, Germany; Institut Curie, France; University of Queensland, Australia; Tsinghua University, China; Asia Pacific Association for Medical Informatics, South Korea; European Medical Association, Belgium; University of Geneva, Switzerland; Gyeongbuk Institute of Science and Technology, South Korea; University of Geneva, Switzerland; The Standing Committee of European Doctors, Belgium; International Society of Medical Laser Applications, Austria.

Link to the NEURAL ENGINEERING Session:

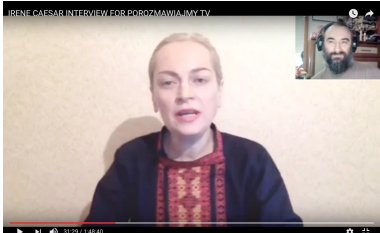
http://www.bitcongress.com/wcbme2017/scientificprogram.asp

List of Renowned Speakers:
http://www.bitcongress.com/wcbme2017/default.asp

"REMOTE BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING VIA MASTERING THE GEOMETRICAL OPTICS OF CHROMOSOMES"

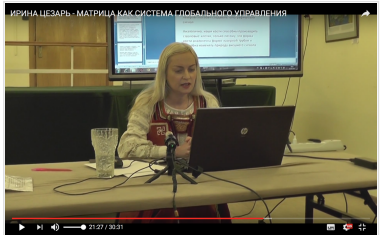
Abstract

The same gene is expressed in functional individuals and species by metacentric chromosome, and in dysfunctional individuals and species via acrocentric chromosome. Metacentric chromosome is analogous to a well-centered and focused eye crystal, while acrocentric chromosome is analogous to a myopic or farsighted eye. Chromosome is a lens that allows our cells to focus the needed wave information during cell division, analogously to a crystal in our eye. Thus, Biomedical Engineering is possible only via mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes by Laser Bioholography. Current genetic engineering via cutting and pasting DNA snippets destroys the systematic wholes of chromosomal bioholograms and the refraction of the geometrical optics in chromosomes, and, therefore, causes genetic collapse. The Quantum Leap in the Biomedical Engineering is the cost of our survival. Biomedical Engineering as Bioholography is based on Quantum Physics, and understanding the non-local nature of the Bioholograms. Since universe is holographic, we can record and transmit only holographic information, based upon changing the refraction of the scalar wave diffraction grating in chromosomes. According to Holographic principle, Universe is entirely in its every matrix point. The implication of the Holographic Principle states that if Universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique. This means that

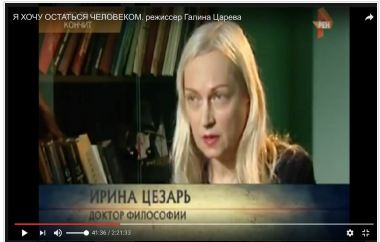


(https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uxfui6xTtEc)

IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: INTERVIEW FOR POROZMAWIAJMY TV CONDUCTED BY ALEXANDER BERDOWICZ, FEBRUARY 7, 2017. (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uxfui6xTtEc)



IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: LECTURE "MATRIX AS A GLOBAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OF LIFE. MECHANISM OF REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS," CONFERENCE "PSYCHICS - YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND TOMORROW, (4TH MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ASTRAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY), MOSCOW, RUSSIA, OCTOBER 10, 2016. (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eEKzZQ4Wzcc)

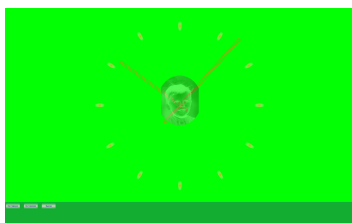


IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME, IN THE FILM BY RENOWNED RUSSIAN PRODUCER GALINA TSAREVA "I WANT TO REMAIN HUMAN", AUGUST, 2016. (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YTTWaIRT_0Y)



(https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuwV_QCTf2I)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIIO SYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR



TRUE BIOELECTRONIC E-DRUGS

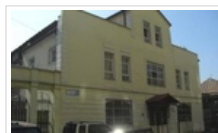
The MINI-TESLA psi-generator **DIGITAL PHARMACY** (digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html) software program generates HOLOGRAPHIC SIGNAL (as white noise) encoded in music for every system and vital organ in your body.



MILESTONES

Over the span of the 20th century, generations of extraordinary scientists, among whom Russian scientists played a leading role, laid down scientific foundation for the technological revolution of information-wave technology of the Quantum Leap.

MORE (milestones.html)

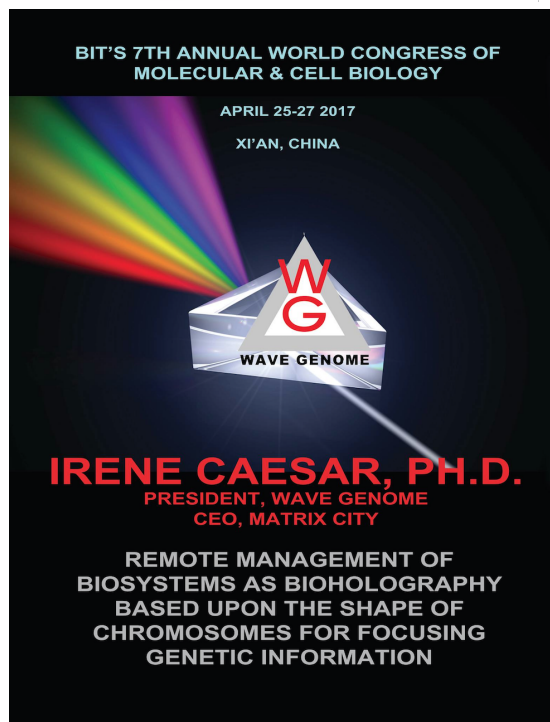


For developing and producing its products, WAVE GENOME is teaming with most advanced scientists all over the world. Here we see Scientific Research Institute for National Security in Moscow, now closed. The scientific group still

every wave matrix is both non-local, and unique. Thus, if we have two exact copies of the same non-local wave matrix, we can transmit information instantaneously and remotely, from one copy of the same non-local unique wave matrix to another copy. Thus, the precision in the Biomedical Engineering is achieved not via the precision of localization, but, vice versa, via the precision of refraction in the unique and non-local bioholograms aka "wave crystals". The secret in the remote Biomedical Engineering as Quantum Biocomputing lies in the recording and instantaneous transmission of a structural phantom. I will introduce the new method for recording and remote transmitting of bioholograms via laser spectroscopy and coding electrets on nanolevel via laser. The technology creates "lenses" assisting our chromosomes in correcting their refraction for focusing genetic bioholographic information, both locally and remotely.

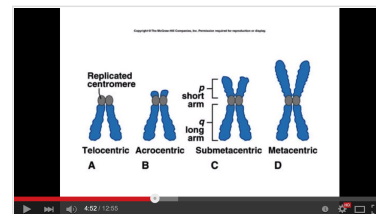
APRIL 25-27, 2017

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., SPEECH "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS AS BIOHOLOGRAPHY BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION" at the Annual World Congress of Molecular & Cell Biology Xi'an, China. [Click here](http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/) (<http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/>) for the official webpage of the Summit. [Click here](http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/scientificprogram_4.asp) (http://www.bitcongress.com/cmcb2017/scientificprogram_4.asp) for the official list of participants.



Keynote speakers: Dr. Christian Pateman, Former Director, European Commission, Germany; Dr. Martin Banwell, Professor, Australian National University, Australia; Dr. Robert S. Plumb, Professor, Imperial College London, UK; Dr. Dongping Zhong, Professor, Ohio State University, USA.

FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION" - RECORDING OF THE LECTURE, BANGKOK THONBURI UNIVERSITY 2ND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, JULY 23, 2016. (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuWV_QCTf2l)

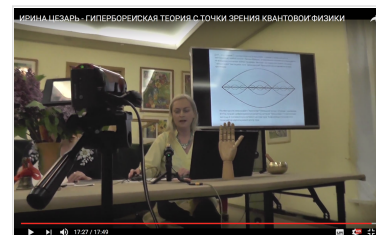


(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pSsgOPUzz9A>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION" - SLIDE SHOW OF THE LECTURE, BANGKOK THONBURI UNIVERSITY 2ND INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, JULY 23, 2016. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pSsgOPUzz9A>)



IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER, OWNER AND PRESIDENT OF WAVE GENOME: LECTURE "GOSPEL OF IRENE" (PAPER "GOSPEL OF IRENE" WAS PUBLISHED IN FULL IN THREE ISSUES OF THE SOCIALIST FACTOR MAGAZINE, LUCKNOW AND LONDON), THE STRATEGIC INFORMATICS ADVISORY, MARYLAND, USA, JULY 7, 2016. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QFErBqSjY&feature=youtu.be>)



IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "HYPERBOREAN THEORY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF QUANTUM PHYSICS" - PAPER DELIVERED AT THE CONFERENCE "ESOTERICS, NEW TURNAROUND", ASSOCIATION OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY, MOSCOW, MAY 16, 2016. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRbRsohA8i4>)

operates the clinic. Among clients of the clinic were Russian President Boris Yeltsin, famed American astronaut Edgar Mitchell, and actor celebrity Alexander Kalyagin. The institute has received the written Blessing of Patriarch Alexis and Patriarch of Constantinople.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/435399410.jpg) received a treatment by GENERATOR AURA-001.

OUR PLEDGE

We build our strategy upon a firm foundation of the highest standards of ethics.

MORE (/our-pledge.html)



Our MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR is used by Russian Special Forces.



Our MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR is used by Russian Olympic Team.



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Central Intelligence Service.



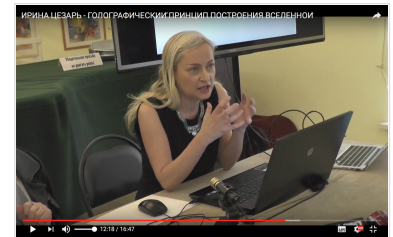
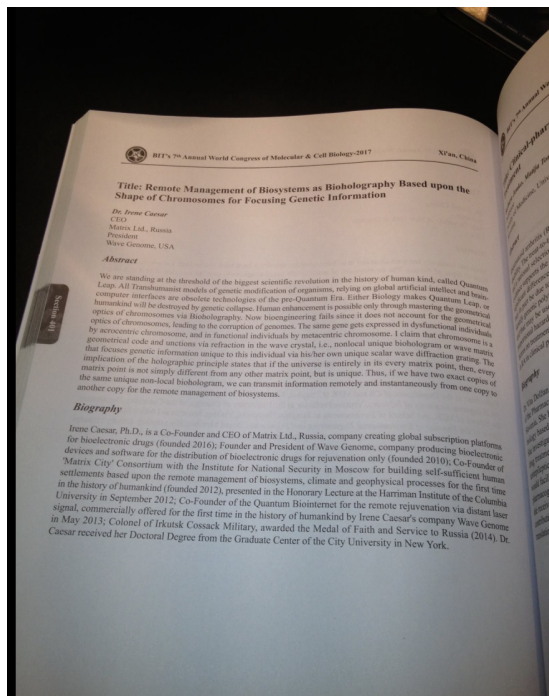
Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Space Forces.



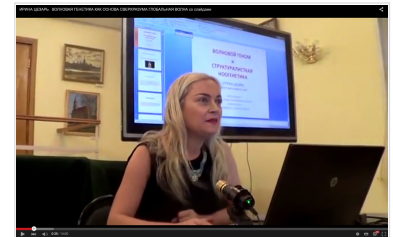
Abstract

We are standing at the threshold of the biggest scientific revolution in the history of human kind, called Quantum Leap. All Transhumanist models of genetic modification of organisms, relying on global artificial intellect and brain-computer interfaces are obsolete technologies of the pre-Quantum Era. Either Biology makes Quantum Leap, or humankind will be destroyed by genetic collapse. Human enhancement is possible only through mastering the geometrical optics of chromosomes via Bioholography.

Now bioengineering fails since it does not account for the geometrical optics of chromosomes, leading to the corruption of genomes. The same gene gets expressed in dysfunctional individuals by acrocentric chromosome, and in functional individuals by metacentric chromosome. I claim that chromosome is a geometrical code and functions via refraction in the wave crystal, i.e., nonlocal unique biohologram or wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to this individual via his / her own unique scalar wave diffraction grating. The implication of the holographic principle states that if the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique. Thus, if we have two exact copies of the same unique non-local biohologram, we can transmit information remotely and instantaneously from one copy to another copy for the remote management of biosystems.



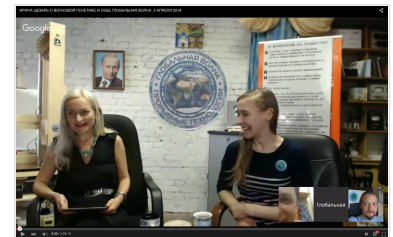
IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "HOLOGRAPHIC PRINCIPLE OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE UNIVERSE" - PAPER DELIVERED AT THE CONFERENCE "UNKNOWN COSMOS", ASSOCIATION "PROTOHISTORY", MOSCOW, MAY 14, 2016. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4oYWLLmP4c>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RT1nSUJilbY>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER WAVE GENOME: "STRUCTURALIST WAVE GENOME AS THE FOUNDATION FOR SUPER INTELLECT" - PAPER DELIVERED AT THE CONFERENCE OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY, MOSCOW, APRIL 26, 2016. (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RT1nSUJilbY>)

Another version of this video recording. (<http://www.wavegenome.com>) <http://www.thematrixcity.com>)



([<http://wavegenome.com/index.html>](http://Skip navigation RUUpload Search Analytics Video Manager ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ О ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНЕТИКЕ И СЕБЕ ГЛОБАЛЬНАЯ ВОЛНА 3 АПРЕЛЯ 2016 Irene Caesar Irene Caesar Channel settingsDownload720 Add to Share More 82 views Published on Jun 7, 2016 ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ О ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНЕТИКЕ И СЕБЕ ГЛОБАЛЬНАЯ ВОЛНА 3 АПРЕЛЯ 2016 SHOW MORE Comments are disabled for this video. Autoplay Up Next Сергей Салль Ответ еврейке Цезарь - Салль позор России игра в бисер 12,851 views 50:28 ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ - РАВВИН ЭТО РУСО-АРИЙ ГЛОБАЛЬНАЯ ВОЛНА Irene Caesar 97 views 2:52:41 Засланный казачок Ирина Цезарь или очередной проект сатаноизбранных (Сергей Салль) Светослав 4,499 views 50:28 ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ - СТРУКТУРНАЯ ВОЛНОВАЯ ГЕНЕТИКА КАК ОСНОВА СВЕРХРАЗУМА Irene Caesar 362 views 18:05 СПИЦЫН - Золотая Орда. Дмитрий Донской. Нашествия ханов. Куликовская битва. Монголы и Русь. Евгений Спицын ИСТОРИЯ РОССИИ Recommended for you 57:16 ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ)</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Strategic Missile Forces.



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Ministry of Emergency Situations.



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Federal Security Service.



Our TESLA GLASSES are used by Russian Interior Ministry.

WAVE GENOME employs scientists from most advanced research group all over the world, including the present Moscow Bauman Russian State Technical University, the major Science University in Russia, of MIT level; and scientists of the former most secret USSR Research Institutes, which conducted studies in psychotronics, e.g., "Scientific-Research Institute Energy" (founded in 1937, with 5000 scientists under supervision of the National Security Agencies of the Soviet Union (Научно- производственное Объединение Энергия). The Scientific-Research Institute Energy was developing devices and services for the first persons in the State, military commanders, diplomats, Special Forces and the Olympic Team. Technologies of the Institute were declassified in 2008. In the US, these technologies are still classified. Dr. Irene Caesar was also collaborating with the Scientific Research Institute for the National Security in Moscow, Russian Federation, now closed.

Nonetheless, it was Dr. Irene Caesar herself who was first to offer to record the holographic signal of the wave matrices via laser from the pharmaceutical drugs as recreated bioholograms representing in this dimension the scalar wave diffraction gratings of multidimensional wave crystals. And Dr. Caesar was first to offer an idea to encode electrets via laser on nanolevel with these bioholograms of the pharmaceutical drugs.

Dr. Caesar created a theory of the Wave Optics (Geometrical Optics) in chromosomes as refraction in the scalar wave diffraction grating.

GLOBAL LAUNCH OF ULTIMATE TESLA PSYCHOTRONIC GENERATOR BY WAVE GENOME



Click here (ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) to read PRESS RELEASE on the GLOBAL LAUNCH OF THE ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR by WAVE GENOME

ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR IS BASED UPON IMPORTANT DISCOVERY BY DR. IRENE CAESAR REGARDING THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING / REFRACTION MECHANISM FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION

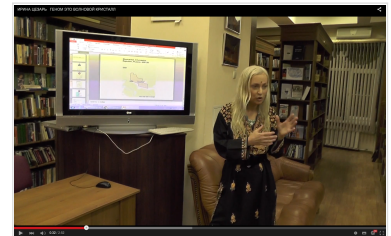


(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lyfh-C3oSm0&feature=youtu.be>)

ON DECEMBER 2, 2016, IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT, FOUNDER AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME, LAUNCHED HER NEW PRODUCT -- ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR FOR THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION AGAINST PSYCHOTRONIC AND GENETIC WARFARE. Intellectual and Commerical Property belongs to WAVE GENOME. Magnus Olsson, President of Mindtech Enterprises, becomes the designated Distributor for WAVE GENOME'S ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, available on wavegenome.com (<http://www.wavegenome.com>) and mindtechenterprises.com (<http://www.mindtechenterprises.com>). Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lyfh-C3oSm0&feature=youtu.be>) to see the official video of the global launch of THE ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR by WAVE GENOME.

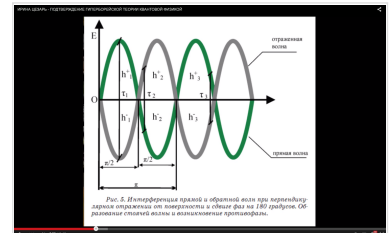
- ДОКАЗАТЕЛЬСТВА ДРЕВНОСТИ РУСОВ
Irene Caesar 162 views 1:09:36 America)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME - INTERVIEW ABOUT WAVE GENOME ON GLOBAL WAVE, MOSCOW, APRIL 3, 2016
(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VNLtnfLCOIk&feature=youtu.be>)



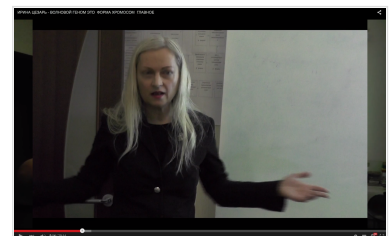
(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VNLtnfLCOIk&feature=youtu.be>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "GENOME IS THE REFRACTION OF SIGNALS TOWARDS THE FOCUS IN THE WAVE CRYSTAL OF CHROMOSOMES" - GUEST PUBLIC LECTURE "DNA GENEALOGY IN THE LIGHT OF RUSSIAN IDEA", EXTRACT, RESEARCH CENTER ON THE ETHICS OF THE RUSSIAN WORLD, MOSCOW, MARCH 16, 2016
(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VNLtnfLCOIk&feature=youtu.be>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPgyM2d0HQg&feature=youtu.be>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "CONFIRMATION OF THE HYPERBOREAN THEORY BY QUANTUM PHYSICS" - GUEST PUBLIC LECTURE "DNA GENEALOGY IN THE LIGHT OF RUSSIAN IDEA", EXTRACT, RESEARCH CENTER ON THE ETHICS OF THE RUSSIAN WORLD, MARCH 16, 2016
(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPgyM2d0HQg&feature=youtu.be>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ONPUDcRVgHY&feature=youtu.be>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS A KEY TO WAVE GENOME - GUEST PUBLIC LECTURE, CHETEK ("MAN, TECHNOLOGY, CAPITAL"), MOSCOW, JANUARY 27, 2016

Dr. Caesar was first to offer an idea of **DIGITAL PHARMACY** as the collection not of frequencies, but of bioholograms.



WAVE GENOME is focused on developing and commercializing **QUANTUM BIOCOMPUTING** as the **INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF THE LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY** in the fields of rejuvenation, wellness and agriculture.

THE INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY is based upon the application of Quantum Physics to Genetics, a new theory of Genetics, which is called **STRUCTURALIST GENETICS** (@ Irene Caesar, Ph.D., 1989-2010), and the application of various lasers, including the stabilized He-Ne lasers with internal mirrors.

Specifically, this technology applies:

- the holographic model of the Quantum Vacuum identical for macro and micro dimensions;
- the holographic torsion model of the cell as a torus;
- polarized bioholography and polarized bioholograms, based upon the principles of geometrical optics;
- the notions of two kinds of torus: torus as a boundless sphere and torus as a wave crystal (@ Irene Caesar, Ph.D., 1989);
- the Kozyrev Mirror principle for the reflection of the external signal upon itself, and creating the scalar wave diffraction grating (wave crystal);
- the diffraction grating (wave crystal) for the refraction of the external signal towards the zero center;
- the notion of the zero center of the wave crystal as the information portal;
- the notion of the instantaneous and remote transmission of information through the zero center of the wave crystal via quantum entanglement in the paradigm of the **QUANTUM BIOINTERNET**.

INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF THE LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY is radically different from the Digital Homeopathy and Bioresonance Technology, though it is also based upon the wave-particle duality in physics. Cell dies when it goes into bioresonance with itself. Soviets had the psychotronic weapon, based upon the principle of bioresonance. Thus, the bioresonance technologies in the West are still wide spread simply because they cannot do enough harm due to incompetence. The information is received and transmitted not through waves (frequencies). The information is received and transmitted through the **GEOMETRICAL CODES** of the wave crystals.

Also, the **INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF THE LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY** is not the scalar wave technology, since scalar waves neutralize any external signal. And to call the **INFORMATION-WAVE TECHNOLOGY OF THE LASER BIOHOLOGRAPHY** as the "scalar wave technology" is to say nothing. Scalar waves are only one element of this technology. Information is not received and transmitted via scalar waves. Scalar waves are simply used for creating the diffraction grating inside the wave crystal in order to refract the external signal toward the zero center of the wave crystal.

Information is received and

GLOBAL LAUNCH OF TESLA GLASSES BY WAVE GENOME

(/order-tesla-glasses.html)



(/order-tesla-glasses.html)

Click here (/order-tesla-glasses.html) to read about **WAVE GENOME TESLA GLASSES**.



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z8Otz0gbqeM>)

DECEMBER 2, 2016

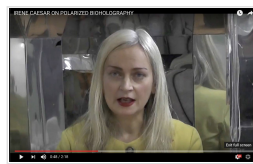
IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT, FOUNDER AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "HOW THE ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR WORKS", Global Launch of the **ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** by **WAVE GENOME**. Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z8Otz0gbqeM>) for the video.



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H8hdkdMMkMg>)

DECEMBER 2, 2016

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT, FOUNDER AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME ON WAVE GENOME PRODUCTS, Global Launch of the **ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** by **WAVE GENOME**. Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H8hdkdMMkMg>) for the video.



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6BpWw4R8XBo>)

DECEMBER 2, 2016

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND PRESIDENT OF WAVE GENOME, ON POLARIZED BIOHOLOGRAPHY. Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6BpWw4R8XBo&feature=youtu.be>) for the video.



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2QgXlXAbkWs&feature=youtu.be>)

DECEMBER 2, 2016

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND PRESIDENT OF WAVE GENOME: "WAVE GENOME FOR VICTIMS OF VOICE TO SKULL" (WAVE GENOME helps V2K victim Magnus Olsson). Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2QgXlXAbkWs&feature=youtu.be>) for the video.

(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ONPUDcRVgHY&feature=youtu.be>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2BCIU31THbQ>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "WAVE GENOME - LOCAL AND REMOTE BIOELECTRONIC DRUGS AS FRONTIER OF QUANTUM LEAP" - LECTURE, HOSTED BY PRAXIS DR. GRUENAGEL, TRANSLATED BY KATIA MEIER, MD (OWNER OF THE CLEAR SKY MEDICAL, PC, IN DENVER, CO), WACHENHEIM, GERMANY, FEBRUARY 18, 2015, PART 1 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2BCIU31THbQ>)

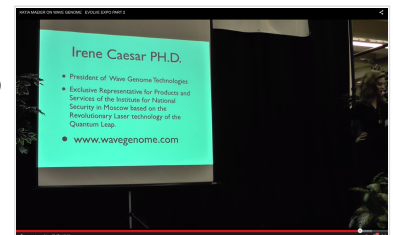
PART 2 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2a9dLfcE5g>)

PART 3 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NtgiJFC974>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PasGu7KjhyQ>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., PRESIDENT AND OWNER OF WAVE GENOME: "QUANTUM LEAP VIA WAVE GENOME" - LECTURE, AS PART OF WAVE GENOME'S PARTICIPATION IN EVOLVE EXPO 2015, EVOLVE EXPO 2015, THE NATIONAL WESTERN COMPLEX, DENVER, COLORADO, USA, FEBRUARY 7-8, 2015 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PasGu7KjhyQ>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xWYkXpzVJPo>)

KATIA MEIER, MD, REPRESENTATIVE OF WAVE GENOME IN COLORADO, OWNER OF CLEAR SKY MEDICAL, PC, ON HER REPRESENTATION OF WAVE GENOME - LECTURE AS PART OF WAVE GENOME'S PARTICIPATION IN EVOLVE EXPO 2015, EVOLVE EXPO, THE NATIONAL WESTERN COMPLEX, DENVER, COLORADO, USA, MARCH 7-8, 2015 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xWYkXpzVJPo>)

transmitted **ONLY** through the zero center of the biohologram / wave matrix (wave crystal). The information is transmitted from one identical token to another identical token of the same unique non-local wave matrix **REMOTELY** and **INSTANTANEOUSLY** via **QUANTUM INTERNET**.

WAVE GENOME LLC employs only professional and experienced specialists to administer rejuvenation treatments in its partner clinics and produce its products, including the **TESLA WATER** (tesla-water.html) and **MINI-TESLA GENERATOR** (tesla-generator.html). Majority of **WAVE GENOME LLC** specialists are both MD and Ph.D. and are well-known doctors all over the world.

WAVE GENOME'S LLC scientists have conducted the first in the world experiment for the remote lowering of the blood sugar in a diabetic cow at a distance of 20 kilometers in the mid 1990s. **WAVE GENOME LLC** has eight years of benefiting global market with its services and products, which are patented, licensed, and certified.



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Speech "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", International Symposium HEALTH 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016.



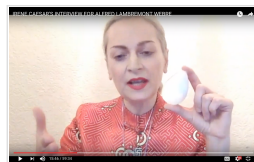
Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Speech "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", International Symposium HEALTH 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016.



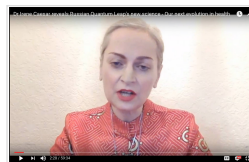
DECEMBER 2, 2016. **IRENE CAESAR & MAGNUS OLSSON WAVE GENOME HELP TO V2K VICTIMS.** Click here (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zQgSz2_PdG0&spfreload=10) for the video.



DECEMBER 2, 2016. **IRENE CAESAR ON THE QUANTUM LEAP OF WAVE GENOME.** Click here (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sgttqrKAFig>) for the video.



(<https://newsinsideout.com/2017/01/dr-irene-caesar-reveals-russian-quantum-leaps-new-science-next-evolution-health-now-available-online-mindtechenterprises-com/>)



DECEMBER 17, 2016
IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., INTERVIEW TO ALFRED LAMBREONT WEBRE:

"Dr. Irene Caesar reveals Russian Quantum Leap's new science – Our next evolution in health, now available online at MindTechEnterprises.com", By Alfred Lambremont Webre. With the participation of MindTech Enterprises Team – distributors of products of Irene Caesar's company Wave Genome, Magnus Thorwald Olsson and Madlen Namro. Click here to see the video (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2T2VRsJNE34>).

JANUARY 2, 2017
ARTICLE BY ALFRED LAMBREONT WEBRE ON DR. IRENE CAESAR AND HER COMPANY WAVE GENOME: "Dr. Irene Caesar reveals Russian Quantum Leap's new science – Our next evolution in health, now available online at MindTechEnterprises.com and wavegenome.com", News Insideout. Click here (<https://newsinsideout.com/2017/01/dr-irene-caesar-reveals-russian-quantum-leaps-new-science-next-evolution-health-now-available-online-mindtechenterprises-com/>) to read the article.



Dr. Irene Caesar, CEO, Matrix Ltd., Russia; President, Wave Genome, USA

[+ View Bio](#)

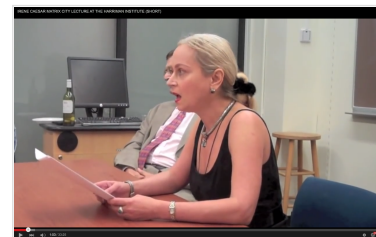


IRENE CAESAR'S, PH.D., SEMINAR WELLENOM @ ORANIA-ZENTRUM, GERMANY, KURNACH BEI WURZBURG, FILM BY EXTREME NEWS, NOVEMBER 21-23, 2014 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PHBPOCKdmiQ>)



(<http://www.wavegenome.com/1/post/2013/08/leakproofing-the-singularity-irene-caesar-interviews-roman-yampolskiy.html>)

LEAKPROOFING THE SINGULARITY: IRENE CAESAR INTERVIEWS ROMAN YAMPOLSKIY, AUGUST 6, 2013 (<http://www.wavegenome.com/1/post/2013/08/leakproofing-the-singularity-irene-caesar-interviews-roman-yampolskiy.html>)



(<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rVU1MHlrwQ>)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.: "MATRIX CITY - PUBLIC LECTURE AT THE HARRIMAN INSTITUTE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2012 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rVU1MHlrwQ>)

MORE (/news.html)

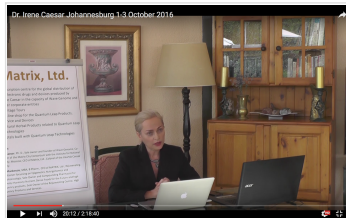
In November 2011, Dr. Irene Caesar presented to President Vladimir Putin's Agency for Strategic Initiatives her project of the **MATRIX CITY** - the self-sufficient city as an integrated information-wave matrix, built with the application of the information-wave technologies of the Quantum Leap. In August 2012, Dr. Irene Caesar offered her project of the **MATRIX CITY** to the Institute for National Security in Moscow for practical realization. As a result, Dr. Irene Caesar, Founder, Owner and President of Wave Genome, and Dr. Alexej Diaschev had established the Consortium "**Matrix City**" (<http://www.thematrixcity.com>). Irene Caesar, Ph.D., presented her project of the Matrix City in her public lecture at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University on September 13, 2012.



(/theory--
-105810451054105610481071.html)

SEPTEMBER 2016

IRENE CAESAR'S ARTICLE "QUANTUM GENETICS" IN SEPTEMBER 2016 ISSUE OF "SOCIALIST FACTOR" MAGAZINE (LUCKNOW AND LONDON), as the publication of Irene Caesar's paper "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", delivered as lecture at the Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium, July 23, 2016. [Click here](http://2016-9-irene-caesar-quantum-genetics-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf) (http://2016-9-irene-caesar-quantum-genetics-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf) for the PDF of the article.



(https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MuYnjs6khiU)

OCTOBER 1-2, 2016

IRENE CAESAR'S SEMINAR "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Jane Mackenzie's Rejuvenating Centre, Johannesburg. [Click here](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MuYnjs6khiU) (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MuYnjs6khiU) for the video.

Health 2.0 Asia 2016

International Summit on Smarter Healthcare & Great Health Industry

Theme: Smart Science & Technology Services Health
Time: November 9-10, 2016 Place: Nanjing, China

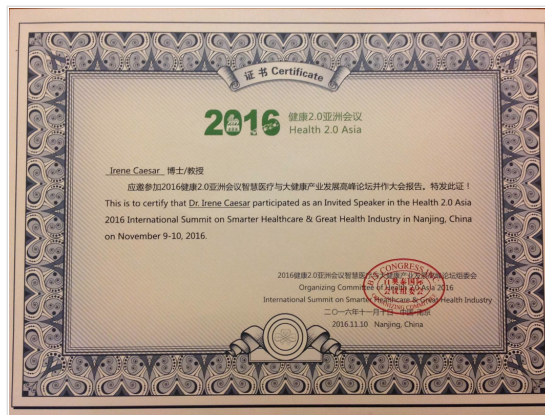
15:50-16:10	<p>题目：基于作为聚焦遗传信息衍射光栅的染色体形状的生物系统远程管理</p> <p>Title: Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information</p> <p>Irene Caesar博士，俄罗斯Matrix公司首席执行官；美国Wave Genome公司董事长 Dr. Irene Caesar, CEO, Matrix Ltd., Russia; President, Wave Genome, USA</p>
-------------	---

NOVEMBER 9-10, 2016

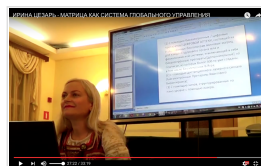
IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., SPEECH "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION" at the International Health 2.0 Asia 2016 Conference in Nanjing, China, supported by Nanjing Municipality Government, and with the participation of Professor Daniel Shechtman, Nobel Prize Laureate in Chemistry (2011). [Click here](http://www.bitcongress.com/HEALTH2016/default.asp) (http://www.bitcongress.com/HEALTH2016/default.asp) for the official webpage of the Summit. [Click here](http://www.wavegenome.com/2016_11_9_10_Irene_Caesar_at_Health_2_Asia_International_Summit_Speaker_List.pdf) (http://www.wavegenome.com/2016_11_9_10_Irene_Caesar_at_Health_2_Asia_International_Summit_Speaker_List.pdf) for the official list of participants.



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Speech "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", International Symposium HEALTH 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016.



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Speech "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information", International Symposium HEALTH 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016.



(https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bEChfG4WtQ)

OCTOBER 10, 2016

LECTURE BY IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D.,
"MATRIX AS A GLOBAL

WE OFFER:



Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Founder, Owner and President of WAVE GENOME with Magnus Olsson, President of Mind Tech Enterprises, and Director of World, European and US Coalitions Against Covert Electronic Harassment, one of Distributors of WAVE GENOME.

- **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (/tesla-generator.html)**

as a chip (artificial crystal) structured with the generic or personal biohologram / wave matrix by the laser on the nano level for healing, rejuvenation and self-defense from harmful electromagnetic fields, psychotronic and psychic attacks, and genetic warfare;

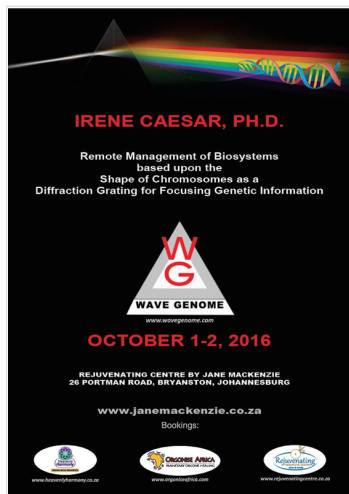
- **WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS (/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) VIA DIGITAL PHARMACY (/digital-pharmacy-software-1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html)**

via generic and individual wave matrices. **WAVE MATRIX** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) is the hologram, recorded by the laser. **WAVE MATRICES**

(http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) include (a) INDIVIDUAL WAVE MATRIX (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html), recorded by the laser from the childhood photograph, placenta or navel blood, or/and (b) generic **WAVE MATRIX** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) recorded by the laser from the healthy human cells and bodily systems, and digitised as **DIGITAL CELLS**, (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html)(c) generic or personal **WAVE MATRICES** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) of medications as psi-medications, including such psi-pharmaceuticals, as psi-VYagra, psi-hormones, etc. **WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS** (/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) has various platforms for dispensation, including:

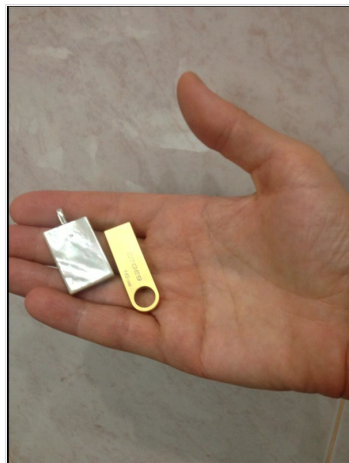
(1) generic or personal **WAVE MATRICES** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html), encoded by the laser in the chip of the **PSI-GENERATOR** (http://www.wavegenome.com/order-your-mini-tesla-generator.html) on the nano level;

(2) **INDIVIDUAL WAVE MATRIX** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html), **DIGITAL CELL** (http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html) and **DIGITAL PHARMACEUTICALS** (wave-pharmaceuticals.html) -



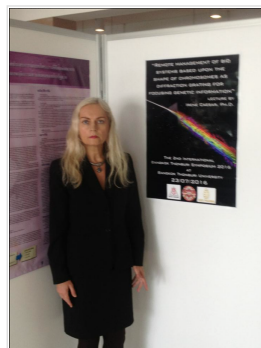
OCTOBER 1-2, 2016

IRENE CAESAR'S SEMINAR "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Jane Mackenzie's (<http://www.janemackenzie.co.za>) Rejuvenating Centre Johannesburg. (<http://www.rejuvenatingcentre.co.za>)



MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OF LIFE. MECHANISM OF REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS."

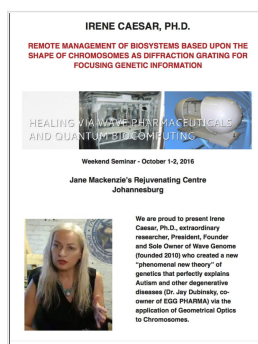
Conference "Psychics - yesterday, today and tomorrow", October 10, 2016, (4th Meeting of the Association for Astral Anthropology and Psychology), House of Culture "Scarlet Sails", Moscow, Russia. **Click here** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bEChfG4WttQ>) for the video. **Click here** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eEKzZQ4Wzcc>) for another version of video recording.



(/theory--105810451054105610481071.html)

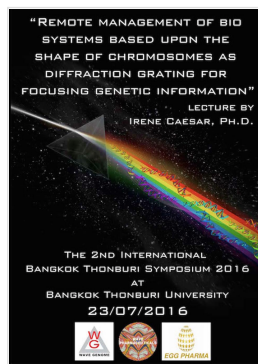
JULY 2016

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., LECTURE "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium, July 23, 2016. **Click here** (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XuwV_QCTf2I) for the recording of Irene Caesar's lecture at the Bangkok Thonburi University. **Click here** (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pSsgOPUzz9A>) for the slide show of Irene Caesar's lecture at the Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium.



OCTOBER 1-2, 2016

PRESS RELEASE FOR IRENE CAESAR'S SEMINAR "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Jane Mackenzie's Rejuvenating Centre Johannesburg. **Click here** (http://www.wavegenome.com/2016_9_1_irene_caesar_seminar_zar_press_release_final.pdf) for PDF file of the Press Release.



(/theory--105810451054105610481071.html)

SEPTEMBER 2016

PUBLICATION OF IRENE CAESAR'S, PH.D., PAPER "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION" in the Proceedings of the Bangkok Thonburi University International Symposium, July 23, 2016, also published in the September Issue of the "Socialist Factor" Magazine (Lucknow and London). **Click here** (http://www.wavegenome.com/2016_BTUSymposium.pdf) for PDF of the BTU Symposium Proceedings.

generic or personalised wave matrices of human cells and pharmaceuticals recorded by lasers, digitised and administered as holographic / granulated signal in the form of the **WHITE NOISE**

(<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>), encoded into the music in the acoustic and video **PSI-PROGRAM** (/digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html) of the binaural self-therapy. Each psi-generator comes with the flash drive, which contains a software with **COMPREHENSIVE DIGITAL PHARMAC** (/digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html) that has 44 digital modules of the digitized wave matrices in the form of the white noise, encoded into the music, for every bodily system (e.g., endocrine system, reproductive system, cardiovascular system, digestive system, etc.) and every vital organ in the body (e.g., liver, kidney, brain, etc.) -- 22 modules for organs and 22 modules for physiological systems. Digital drugs per se, like psi-vyagra or psi-hormones, are offered as extra. White noise, generated by the **PSI-PROGRAM** (/digital-pharmacy-software--1057105410601058-10621048106010561054104210541049-104010551058104510501048.html), can be used for programming water. Digital encoding of wave matrices onto various media via laser is available;

(3) **QUANTUM INTERNET** (/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html) - wireless programming of biosystems, water and human condition via laser. **QUANTUM INTERNET** is **REMOTE, WIRELESS, and INDIVIDUALISED**;

- **TESLA WATER** (/tesla-water.html)

Bioactive restructured water charged remotely via **QUANTUM INTERNET** with the use of laser through Quantum nonlocality, or charged locally by the white noise (initially programmed by the laser, and, then, digitized), when you run your program of the **DIGITAL PHARMACY** (/wave-pharmaceuticals---digital-pharmacy.html) on your computer. In both cases, you need to purchase **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** (/tesla-generator.html). **TESLA WATER** (/tesla-water.html) is either individualised for every client or generic for specific conditions. **TESLA WATER** can be used in agriculture to increase its productivity manifold;

- **REMOTE REJUVENATION "OM"** (/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html)

via **QUANTUM INTERNET** for all the physiological systems, including endocrine system, digestive system, cardiovascular system, hearing / eye sight, reproductive system, intellectual abilities, improvement of memory, psychic abilities, sexual potency, etc. This service is provided remotely via **WIRELESS QUANTUM INTERNET** (/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html);

- **SUBSCRIPTION PACKAGES FOR MAINTENANCE** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-genome---prices.html>) (in works)

Client can purchase the everyday maintenance of his **WAVE MATRIX** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>). Client sends his data to the Institute either via the conventional internet, and via the **QUANTUM INTERNET** (/quantum-rejuvenation-

clinic-om---english.html). **HOLOGRAPHIC MAINTENANCE** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) is the correction of the intensity and modules of bioholograms / wave matrices in accordance with the changing client's condition, earthly electro-magnetic activity, solar and lunar activity, geophysical activity, and predicted social unrest. The correction is provided by the specialists of WAVE GENOME LLC remotely or locally. **HOLOGRAPHIC MAINTENANCE** (<http://www.wavegenome.com/wave-pharmaceuticals.html>) is provided via the update of the digital files in the Digital Pharmacy and by the remote (non-local) laser signal via **QUANTUM INTERNET** (</quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html>). For example, we can offer the remote management of diabetes;

- **CLINIC with LARGE-SIZE PSI-GENERATORS** (</quantum-clinic.html>)

Exclusive rejuvenation services in our partner clinics for restoration and self-defense, especially for patients who were refused by conventional medicine, infertility cases, impotence, drug dependence, and rehabilitation. BIOHOLOGRAPHIC TREATMENT can restore menstruation cycles in the post-menopausal women over 60 years old, so that a woman can again bear a child;

- **TESLA ENHANCEMENT** (</quantum-clinic.html>)

Special programs in our partner clinics for those who are seeking to enhance their mental and physical abilities via **LARGE-SIZE PSI-GENERATORS** (</quantum-clinic.html>);

- **CONSULTING SERVICES** (</ask-our-maven.html>)

regarding the Quantum Leap information-wave technologies by our mavens.



(/uploads/3/5/1/1/35112207/4952633_orig.jpg)

OCTOBER 2016
IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., ARTICLE "LISTEN TO MY GOSPEL TILL IT IS NOT TOO LATE" IN OCTOBER 2016 ISSUE OF "SOCIALIST FACTOR MAGAZINE (LUCKNOW AND LONDON). Click [here](http://www.wavegenome.com/2016-10-irene-caesar-listen-to-my-gospel-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf) (<http://www.wavegenome.com/2016-10-irene-caesar-listen-to-my-gospel-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf>) for the PDF of the article.



((theory---105810451054105610481071.html))

AUGUST 2016

IRENE CAESAR'S ARTICLE (2012) "HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY" IN AUGUST 2016 ISSUE OF "SOCIALIST FACTOR" MAGAZINE (LUCKNOW AND LONDON), first published on thematrixcity.com in 2012, as a major document of the Matrix City Consortium (founded August 2012), Co-founded by Dr. Irene Caesar and the Institute for National Security in Moscow. **Click her** (<http://wavegenome.com/2016-8-irene-caesar-matrix-city-socialist-factor-magazine.pdf>)e for the PDF of the article.

PRIVACY POLICY
(/privacy-policy.html)

SHIPPING POLICY (/shipping--warranty.html)

RETURN POLICY (/return-policy.html)

TERMS OF SERVICE (/terms-of-service.html)

FDA DISCLAIMER: Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Archive for category: Quantum Genetics

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING, QUANTUM GENETICS

Remote Biomedical Engineering via Mastering the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes

[Read more](#)

<http://wavegenomeusa.com/remote-biomedical-engineering-via-mastering-geometrical-optics-chromosomes/>

NOVEMBER 1, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY JOHN SALERA

QUANTUM GENETICS

Laser Polarized Bioholography as a Diffraction of Geometric Optics with Chromosomes

Modern genetic engineering through the cutting and gluing of DNA fragments the (Monsanto method) will lead to a collapse of the human, animal and plant genome. of genetic collapse. The universe is holographic and we can record and transmit only holographic information based on the Geometric Optics of chromosomes.

Irene Caesar, PhD. [<https://wavegenome.com/index.html>]

September 5, 2017

Moscow. Russian Federation



This scientific study was aimed at experimental verification of the theoretical hypothesis put forward by Irene Caesar in 2014 that the genome functions as a Polarization Bioholography, based on the shape of chromosomes for focusing genetic information. This

hypothesis lays the basis for the development of technologies for remote Quantum Bio-Internet, both the management of biosystems by a remote laser signal, and for the recording and transfer of drugs on electret and digital media.

The theory of geometric optics of chromosomes was created by Irene Caesar on the basis of the theory of wave crystals developed by her in the 1980s, in which the signals are reflected into themselves in consequence of the negative shell of the wave crystal (due to the change in the spin of a single torsion / torus), and the refraction of the signals to zero the center of the wave crystal as an optical focus:

“Modern genetic engineering through the cutting and gluing of DNA fragments leads to genetic collapse. While the universe is holographic, we can record and transmit only holographic information based on the Geometric Optics of chromosomes.”

The same gene is expressed in functional individuals by the metacentric chromosome, and in dysfunctional individuals – through the acrocentric chromosome. The chromosome is a lens that allows our cells to focus the necessary wave information. The procedure during cell division is similar to the crystal (lens) in our eye. The metacentric chromosome is analogous to a well-centered and focused eye crystal, whereas the acrocentric chromosome is similar to the myopic or far-sighted eye. ” (Irene Caesar, Phd.)

According to Dr. Caesar:

“The chromosome is a geometric code and functions through refraction (refraction) in a wave crystal, that is, in a nonlocal unique biohologram or wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to a given person through its unique interference / diffraction grating of a scalar (standing) wave. “

“Thus,” continues Dr. Caesar:

the chromosome is a structural / geometric code or form that is holographic in nature, allowing remote control of biosystems through Laser Polarized Holography

According to Dr. Caesar:

A hologram is not an image, but a special structural quality of a signal.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is entirely in each of its matrix points. ” Caesar states that the Hologram contains an infinite number of waves, particles and fields. Therefore, according to her, the hologram can not be “counted” in terahertz, infrared or any other range. In August 2012, she formulated the consequence of the holographic principle, which theoretically explains the possibility of remote control of biosystems.

Dr. Caesar states that:

If the universe is completely at each of its matrix points, then each matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

Thus, each wave matrix is both unique and non-local.

The project of Quantum Bio-Internet was created by Dr. Caesar in the spring of 2013, and presented to her for the joint implementation in May 2013 in London of the head of the Byzantine Templars, Andrew Sharalambus. The project consisted in the instantaneous transmission of holographic information from one copy to another copy of a unique non-local wave matrix / biohologram during the scanning of one of the copies by a Helium-Neon laser with internal mirrors. This transfer was proposed for the first time on the global market, ahead of all other researchers in this field, including PP. Garyaeva, who began offering a remote transfer only after this project was made public.

According Dr. Caesar, the holographic principle explains the electrical / dipole nature of the biohologram: the holographic principle “means that each biohologram has opposite poles, each pole representing a change in the spin in a single torsion (torus). The change in the spin causes each linear external signal to be reflected on itself inside the hologram, so that a scalar / standing wave arises when the peak of the forward-going wave is annihilated by a depression of the same wave when it reflects itself.

A diffraction grating of a scalar wave refracts the external linear signals in the direction of the zero center of the wave crystal / hologram, similar to the focus of the crystal in our eye. Covering the shape of the crystal, that is, the refraction inside the diffraction grating, our eye receives different information. The same happens with our chromosomes.



After that, DNA is self-protected from any external linear signal, since it is a paradigmatic scalar wave, because its one turn goes in one direction and the other in the opposite direction. While RNA is a single-stranded spiral antenna, which is thus

vulnerable to external signals. Thus, the secret of the genome lies in the form of RNA as an inductor, which collects, amplifies and stores energy in the form of a magnetic field. Genetic improvement is possible only if RNA collects and stores the correct linear signals and for a long time; and only if DNA annihilates these signals in its scalar wave by creating spatial translational symmetry (metacentricity) of the holographic signal, imposing it on the chromosomes during cell division “(Irene Caesar, PhD).

Dr. Caesar states that “The geometry of chromosomes changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic through:

1. the polarization of the torus (by changing the spin in a single toroidal DNA field)
2. through the reflection of any external linear
3. through the refraction of any incoming signal to the center of the wave crystal that functions as a focus, in the same way as y to earn our eye (© Irene Caesar, Geometry Chromosomes 2014) (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., “Remote Control / biosystems based on the form of chromosomes as a diffraction grating for focusing the genetic information”, reports and articles,

Dr. Caesar concludes: “We can produce remote laser control of biosystems and, thus, create people with improved physical and mental abilities, and dramatically prolong life expectancy, based on the consequence of the holographic principle and the mastery of geometric codes chromosomes.

See Dr. Caesar’s article.: Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information

[<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/2016/06/14/remote-management-of-biosystems-based-upon-the-shape-of-chromosomes-as-diffraction-grating-for-focusing-genetic-information/>]

Irene Caesar was the first person who proposed to transfer pharmaceutical preparations with holograms as diffraction /

refraction gratings, and to create holograms by lasers on the principle of refraction.

From May to September 2017, at the experimental sites of the Moscow State Technical University, named after NE Bauman, a scientific group led by her successfully implemented and tested her new method of recording and remote transmission of biolograms using laser spectroscopy and coding electrets at the nanoscale using a laser. According to Dr. Caesar, "Polarized Bioholography technology creates "lenses" that help our chromosomes correct their refraction to focus genetic biologic information both locally and remotely"

During the experiments, for the first time in the world, a new high-precision laser spectrograph was used to record Biohologram Pharmaceuticals. Dr. Caesar proposed a modification of the laser spectrograph (an egg with shiny inner surfaces, for sublimation through resonance in the pyramidal part, and then for zeroing the signal in the spherical part in a scalar / standing wave), which will greatly expand the capabilities of this device for recording bioholograms.

The mathematical model was developed by a group of scientists who developed a mathematical model of the flight of the Caliber rockets.

SEPTEMBER 5, 2017

0 COMMENTS

BY JOHN SALERA

FDA DISCLAIMER

Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and neither wavegenome.com or wavegenomeusa.com assume any liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and

services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition. Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК ~<http://www.thematrixcity.com>

Biography

IRENE CAESAR – BIOGRAPHY

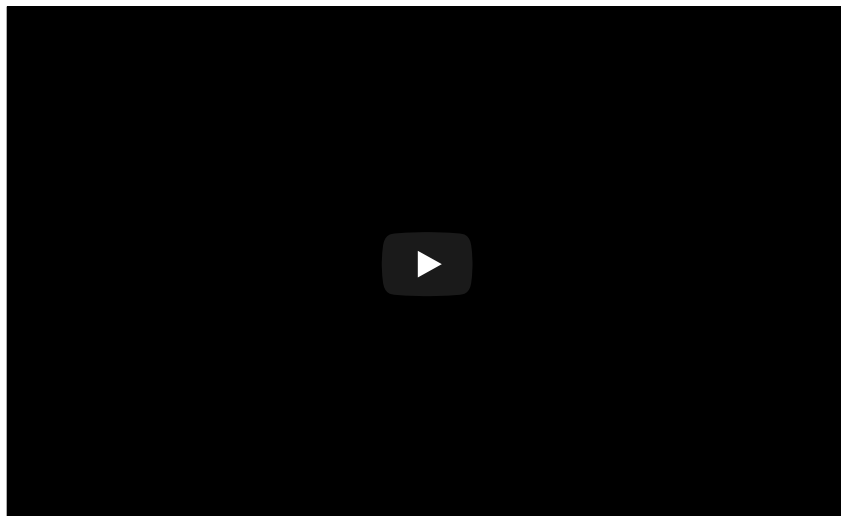
<http://www.irenecaesar.com><http://www.thematrixcity.com><http://www.wavegenome.com><http://www.irenecaesar.livejournal.com><http://www.irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com>Video channel: <http://rutube.ru/video/person/641109/><http://www.kassak.tv>

Life

Irene Caesar (Russian: Ирина Цезарь) (born September 10, 1963) is a Russian-American philosopher, scientist and conceptual artist; Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack (Kazak) Military; Ataman of the Cossack / Kazak Embassy in the US, awarded the Medal "For Faith and Service to Russia" (2015); President at Wave Genome LLC (from 2010); CEO at Matrix City LLC (from 2012); a contributing Editor to the Socialist Factor Magazine (Lucknow and London) published in its every issue; co-founder of the Kazak-TV (cassak.tv) Information Agency (2015); published in every Yearly Issue of Maintenant, A Journal for Contemporary DADA Writing and Art by Three Rooms Press in New York. Dr. Irene Caesar was the first scientist who created the theory of wave optics in chromosomes and the new technology of laser bioholography of transferring the bioholograms of cells (including the embryonic stem cell) and pharmaceutical drugs, recorded by laser, into the bioelectronic drugs and electrets. Dr. Caesar was a first entrepreneur, who commercially offered the remote management of biosystems via laser signal (2013), the bioelectronic drugs as digitized bioholograms recorded by laser, and chips / psi-generators structured by laser with digitized bioholograms, ahead of Google R&D program for the bioelectronic drugs for 7 years of successful global sales and more than 50 years beyond R&D. Irene Caesar was the first artist who applied laser of the Institute of National Security in Russia to encode her art images with the digitized holograms (2013) via lasers, and who for the first time in the world, had transmitted the digitized hologram remotely via the laser as a piece of art (2014).

Caesar's Idée fixe is the "Holographic Principle", as she calls it – the idea that the Universe is entirely in its every Matrix Point. She demonstrates with her life the same principle, freely moving from science to art to philosophy to alternative history to alternative geopolitics. Caesar's alternative geopolitical expertise was highly evaluated by Henry Makow, known of the alternative geopolitical expertise worldwide, who wrote on Irene Caesar in his article "Eloquent New Voice sounds Alarm", on October 2015: "Irene Caesar, 52, is a brilliant Russian philosopher and artist who has no illusions about the Cabalist Jewish and Masonic agenda, and is not afraid to state it": <http://henrymakow.com/2015/10/eloquent-new-voice-sounds-alarm.html>

Caesar's Art was highly evaluated by Arthur Danto, the most famous Patriarch of Anglo-American Philosophy and Art Criticism who in 2010, right before he died, pointed to her as the major rising star of the world art:



Caesar's science research and development was highly assessed by the Chinese government who made her the chair of the Neural Engineering Section at the World Congress of Biomedical Engineering in Xi'an, China, in November 2017.

For her resistance to the emergence of Fascism / Neonazism in Ukraine, Irene Caesar was included by the Bandera Neonazis of Ukraine into the Death List of "Kremlin Trolls" of 300 people on the seventeenth place.

Caesar was the one who declassified the most important and most secret DARPA R&D program for creating "Superman-Biorobot / Super-soldier" as the DNA computer by DE Shaw Group in June 2009, which was such an embarrassment for DARPA and CIA that they launched the Anna Chapman case.

Caesar was the only one who released that Barack Obama is in reality is one and only heir of the one and only Solomonic Dynasty of Ethiopia.

Caesar revealed to the Royal House of Saudi Arabia that Prophet Mohammed was Russian by blood, R1a1 that brought the King of Saudi Arabia Salman to Moscow in October 2017.

Caesar was the only one who said that Edward Snowden is in reality an NSA shill who was sent to Moscow to plant in the idea of “Tall Nordic Aliens” in the most important and most secret agenda of NSA / NASA of fake Alien Invasion for gaining global domination. This played a significant role in the failure of Snowden’s mission, and, in general, in the failure of the entire most-secret NSA / NASA program of fake alien invasion as the holographic show on smart dust with the application of psychotronic weapons.

Caesar was the first one who said that ISIS decapitations were in reality were produced by SITE (Mossad entity in Washington) and shot in the California studio by Adam Godahn, the Offspring of the Anti-defamation League, against the green screen, because videos demonstrate white helos around the contours of people in the video. Caesar’s article on this had literally stopped the entire production of fake ISIS videos.

Caesar was the only one who said that Boeing itself, together with Mossad, had downed the Russian plane over Sinai, on its way from Sharm el-Sheikh, Egypt, to St. Petersburg, on October 31, 2015, in order to test a new Israeli Laser Weapon “IRON BEAM”, which burns air in front of the plane, and it falls into the air hole. Mossad has blown a bomb on the Russian plane to cover its test of Laser weapon.

Caesar was born in St. Petersburg, Russia in 1963^[1]. Her parents were a psychology professor and a history teacher, and she grew up amongst Russian intellectuals. In 1985, Caesar received a Bachelor degree in philosophy from St. Petersburg University.^[2]

She also attended the Peterhof Art School, and was influenced by the teaching of Mark Tumin on Constructivism and Suprematism. By the end of the 1980s, Caesar was well known as a philosopher and an artist in Russia^[3] and in 1994 she immigrated to the United States at the invitation of the Chuck Levitan Gallery in New York City with the status of extraordinary ability.

In 2009, Caesar graduated with a doctorate in philosophy from the CUNY Graduate Center.^[4] She lives in New York City and Moscow. In her interview to Kristina Kusmina “Irene Caesar: Art as Shock Therapy” for the London based “Russian Mind”, Caesar said: “I am like a bird flying here and there. But I fly in reverse to normal birds; when it is cold, i am going to the north, and when it is warm – to the south – I am a fighter.”^[5]

In 2010 Caesar started her project “Wave Genome”, defined by her as the Social Leap via the Quantum Leap. In 2012 Caesar became a co-founder of the Consortium “Matrix City” with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for building cities as integrated information-wave matrices with the application of Russian break-through technologies of the Quantum Leap, which she made public at her public lecture “Matrix City” at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University in September 2012.

In May 2013 Caesar founded the project of the Quantum Biointernet for the remote control over biosystems, which she presented, in May 2013 in London, to Andrew Charalambus, the Prior of the Byzantine Templars, at his personal invitation, for the joint implementation

Science

Dr. Irene Caesar has created the theory and new applications of LASER POLARIZED BIOHOLOGRAPHY AS A SCALAR WAVE DIFFRACTION GRATING OF THE GEOMETRICAL OPTICS IN CHROMOSOMES. Company WAVE GENOME LLC founded by Dr. Irene Caesar is a proud pioneer of producing Wave Matrices / Bioholograms by Lasers for the local and remote management of biosystems and human condition. WAVE GENOME proceeded Google’s Bioelectronic Drugs R&D Program for 7 years of actual sales and 50 years beyond R&D.

This scientific study by Dr. Irene Caesar is aimed at the experimental verification of the theoretical hypothesis created by Dr. Irene Caesar in 2014 that Genome functions as Polarized Bioholography based on the shape of chromosomes for focusing the genetic information. This hypothesis lays the basis for the development of technologies for the Remote Quantum Biointernet, both the management of biosystems by a remote laser signal, and for the recording and transfer of drugs on electret and digital media.

This theory of Geometrical Optics of chromosomes was created by Dr. Irene Caesar on the basis of the Wave Crystals theory she created in the 1980s. According to this theory, in the Wave Crystals, the signals are reflected upon themselves in consequence of the negative shell of a wave crystal (due to the change in the spin of an integral torsion / torus), and this leads to the refraction of signals towards the zero center of the wave crystal as an optical focus.

Dr. Irene Caesar states: “Modern genetic engineering through cutting and pasting together the DNA fragments leads to genetic collapse. Since the universe is holographic, we can record and transmit only the holographic information, based on the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes. The same gene is expressed in functional individuals by the metacentric chromosome, and in dysfunctional individuals – through the acrocentric chromosome. A chromosome is a lens that allows our cells to focus the necessary wave information during cell division, similar to a crystal (lens) in our eye. The metacentric chromosome is analogous to a well-centered and focused eye crystal, whereas the acrocentric chromosome is analogous to the myopic or farsighted eye. “(Irene Caesar, Ph.D., “Remote Genetic Engineering as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes, DNA and RNA for Focusing the Genetic Information”, Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics, BIT, November 13-15, 2017, Macau, China).

According to Dr. Irene Caesar, “The chromosome is a geometrical code and functions through refraction in a Wave Crystal, that is, in a nonlocal unique Biohologram or Wave Matrix that focuses genetic information unique to a given person through its unique interference / diffraction grating of a scalar (standing) wave.” (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., “Remote Management of Biosystems as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes for Focusing the Genetic Information”, Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the 7th Annual World Congress on Molecular and Cellular Biology, BIT, April 25-27, 2017, Xi’an, China).

“Thus,” continues Dr. Caesar, “the chromosome is a structural / geometrical code or form that is holographic in nature, allowing the remote management of biosystems by means of Laser Polarized Holography” (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., “Remote Biosystem Management Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as the Diffraction Grating for Focusing Genetic Information”, Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the International Conference “Health 2.0 Asia”, sponsored by the Chinese Government, and with the participation of Nobel Laureate Professor Daniel Shechtman, November 9-10, 2016, Nanjing, China).

Dr. Caesar claims that “a hologram is not an image, but a special structural quality of a signal. According to the holographic principle, the Universe is entirely in its every matrix point. Dr. Caesar states that the Hologram contains an infinite number of waves, particles and fields. Therefore, according to her, the hologram cannot be “read” in terahertz, infrared or any other range. In August 2012, Dr. Irene Caesar formulated the implication of the Holographic Principle, which theoretically explains the possibility of remote control over biosystems. Dr. Caesar states that “if the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, each matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique. Thus, each wave matrix is both unique and nonlocal. Therefore, if we have two exact copies of the same unique non-local biohologram, we can transfer information remotely and instantaneously from one copy

to another copy for the remote control over biosystems" (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Management of Biosystems as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes for Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the 7th Annual World Congress on Molecular and Cellular Biology, BIT, April 25-27, 2017, Xi'an, China).

Dr. Irene Caesar has created the project of Quantum Biointernet in the Spring of 2013 and presented it, in May 2013 in London, to Andrew Charalambus, the Prior of the Byzantine Templars, at his personal invitation, for the joint implementation. The project consisted in the instantaneous transfer of the holographic information from one copy to another copy of a unique non-local Wave Matrix / Biohologram during the scanning of one of the copies by a Helium-Neon laser with internal mirrors. This transfer was proposed for the first time on the global market, ahead of all other researchers in this field, including P.P. Garyaev, who began offering a remote transfer only after Dr. Irene Caesar has made her project public.

Similarly, according to Dr. Caesar, the Holographic Principle explains the electret / dipole nature of the Biohologram: the Holographic Principle "means that each Biohologram has opposite poles, with each pole representing a change of the spin in an integral torsion (torus). The change in the spin causes each linear external signal to be reflected upon itself inside the Hologram, so that a scalar / standing wave emerges when the peak of the forward-going wave is nullified by a trough of the same wave when it is reflected upon itself. The diffraction grating of a scalar wave refracts the external linear signals in the direction of the zero center of the Wave Crystal / Hologram, similar to the focus of the crystal in our eye. Via changing the shape of the crystal, that is, the refraction inside the diffraction grating, our eye receives different information. The same happens with our chromosomes.

Furthermore, DNA is self-protected from any external linear signal, since it is a paradigmatic scalar wave, because its one strand goes in one direction and the other strand in the opposite direction. While RNA is a single-stranded spiral antenna, which is, thus, vulnerable to the external signals. Therefore, the secret of the genome lies in the form of RNA as an inductor, which collects, amplifies and stores energy in the form of a magnetic field. Genetic improvement is possible only if RNA collects and stores the correct linear signals and for a sufficiently long time; and only if DNA nullifies these signals in its scalar wave by creating the spatial translational symmetry (metacentricity) of the Holographic Signal, imposing it upon chromosomes during cell division." (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Genetic Engineering as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes, DNA and RNA for Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics, BIT, November 13-15, 2017, Macau, China).

Dr. Caesar states that "the geometry of chromosomes changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic (© Irene Caesar 2012, the Implication of the Holographic Principle) (1) through the polarization of the torus (via changing the spin in the integral toroidal field of DNA), (2) through the reflection of any external linear signal upon itself and creation of the diffraction grating of the scalar / standing wave, which nullifies any external signal; (3) through the refraction of any incoming signal towards the center of the wave crystal, which functions as a focus, in the same way as our eye functions (© Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Geometry of Chromosomes, 2014) (Irene Caesar, Ph.D.) (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Management of Biosystems Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes as Diffraction Grating for Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the International Symposium of the Thonburi University, Bangkok, Thailand, at the personal invitation of the Royal Family of Thailand, July 23, 2016, pp. 2-7).

Dr. Caesar concludes: "We can produce remote laser management of biosystems and, thus, create people with improved physical and mental abilities, and dramatically prolong life expectancy, based upon the Implication of the Holographic Principle (© Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Quantum Biointernet, 2013) and the mastery of geometrical codes of chromosomes" (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Article "Quantum Genetics", Monthly Journal "Socialist Factor", Lucknow and London, September 2016, pp. 41-43).

Dr. Irene Caesar was the first who suggested to produce and distribute drugs via holograms as diffraction / refraction gratings, and to create holograms by lasers according to the principle of refraction.

From May to September 2017, at the experimental sites of the Moscow State Technical University named after N.E. Bauman, and the Scientific and Educational Medical and Technological Center of the Bauman Moscow State Technical University, a scientific group, headed by Dr. Irene Caesar and financed by her, has successfully implemented and tested the new method, offered by Dr. Caesar, for the recording and remote transmitting of bioholograms using laser spectroscopy and coding the electrets with digitized bioholograms of pharmaceuticals at the nanoscale using a laser. According to Dr. Irene Caesar, "the technology of the Polarized Bioholography creates 'lenses' that help our chromosomes correct their refraction for focusing the genetic biographic information both locally and remotely" (Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "Remote Bioengineering as Quantum Biointernet, Based upon the Geometrical Optics of Chromosomes as Lenses for Refracting and Focusing the Genetic Information", Speech and Article published in the Proceedings of the World Congress on Biomedical Engineering, Creating the New Future of Biomedicine, November 9-11, 2017, Xi'an, China).

During the experiments, for the first time in the world, a new high-precision laser spectrograph was used to record the Bioholograms of Pharmaceuticals. Dr. Irene Caesar proposed a modification of the laser spectrograph (an egg with reflective inner surfaces, for amplification through resonance in the pyramidal part, and, then, for zeroing the signal in the spherical part in the scalar / standing wave), which will greatly expand the capabilities of this device for recording bioholograms.

The mathematical model was created by a group of scientists who also created a mathematical model for trajectories of the Caliber ("Kalibr") rockets (a new, top Russian missile).

Art

Caesar became a professional artist in 1988, and came to prominence in the early 1990s in Russia^[6], with exhibitions in major Russian Museums, such as Russian Museum (Marble Palace, second in significance museum in the country), the Museum of the History of St. Petersburg, the Museum of the History of the St. Petersburg University, and with articles about her art in major Russian newspapers of that time, such as "Smena," "Vecherniy Leningrad," "Neva News," "University", etc.^[7]

Russian Television has produced two documentary movies on Caesar. The first documentary was made by the "Parallels" Program for the All-Russia Television, in 1991, which was such a success that it was repeated on the show "The Fifth Wheel" on St. Petersburg TV^[8]. The second documentary was produced by the "Autograph of the Day" for the St. Petersburg TV in 1992. In this film, Oleg Pokrovsky, the follower and scholar of Pavel Filonov, the famed Russian artist, said that Caesar is the heir of Pavel Filonov in Russian Art, and that he "gave her the honour to continue Filonov's traditions in art".^[9]

Caesar made numerous appearances on Russian Television as early as 1990s — in such popular TV shows as 600 Seconds with Alexander Nevzorov,^[10] "The Fifth Wheel"^[11], and Tele-Courier^[12] and on Radio shows, such as "Day After Day"^[13], "Publicist"^[14], and "Radio Russia".^[15] Ivan Fyodorov Publishing House, the biggest State Publishing House in St. Petersburg of that time, published and distributed Caesar's book "Art of Spirits".^[16]

Oleg Sulkin, The Voice of America (Voice of America is the official external broadcast of the United States Federal Government, fully funded by the US Government) Journalist, wrote about Caesar: "Caesar's main tool of aesthetics is the artistic provocation via performance with role-games."^[17] Caesar produced a series of performances documented in photographs in the style of absurdism, close to the theatre of the absurd of Samuel Beckett and Eugène Ionesco.

Ekaterina Dais wrote on Caesar in her article "Caesar, Shpuk and Vagabonds" for the "Independent Newspaper", one of the major Russian newspapers that Caesar likes to depict a hero who "breaks all the taboos and rules, because he sets his own", so that "Irene Caesar, being a conceptual artist, is inserting a philosophical lining between reality and its perception, saying that her inspirations are "Hellenistic cynics who deliberately refused property and denied any hierarchy, in order to gain freedom." Dais continues: "No wonder Irene Caesar writes in his essay on her series 'People of art as objects of art,' that monks were deliberately choosing poverty and homelessness." Ekaterina Dais concludes that Caesar is looking for an alternative to the bourgeois religion, reaching down to its origins, when the difference between Christians and Gnostics did not practically exist."^[18]

Caesar's performances were staged as role-games,^[19] which expressed some concepts in a symbolic interaction|symbolic way^[20] by making participants interact with some object or prop,^[21] with themselves, or between each other in some absurd situations.^[22] These performances^[23] were staged not as static tableaux vivants, since they were characterized by a high degree of dynamism and interaction between Caesar and the participants.^[24]

As a way of questioning modern art, Caesar created a series of photographic portraits of some well-known critics, film directors, and artists, including Arthur Danto, Vitaly Komar, Alexander Melamid, Slava Tsukerman, Vadim Perelman, which she produced as absurd role-games.^[25]

Caesar participated in the dissident movement in Russia, was invited by Marina Salye to make a speech at the Founding Conference of the Free Democratic Party of Russia during the 1991 Putsch, and produced the series of portraits of important dissidents, including portraits of Elena Bonner, Alexander Esenin-Volpin, Pavel Litvinov, and others, which showed these nonconformists in some nonconformist controversial situations.^[26]

These portraits and other role games by Caesar were widely exhibited, including Chelsea Art Museum in New York,^[27] State Tretyakov Gallery of Russia in Moscow, the major art museum in Russia,^[28] The Harriman Institute of Columbia University in New York,^[29] in the Museum of Russian Art in Jersey City,^[30] in the Museum of Russian Art in Minneapolis,^[31] the Denny's Lascelles Exhibition Gallery, Deakin University, Australia,^[32] at the International Arts Festival "Human Rights?" in Rovereto, Italy, organised by the Spazio Tempo Arte and the Peace Bell Foundation – "Opera Campana dei caduti Maria Dolens and sponsored by the Council of Europe, Amnesty International and the Government of Italy,^[33] in the Neuberger Museum of Art,^[34] etc.

Caesar's artworks are included in such collections as the The Fralin Museum of Art, University of Virginia,^[35] Nasher Art Museum of the Duke University,^[36] Zimmerli Museum of Rutgers University,^[37] The Museum of Modern Art in Moscow,^[38] Mashkov Museum of Fine Arts in Volgograd,^[39] Museum "The Other Art" in Moscow,^[40] the Kolodzei Art Foundation,^[41] the art collection of the Universidad Miguel Hernández,^[42] etc. Caesar spoke on her art and aesthetics at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University in the United States,^[43] Moscow State University in Russia, Museum of Modern Art in Moscow, and University of Miguel Hernandez in Spain,^[44] among other prestigious institutions.

Critics emphasized that «the uniqueness of Caesar's creativity consists in the fact that, for the first time in the history of art, a woman-philosopher – from a woman's point of view»^[45] — gives an assessment of such a wide scope of human ideas. Caesar created, for example, the series of the roles games under the name of "A New History of Ideas in Pictures", which consists of performances devoted to the major ideas of the human civilisation^[46] via her art.^[47]

Prof. Arthur Danto of the Columbia University, the patriarch of the Anglo-American art criticism and the most famous American philosopher, in his essay "Trickster's Commentary" (2010) about Irene Caesar, published in the art magazine "Dialogue of Arts" (the official art magazine of the Museum of Modern Art, Moscow), noted that Caesar's role games «created a new paradigm of conceptual art via the intense interaction^[48] between a portraitist and a model.»^[49]

Caesar produced discussions and role games with Arthur Danto himself, resulting in her documentary about her dialogues with Danto on the End of Art. She produced three performances with Danto. In the first, Danto throws the coloured eggs into the air to help Damien Hirst with his Spot Paintings. In the second, Caesar depicted Danto with Wise Puffy Cheese Doodles, as a patriarch of pop-art. And in the third, she takes Arthur Danto's fingerprints in red paint, resembling blood, as if he is a criminal, with the crying and sobbing people in the background amidst bomb explosions and shootings by automatic guns.

When in 2010, Ellen Yustas Gottlieb, a New York Art Critic, had asked Arthur Danto, in an interview to point to one artist to watch, he pointed to Caesar.^[50] Danto wrote in his essay on Caesar for the "Dialogue of Arts" Journal at the Museum of Modern Art in Moscow: "Irene filled the roasting pan with mirrored spheres in different colors. Again I was required to toss these sphere into the air, and again Irene shouted "Higher, higher !," clicking away as she knelt on the floor. The spheres broke into hemispheres and before I realized it, they flew out of the pan, covering the floor with shiny hemispheres, This time I really was able to throw myself into my part. Some of the shots showed me sending the spheres flying, with the result that the work resembled a three dimensional array of colored spheres, which alluded to the two dimensional paintings of colored circles in Damien Hirst's pharmaceutical representations of snake venom. I look serious. Irene knelt on the floor, amidst the flying hemispheres. The result, I felt, brought the art figure into a true relationship with the art work. The photographs looked like me as an alchemist."^[51]

It is not for nothing that Ekaterina Bychkova, the "Russian Reporter" journalist in New York, wrote about Caesar: "She is called "the great goddess" and provocateur, agent of the ideological subversion, the preacher on posthumanism and mystic."^[52] Some of Caesar's role games^[53] were quite radical,^[54] for example, her staging of the American torture by water—waterboarding—of one of Russian opposition leaders Matvei Krylov^[55] in the days of the most intense protests of Russian opposition in Moscow in the winter of 2012.^[56]

According to the Art Foundation "Artproject" of the Museum of Modern Art in Moscow, which commissioned the performance: "Caesar's performance "Last Breath" revealed the deeper layers of understanding the concept of individual confrontation. And, at the same time, this performance pointed to the new conceptual point of reference for the assessment of the political situation in Russia."^[57]

Matvei Krylov wrote on his experience of participating in Caesar's role game of water boarding "Last Breath": "We want them to understand us, but instead we are forced to listen to them again and again. We are told that we should not open our mouth, since when you opened your mouth, you can lose your life or freedom, choking with anger and violence of power ... But today, it is necessary to think and change our tactics, so not bloodshed would not happen tomorrow. Peaceful protest – this is the last warning by those who would never kill."^[58]

Dmitry Grazhevich, the director of the Art Foundation "Artproject" of the Museum of Modern Art in Moscow, which commissioned the performance "Last Breath" wrote on Caesar: "On the one hand, the role-games, staged by Irene Caesar, are deprived of theatrics – the hero does not have time for rehearsals ... and on the other hand, they are deeply absurd, as it is well demonstrated by her photo projects with well-known characters of modern culture, like art critic

Arthur Danto, Hollywood director Vadim Perelman, Tim Hunt, Director of the Andy Warhol Foundation in New York, Kyrill Svetlyakov, the Head of the newest trends at the State Tretyakov Gallery, the major Russian Museum, and Yuri Samodurov, a famed Russian art curator... so that Caesar is always a success in disturbing those in power».[59]

In her role games, Irene Caesar created conceptual responses to major trends in Western art,[60] for example she produced a performance “Three Hundred Balls for Damien Hirst” at her solo show “The Artworld: Arthur Danto’s Conceptual History in the role games by an absurdist Irene Caesar” for Moscow State University, which was her response to Damien Hirst’s Spot Paintings in the year, when Damien Hirst showed them all around the world. A large crowd of the Moscow University students were throwing together the coloured balls into the air.

In parallel to this performance, the Moscow University has also exhibited Caesar’s video dialogue with Arthur Danto, discussing the death of art. Also the exhibit showed the photograph Caesar did at her joint performance with Arthur Danto at his residence in 2010, when Danto helped Damien Hirst with his Spot Paintings by throwing the coloured eggs into the air. In her speech at the opening of the show, Caesar said that both performances revealed the absurdity of Hirst’s art indifferent to human suffering.[61]

Russian Television company “Tainam Net” has made a film on Caesar’s performance “Three Hundred Balls for Damien Hirst”, which continued the comparison between social problems and the indifference of modern art to human suffering.[62] Caesar used various genre for her absurdist conceptual art, including poetry, and her graphic description of the Stalingrad battle in a poem was published in the New Yorker Magazine.[63]

In the Birch Journal of the Columbia University, Georgia Lipkin wrote on Caesar’s staged portraits as Role Games: “These staged photographs — with their evocative images and ironic titles — encourage the viewer to both laugh out loud and cringe in disgust, blush at the overtly explicit and feel nagged by the quiet latency,” so that Caesar’s artworks “provoke a dialogue with the viewer – whether it be a remark on the state of contemporary conceptual art, or an evocative and uncomfortable confrontation,” and are “conceptual commentary upon a paradoxical and satirical world... There is a nonsensical and refreshing bluntness to her work, which seamlessly weds art to philosophy and pursues questions that at once span time and culture and yet feel pressingly contemporary.” Caesar’s art “is a bag of analytic tools that Caesar uses to both examine and toy with our modern condition,” concludes Lipkin.[64]

Caesar used psychotronics for producing artworks for the first time in the history of art, presenting to the public her psychotronic art at her Jubilee Lecture “Man-Sun” at the Museum of Modern Art in Moscow in March 2013.[65] The presentation consisted of video installations, all encoded with the text of her Manifesto “Man-Sun” and her childhood matrix, among which was her “Self-portrait as Joan of Ark” and “Self-Portrait as Text” as a derivative from this artwork. The encoding was done by the lasers of the Institute for National Security in Moscow.

In the monograph “The Intersection of Art and Psychology”, Russell J Chartier gave a high assessment of Caesar’s use of psychotronics in art for the first time in the history of art: “I have been given the great privilege of a contribution by Dr. Irene Caesar discussing her work with Psychotronics used to create an encoded Self-portrait “MAN-SUN.”[66] Prof. Pilar Viviente of the University of Miguel Hernandez in Spain wrote on Irene Caesar’s project “Man-Sun” and Caesar’s lectures at UMH presenting psychotronics in art in the Miguel Hernandez University Art Journal «Sapiens», that Caesar’s use of psychotronics reveals a completely new approach to art, emphasising the role of human compassion.[67] Miguel Hernandez University Radiostation devoted a 30 minutes program to the interview with Caesar about her use of psychotronics in art.[68]

In her monograph “The Philosophy of Art: The Question of Definition From Hegel to Post-Dantian Theories”, Prof. Tiziana Andina of the University of Turin, Italy, wrote on Caesar: “She is not an ordinary photographer: she considers herself a provoking artist. In fact, she loves to provoke us in order to test the validity of our ideas; that is, the conceptual structures that allow us to interact with the world... Caesar quotes tradition and, by doing so, indicates its weaknesses and shatters them, demonstrating how one of art’s tasks is to call consolidated visions into question.”[69] In its review on Andina’s book, the Brooklyn Rail Art Magazine emphasised that “ [Caesar] requires something very simple of her subjects: that they incarnate a particular idea before the lens, experiencing it and representing it. “Madonna Liberated” (2009), for instance, encompasses all of these dimensions. First and foremost, it cites the grand art of the Cinquecento, along with the countless iconographic representations of the maternity scene. Caesar places a woman before her lens, a mother with her child, who is loved but is also displayed as a symbol. Only, in Caesar’s depiction, such a familiar scene is transformed, as the symbol is female.”[70]

In her article on Caesar “Irene Caesar: The Return of the Great Goddess”, Ekaterina Dais wrote: “At what time does Caesar work? First of all, our time can be described as the era of breaking the cultural code of the Euro-Atlantic civilization. Throughout the twentieth century, diverse cultural revolutions were occurring, all associated with the change of the sacred male dominant to the sacred feminine dominant... Irene Caesar’s creativity lies in the so-called “return of the goddess Gaia” – that is, the actualization of the divine feminine, which restores its balance with the divine masculine.”[71]

in her monograph “Text and interpretation: Gender and violence in the Book of Judith Scholarly Commentary and the Visual Arts from the Renaissance Onward» for the «Old Testament Essays» Journal, Prof. Helen Efthimiadis-Keith of the University of the North, South Africa, gave similar assessment of Caesar’s art. Prof. Efthimiadis-Keith compared Caesar’s interpretation of Judith to the interpretation by Botticelli, Donatello, Giorgione, Cranach the Elder, Caravaggio, Andrea Mantegna, and Gustav Klimt, and concluded: “No other image of Judith expresses the fear of the woman’s castrating sexual potential quite as well as Irene Caesar’s 1996 ink drawing (Plate 2),3 Judith with the Head of Holofernes.” She continued: “Judith ‘usurps’ the male role (Dundes 1975:29) and so the male authority and prescription of what woman should be that she is both saint and murdering seductress, chaste, spiritual and carnal. It is also for this reason that she poses such a great threat to the male psyche, which balks at the thought of a woman so powerful that she can easily beguile a powerful general and cut off his head. The head, being symbolic of the penal head, then conjures up images of the dreaded castration and concomitant loss of power, life and vitality. This element is clearly depicted in Irene Caesar’s drawing.... The woman kills the man with her overpowering sexuality – note how the woman’s legs and hair surround the man in vulva formation – thus castrating him and subverting his authority, for it is she who is in control, not he.”[72]

Theory of Ancient History

Caesar created the alternative ancient history that is, according to her, rebuts the falsehood of the official history. Caesar’s major points are the identification of the Antediluvian Megalithic civilization of Giants as Russian; the identification of Russia as Great Scythia, and Russians as Scythians; and the identification of the authentic Jews with the Negroid Tribe of Judah / Tribe of Set from the Upper Egypt (Ethiopia and North Sudan).

Caesar was the only researcher in the world who, in 2013, revealed that the US President Barak Obama is one and only heir of the one and only Solomonic Dynasty of Ethiopia. At the same time, Caesar claims that the Tribe of Judah / Tribe of Set was civilized by Russian-Aryans / Scythian-Sak who came to Africa from the North, from Russia. In 2013, Caesar has founded the Society for Protecting Negroid Israel.

Caesar denies that Russians are “Slavs”; and, even more, that such thing as “Slavs” even exists. Caesar points out that Russian Emperors Romanovs, the Vatican spies, have changed the name of Russians from “Sklovene” into “Slavene” in the 17th century, via rewriting Russian historical manuscripts, and dropping out the letter “k”. Thus, via chaining the name of Russian people, Romanovs have literally changed the Russian history. Caesar claimed that, in reality, Russians are Scythians, who called themselves “Sak”, “Skolot”, “Skloven”, “Sakoloven”, “Sakaliba” (in Arab sources) — from the Russian word for Falcon “Sakol” — the Tribe of the Fiery Falcon Rarog. So, Caesar says, Russians are the same Sak, as Anglo-Sax and German Saxons. At the same time, Anglo-Sax and German Saxons are Russians, since the Fiery Falcon was called “RAROG” or “RASSIAN” from word “RA” for the Absolute Light.

Caesar says that, when in 2016 she asked at the Information Desk of the Metropolitan Museum in New York about Scythia and Scythians, she found out that nobody ever heard about Scythia and Scythians. In the Summer of 2016, Caesar has founded the Scythian Museum.

Caesar became the only researcher in the world who offered the Quantum Physics justification for the Hyperborean Theory of the emergence of civilization on this planet in the Eastern Polar Areas of Russia, and the Quantum Genetics explication of the Antediluvian Megalithic civilization of Giants as Matriarchal Socialism.

According to Caesar: (1) The Antediluvian Civilization was a Global highly technological civilization, which was also Russian; (2) It was Matriarchal Socialism; (3) It was destroyed when males have separated from females via chromosomal mutation (the split of the female metacentric functional chromosome into two dysfunctional acrocentric male gender chromosomes); (4) the Antediluvian civilization, continues Caesar, was destroyed by the war between Matriarchs and Patriarchs of the same family; the global war was a high tech war with the use of psychotronic, nuclear, laser, plasma and gravitational weapons, which literally blew our planet up from inside; before the war, there was no ocean, no rivers, and lack of water; megalithic pyramids were built around the planet to produce rain via the amplification of the signals due to resonance; the chromosome of a Great Mother was used to balance this process, so that female metacentric chromosome nullified the excess of energy produced by Pyramids (via scalar wave); and after the Great Mother was killed, the Pyramids have immediately become the gravitational bomb that destroyed the electro-magnetic status quo of the planet; (5) After the Nuclear War, people lived in the underground cities, and came out in the so-called “Stone Age”, 10,000 BC, says Caesar.

Matriarchs restored civilization in the inter-glacial period, 7,000 BC, in the Eastern Polar Areas of Russia, where there was no glacier, and due to the Quantum Effect of the Cupola / Kozyrev Mirror shape of the Ionosphere above the North Pole. Caesar was a first researcher in the world who attracted attention to the North Pole as a portal due to the shape of the Ionosphere as the cupola. Caesar says that it is precisely because of this Quantum Effect that birds from all around the world are flying to the North, to Polar areas, to hatch their eggs, since the Quantum Effect of the North Pole promotes the emergence of super intelligence.

After climate got colder, says Caesar, Matriarchs / Babi / Fiery Falconesses distended to the South in all directions, founding civilizations in India, Middle East and Africa, and bringing the Swastika cult of RA to every corner of the planet. Matriarchs tamed all animals, and they identified themselves with Fiery Falcon / Phoenix / Firebird / Garuda / Dragon simply because they tamed Falcon, not Eagle.

Dragon, says Caesar, originates from Russian word “Dorogoy” / “Drago” that is “dear” in Russian. Herefrom, Russians have the word “drug” / “friend” and “druzhdina” / “war battalion”. Caesar stepped forward with bitter criticism of David Icke and his theory of Reptilians as the Alien invaders of our dimension. Scythian Great Mother was depicted as Vasilisa (female name in Russia, later “Vasilisk” / “Basileus” of Roman Emperors) who was a Griffon (Griffin / Griff) / Phoenix / Firebird with the body of a cow, paws of a lion, wings of a falcon, and tail of a snake, with each animal symbolizing some part of the global Russian-Aryan / Scythian-Sak Empire. Great Mother RA-MA / MA-RA was also depicted as a female face with hair as snakes ([G] Orgona / Arkona), or as a woman with arms and legs and folds of dress as snakes.

Caesar claims that Sumer culture is the Russian-Aryan Samara culture (Samarra culture), since, in the epicenter of the Sumerian culture of Iraq, there stands an Iraqi city of Samara. Samarra culture, says Caesar, originated on the major Russian river Ra (Volga); on the three rivers Aryan, Alla and Sura on the Kola Peninsula by the Arctic Ocean (here is the origin for the country name Suria / Syria, she says), that cover the entire territory of Russia from ocean to ocean from North to South, and from East to West; on River Euphrates (in Siberia) and River Samara that originates in Urals and flows into River RA / Volga, with the Russian city of Samara standing in the place of confluence of River RA and River Sama-RA (“sama” means “itself” in Russian, Caesar says). RA means Absolute Light, and here is the origin of country’s name as Russia, so that Russia should be properly pronounced as RAssia, Caesar claims.

Since no Indian, Iranian and Semite from the Middle East have ever reached the Polar areas of Russia at the Kola Peninsula, says Caesar, the notion of RA, Samara and Surya / Arya are of purely Russian origin. She proves her point with the text of the 38th chapter of the Book of Ezekiel in Tanakh / Old Testament, which says that there is country Rosh in the North, on River RA, that is more ancient, more civilized and more technologically advanced, and wherefrom the Kings of Rosh on the Fiery Chariot (“Vimana”) fly into Judea to punish the Kings of Judea if they misbehave. She also refers to the Epos of Gilgamesh, the central historical document of Sumer, which states that Gilgamesh crossed the sea, and went to the North, to the territory of Russia / Rosh to meet with the Gods of Sumer and the immortal man Utnapishtim who survived the Global Flood [74]

Philosophy

Caesar identifies herself as a philosopher-artist, and creates conceptual art as a way of testing her philosophy while also practicing philosophy as art, that is, as a practical guide for better living.[73]

In her philosophy of art, Caesar criticises Postmodernism Caesar created “Manifesto: Death of Postmodernism”, presented by her at her Public lecture at the Moscow State University in Russia,[75] The Manifesto formulates a bitter critique of postmodernism for its indifference to human suffering, and is partially based upon Caesar’s analysis of her dialogues with Arthur Danto about the End of Art in 2011 and 2012, produced as a video film in two parts.[76]

Caesar created an alternative model of human settlements — Matrix Cities using the information-wave technologies of the Quantum Leap, which she presented in her public lecture “The Matrix” at the Harriman Institute of the Columbia University, based on her holographic principle for globalization as the application of the major principle of quantum physics to social sciences.[77]

Caesar’s “Matrix City” is an integrated information-wave matrix with fossil-fuel free energy, and the remote control over biosystem[78], so that all the aspects of life are controlled by the information-resonance technology.[79] Caesar’s “Matrix City” was a critique of Charter city, offered by Paul Romer, and Ocean Cities or Seasteading by Peter Thiel as suicidal for mankind.

In July 2012, Caesar became a co-founder of the Consortium “The Matrix City” with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for the purpose of building self-sufficient cities with the application of information-wave technologies of the Quantum Leap, which provide humans the unlimited access to energy, resources and food via the process of transmutation from the Quantum Vacuum.[80]

In 2013, Irene Caesar authored the theory and project of “Quantum internet” for the remote control over biosystems. She spoke about the remote control over biosystems all over the globe, including in her series of lectures and a Public lecture “Man-Sun: Wave Matrix in Art” at the Faculty of Fine Arts at the Miguel Hernández University, Altea, Spain, in which she formulated a new concept of human culture, based on the information-wave technologies of the Quantum Leap in opposition to the plans of American technocrats to build the Internet of Things as the Global Electronic Government, managed by the Global Artificial Intelligence through Brain-computer interface (BCI (brain computer interface, i.e., brain chips), so that people are downgraded to the subhuman biorobots, remotely controlled. Caesar opposed her paradigm of Man-Sun to Nick Bostrom’s paradigm of a cyborg.[81]

During her lectures and a joint exhibit “Man-Sun: Wave Matrix in Art. Phychotronics in art for the first time in the history of art. Tribute to Arthur Danto” with Prof. Pilar Viviente of the Universidad Miguel Hernández, Caesar introduced her art made with phychotronics for the first time in the history of art, i.e., studio photographs, each one of which was coded with text and other image via lasers of the Institute for National Security in Moscow.[82]

Alexander Gottwald wrote in his article on Caesar “Warum ein Interview mit der russischen Philosophin Irene Caesar?” for the Bürgerstimme Magazine: “Irene Caesar assumes that the NWO representing the plan of a unipolar world... She says that this geopolitical paradigm is contrary to the laws of quantum physics. Each of us is completely unique. The universe is multipolar, according to this view, and it should be. So we must understand that we have been enslaved on this planet, we must wake up and stand up for our uniqueness, the uniqueness of the country in which we live and the unique heritage of our own people.”[83]

Bartolomeu Capita, Chairman of the Cabindan National Movement wrote about Caesar’s research on the origin of the crisis Ukraine in his letter “Africa Should Stand Out Against World War”, which he sent to the UN Secretary General Ban Ki-Moon and to Permanent Representatives of African States to the United Nations and other International Organizations in Geneva, and his essay: “Caesar’s dramatic paper [on Ukraine] gives readers not only gooseflesh but also a valuable clue as to what is at stake in the «Ukrainian Crisis». We can admittedly consider the paper to be a mere propaganda but Africans should think it over very carefully, give ourselves the most appropriate answers, and ultimately act accordingly. If you stop and genuinely think about all the suggestions the paper claims as facts, you immediately realize that «Mother Africa» is for some reason at the heart of the «Ukrainian Crisis»[84]. Hence Ms. Caesar’s essay is a warning to Africans that in the event of a WWII Africa is the primary target of the parts in conflict.”[85]

TV, Radio and Film Coverage

- Alexander Nevzorov with Irene Caesar, 600 Seconds, Leningrad TV, 1990
- “Irene Caesar”, Documentary Film, “Parallels,” Russian Television, 1991 (repeated on Russian Television show “The Fifth Wheel” and on St. Petersburg TV)
- Episode in Tele-Courier, Leningrad TV, 1991
- “Oleg Pokrovsky, the Disciple of Pavel Filonov about Irene Caesar,” Documentary Film, “Autograph of the Day”, St. Petersburg TV, 1992
- The Fifth Wheel Episode, Leningrad TV, 1992
- Interview for “Day After Day”, St. Petersburg Radio, 1992
- Interview for “Publicist,” St. Petersburg Radio, 1993
- Interview for Radio Russia, 1993
- NTV-AMERICA: Mikhail Gusev interviews Irene Caesar for the Program Persona Grata, August 2010
- TV3 Medford, “Meeting Interesting People: Lena Neva interviews Irene Caesar”, December 2010
- Oleg Sulkin, “Irene Caesar: I do not have a right to hide behind the camera,” Voice of America, September 26, 2011
<http://www.voanews.com/russian/news/arts/Irina-Cesar-2011-09-26-130570188.html>
- Dmitry Volchek “Non-conformism is Alive”, Radio Svoboda / Radio Liberty, Program “Above Barriers”, August 17, 2011
<http://www.svobodanews.ru/content/transcript/24300132.html>
- Voice of America film on the “Concerning the Spiritual Tradition in Russian Art” Exhibition by the Kolodziej Art Foundation at the Chelsea Art Museum with Irene Caesar’s participation https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LLY1LvGJn_0&feature=player_embedded
- Interview for the Abkhazian TV, May 2012
- NTV-AMERICA: Mikhail Gusev interviews Irene Caesar for the Program Persona Grata, September 2012
- RTV-America: Boris Tenzer Interviews Irene Caesar for the one-hour Program “Contact”, January 15, 2013
- Radio UMH (Miguel Hernandez University Radio Station. Spain), December 2013
- Irene Caesar: Interview for Alexander Gottwald, April 8, 2014: <http://alexandergottwald.com/en/840/wake-up-or-perish-russian-philosopher-irene-caesar-interviewed-on-nwo-putin-ww3-the-solution/>

Video “Wake up or perish! – Russian Philosopher Irene Caesar Interview by Alexander Gottwald”, April 8, 2014, Part 1: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aRdDRsXulwE>

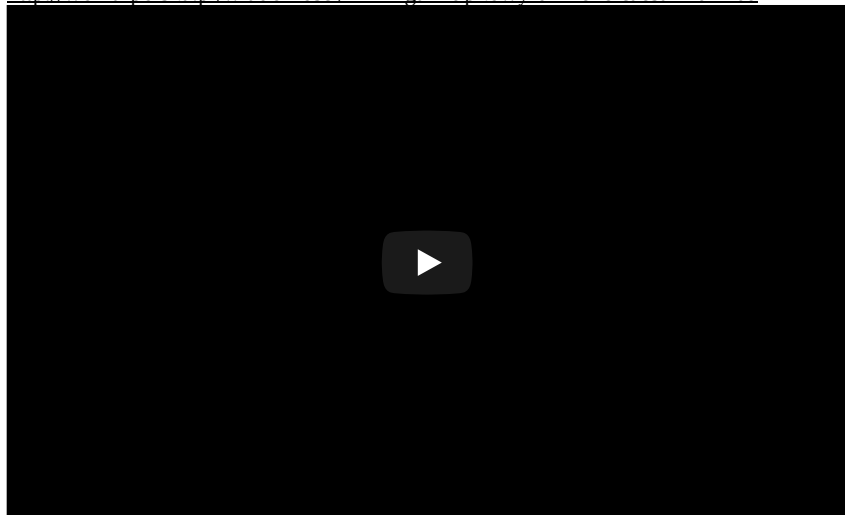
Video “Wake up or perish! – Russian Philosopher Irene Caesar Interview by Alexander Gottwald”, April 8, 2014, Part 2: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eCYC4sl54uQ>

— “КРОВАВЫЙ ФЛАГ” – фильм об акции Ирины Цезарь-Духариной, Доктора Философских Наук, Полковника Международной Иркутской Походной Казачьей Воинской Общины, Атамана Посольской Казачьей Станицы в США, против Укро-Фашистских-Сионо-Нацистских бомбёжек безоружного населения Новороссии фосфорными бомбами, запрещёнными международным законодательством, около монумента Джоржу Вашингтону, Уолл Стрит, Нью-Йорк, 16 июня 2014 года. / “BLOODY FLAG” — film by Irene Caesar, Ph.D., the Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, the Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, against the Ukro-Fascist-Zio-Nazi bombing of the unarmed civilians of Novorossia with the white phosphorus bombs, forbidden by the International Law, near the monument to George Washington, Wall Street, New York, June 16, 2014: <https://rutube.ru/video/d8303c4d2c69b3664e61fbc2ada8104/>

— MH17 i gaz łupkowy. Dr Irene Caesar, Wolna Polska, 16 августа 2014:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/14224.html>

<http://wolna-polska.pl/wiadomosci/mh17-gaz-lupkowy-dr-irene-caesar-2014-08>



— Ирина Цезарь – “ПОДЛИННАЯ ИСТОРИЯ” – интервью Александру Готтвальду, 9 марта 2015 года / IRENE CAESAR – “TRUE HISTORY” – INTERVIEW FOR ALEXANDER GOTTWALD, March 9, 2015:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/5418.html>

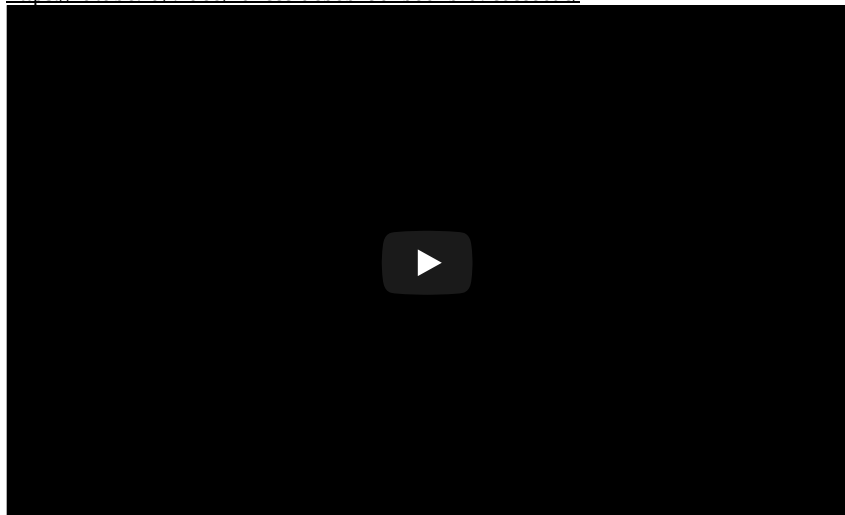
Part 1: <http://rutube.ru/video/9b70ca32e71480393a6f0cff6e66135f/>

Part 2: <http://rutube.ru/video/6c3e546a77e96310ffd6a01abc8bd1b4/>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – КВАНТОВЫЙ СКАЧОК ПРИНАДЛЕЖИТ КАЗАКАМ, Кон Атаманов, Куvandык, Оренбургская область, Россия, 9 мая 2015 года:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/8333.html>

<https://rutube.ru/video/7d2cccfd8b15d7b8d7bfd9c0ce80ac/>



— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “Самые шокирующие гипотезы – Когда наступит час расплаты”, РЕН ТВ, 08 октября 2015 года

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “Самые шокирующие гипотезы – Властелины конца”, РЕН ТВ, 24 ноября 2015 года

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “День шокирующих гипотез – Вся правда о рептилоидах”, РЕН ТВ, 07 января 2016

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “Самые шокирующие гипотезы – Кто-то плохо кончит”, РЕН ТВ, 21 января 2016 года

— ОБЩИЙ ПРЕДОК КАК ОСНОВА ЕДИНСТВА НАРОДОВ РОССИИ, АННА-НЬЮЗ, 2 февраля 2016 года:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/8605.html>

Опубликовано Анна-Ньюз 5 февраля 2016 года: <http://www.anna-news.info/node/52490>

Опубликовано Анна-Ньюз 4 февраля 2016 года на Канале Анна-Ньюз: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=43vja-5bDO4>

Официальная версия: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5IfiCDUihF8>

Полная версия: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5IfiCDUihF8>

<http://rutube.ru/video/a2f148ed22d2e953a53fdc070b73d76a/>

— ЕДИНЫЙ ПРЕДОК ТЮРКОВ И СЛАВЯН, Интервью Дмитрию Соину, АННА-НЬЮЗ, 16 февраля 2016 ГОДА:

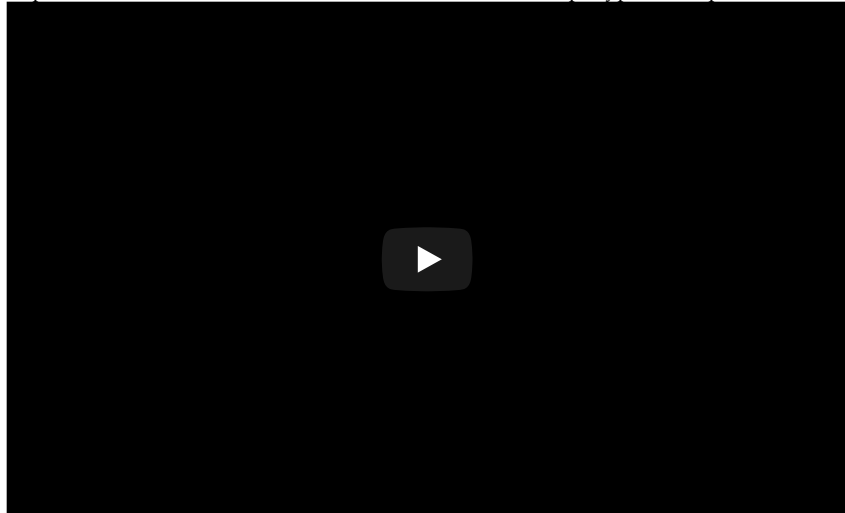
<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/9221.html>

Опубликовано АННА-НЬЮЗ 23 февраля 2016 года: <http://www.anna-news.info/node/53794>

Опубликовано на Канале АННА-НЬЮЗ 23 февраля 2016 года: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lpG9iO_N_yo

Полная версия, включающая Первую Часть Интервью (“Казакими были все”) и Вторую Часть Интервью (“Общий предок Тюрков и Славян”) под общим названием “Элохим и Аллах от Русской Аллы”, опубликованная 23 февраля 2016 года на официальных каналах Ирины Цезарь на YouTube и RuTube:

http://rutube.ru/video/09ab69ce2a8b3d1ef073614fceb74c3f/?pl_type=user&pl_id=641109



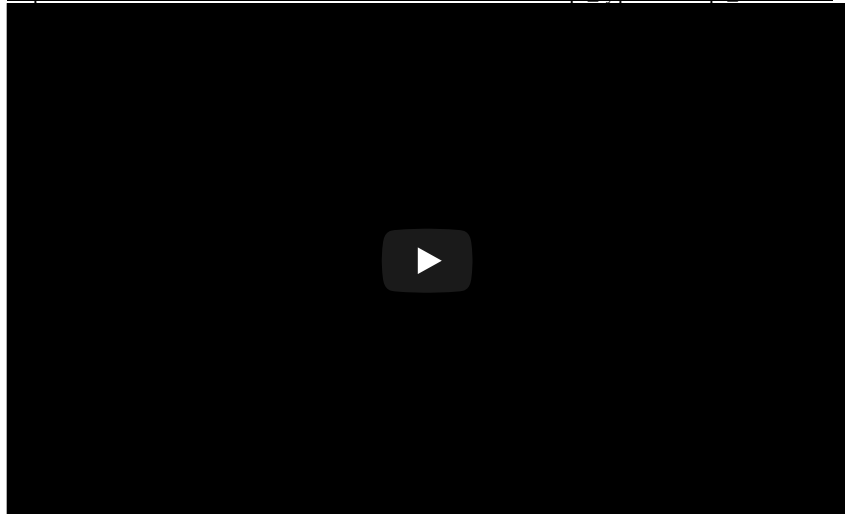
— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – КАЗАКАМИ БЫЛИ ВСЕ, АННА-НЬЮЗ, 16 февраля 2016 года, Интервью Дмитрию Соину:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/9062.html>

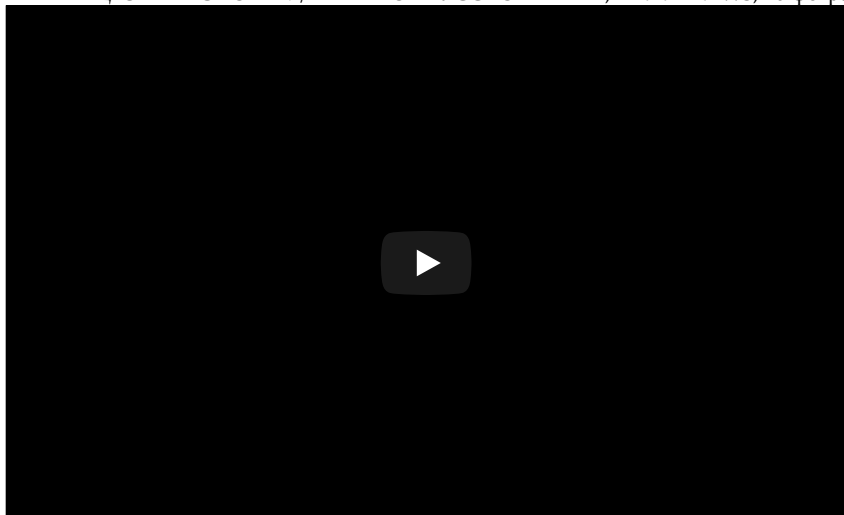
Опубликовано на Канале АННА-НЬЮЗ 21 февраля 2016 года: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v6Yecuv85lA>

Полная версия, включающая Первую Часть Интервью (“Казакими были все”) и Вторую Часть Интервью (“Общий предок Тюрков и Славян”) под общим названием “Элохим и Аллах от Русской Аллы”, опубликованная 23 февраля 2016 года на официальных каналах Ирины Цезарь на YouTube и RuTube:

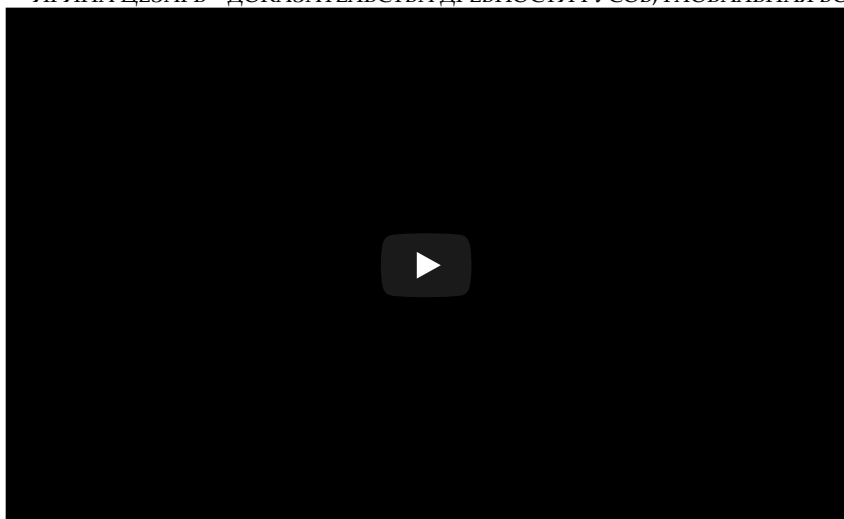
http://rutube.ru/video/09ab69ce2a8b3d1ef073614fceb74c3f/?pl_type=user&pl_id=641109



ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – ЭЛОХИМ/АЛЛАХ ОТ РУССКОЙ АЛЛЫ, ANNA NEWS, 16 февраля, 2016 года

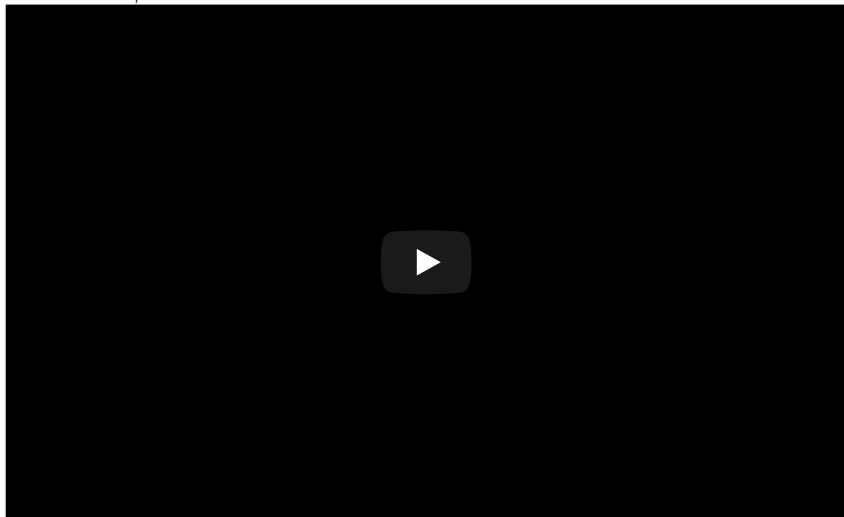


– ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – ДОКАЗАТЕЛЬСТВА ДРЕВНОСТИ РУСОВ, ГЛОБАЛЬНАЯ ВОЛНА, 5 апреля 2016



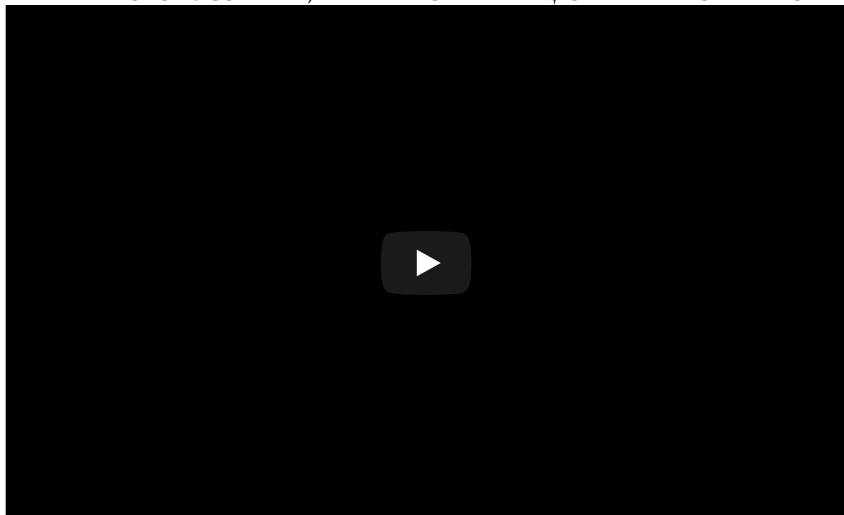
<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/11000.html>

– ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ О ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНЕТИКЕ И СЕБЕ НА ГЛОБАЛЬНОЙ ВОЛНЕ, 3 апреля 2016



<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/10587.html>

— РАВВИН ЭТО РУСО АРИЙ, ИНТЕРВЬЮ ИРИНЫ ЦЕЗАРЬ НА ГЛОБАЛЬНОЙ ВОЛНЕ, 2 апреля 2016

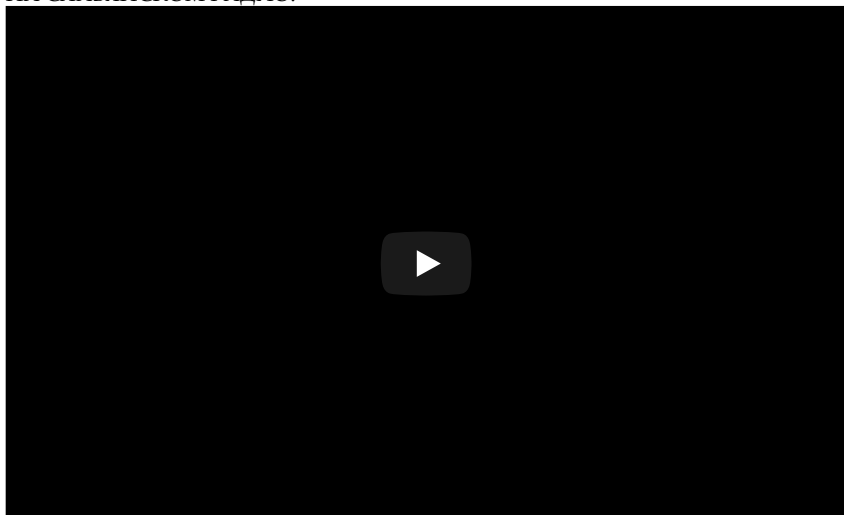


<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/10442.html>

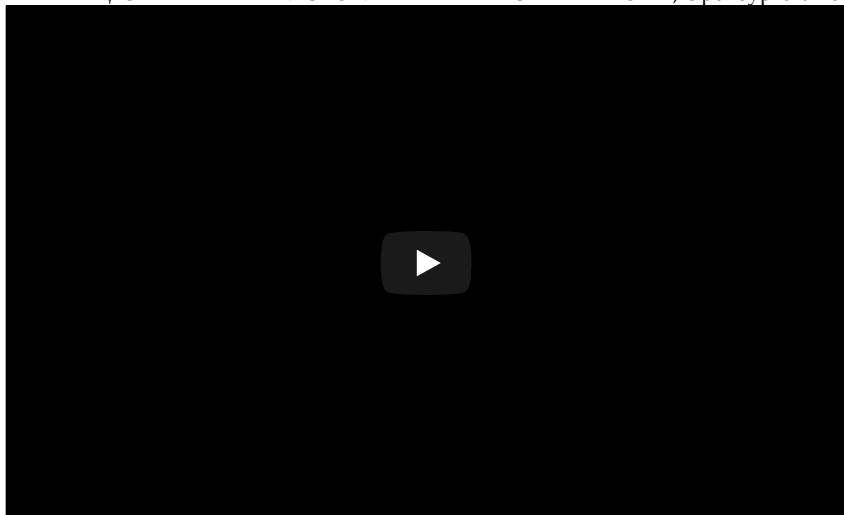
ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ “ДНК АРХЕОЛОГИЯ – ОБЪЕДИНЕНИЕ РУССКОГО МИРА” НА СЛАВЯНСКОМ РАДИО, 14 апреля, 2016 (запись)
В СКИФСКОМ МУЗЕЕ:



НА СЛАВЯНСКОМ РАДИО:

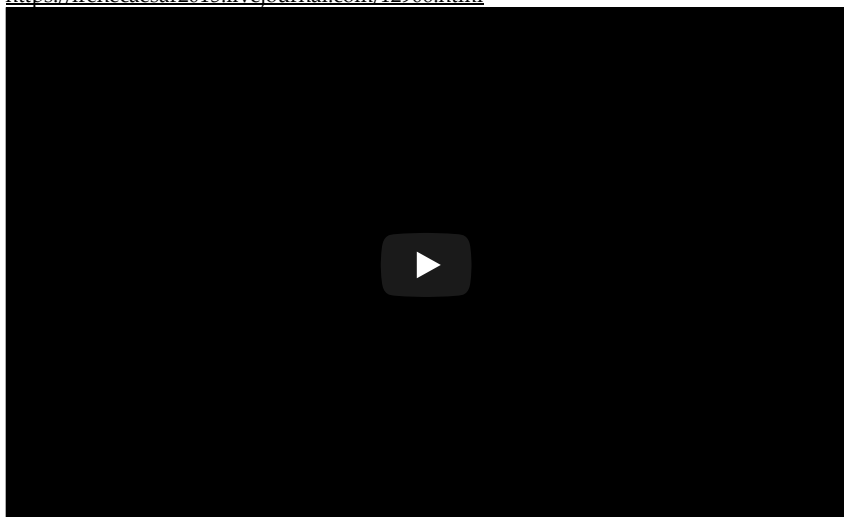


ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – АРКАИМ ЭТО МЕГАЛИТИЧЕСКАЯ АРКОНА, Оренбургская область, 9 мая 2016 года:



— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ В ФИЛЬМЕ РЕН ТВ “ТРЕТЬЕ ПРОРОЧЕСТВО ФАТИМЫ” 21 июня 2016 года:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/12906.html>



— Sencha MacRae interviews Irene Caesar on Russian Roots for the Untold Tales Radio, July 17, 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/11366.html>

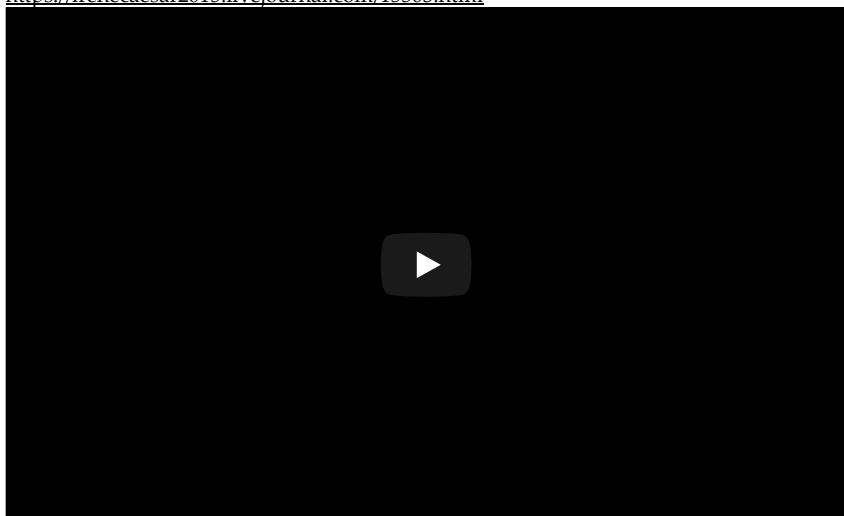
<http://www.untoldtales.net/russian-roots-irene-caesar.html>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SbzOPpqXG30> Sencha MacRae interviews Irene Caesar on Russian Roots for the Untold Tales Radio, July 17, 2016

— **IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., IN THE FILM BY RENOWNED RUSSIAN PRODUCER GALINA TSAREVA “I WANT TO REMAIN HUMAN”, AUGUST, 2016.**

— IRENE CAESAR INTERVIEW FOR MINDTECH ENTERPRISES DEC 13 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/15503.html>



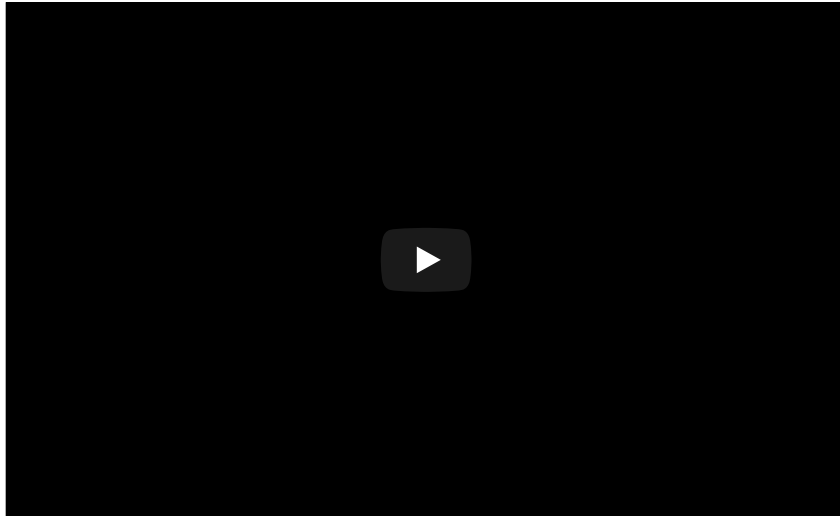
— IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., INTERVIEW TO ALFRED LAMBREMONT WEBRE, with the participation of MindTech Enterprises Team — distributors of products of Irene Caesar's company Wave Genome: Magnus Thorwald Olsson and Madlen Namro, December 17, 2016:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2T2VRsJNE34>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OwHafg-VJNl&t=70s>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/17469.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ в фильме “Третье пророчество Фатимы. Новое пророчество о России. Когда наступит час расплаты?”, РЕН ТВ, 20 декабря 2016 года



— IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D.: INTERVIEW FOR POROZMAWIAJMY TV CONDUCTED BY ALEXANDER BERDOWICZ, FEBRUARY 7, 2017.

— IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D.: INTERVIEW FOR RIPSONAR NEWS, APRIL 22, 2017.

Conferences / Lectures

Dr. Irene Caesar is to chair the NEURAL ENGINEERING SECTION The 1st World Congress of Biomedical Engineering-2017, Theme: Co-creating A New Future of Biomedicine New Future of Biomedicine , November 9-11, 2017 Place: Xi'an, China:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/21196.html>

Dr. Irene Caesar's speech "Remote Genetic Engineering as Bioholography Based upon the Shape of Chromosomes, DNA and RNA for Focusing Genetic Information" at BIT's 8th World Gene Convention-2017 (WGC-2017), November 13-15, 2017, Macao, China, Theme 502: Molecular & Cell Biology at WGC-2017:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/20878.html>

IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS AS BIOHOLOGRAPHY BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Speech at the Conference of Molecular and Cell Biology, Xi'an, China, April 25-27, 2017:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/18652.html>

IRENE CAESAR, LECTURE AT THE CONFERENCE "EXPOSING TRUTH", WARSAW, 22-23 APR 2017

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/16076.html>

ДОКЛАД ИРИНЫ ЦЕЗАРЬ “ДОПОТОПНЫЕ ГИГАНТЫ БЫЛИ РУССКИМИ! ДОПОТОПНАЯ ЦИВИЛИЗАЦИЯ БЫЛА РОССИЕЙ!” на Конференции “ТАЙНА ДРЕВНИХ ЦИВИЛИЗАЦИЙ”, 3 декабря, 2016, Научная Ассоциация “Протоистория” и Научная Ассоциация Антропологии и Психологии. Полный текст на Русской и Английском языках (English translation of the speech is here):

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/2016/05/15/russians-were-atlanteans-anunnaki-and-elohim/>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3E6kaSnUIwc>

На ГЛОБАЛЬНОЙ ВОЛНЕ: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5aDD8uRPkFc&t=1045s>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/20663.html>

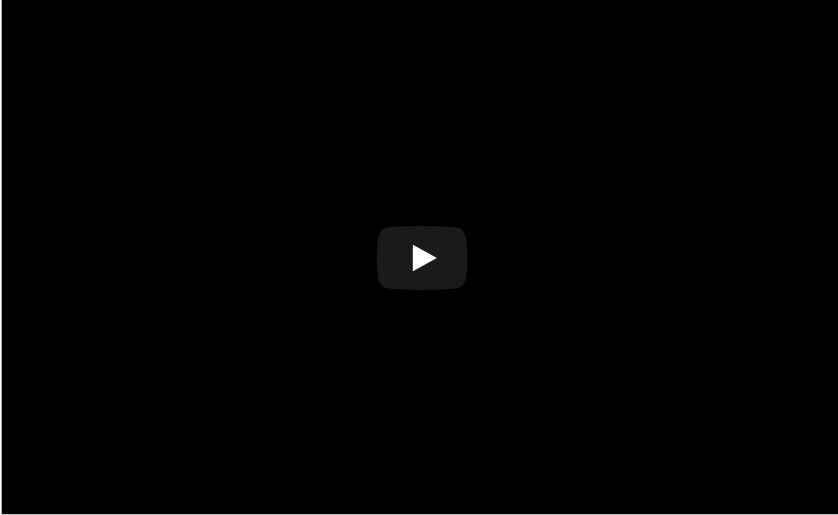
Irene Caesar, Ph.D., "REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION", Conference Health 2.0, Nanjing, China, November 9-10, 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/18261.html>

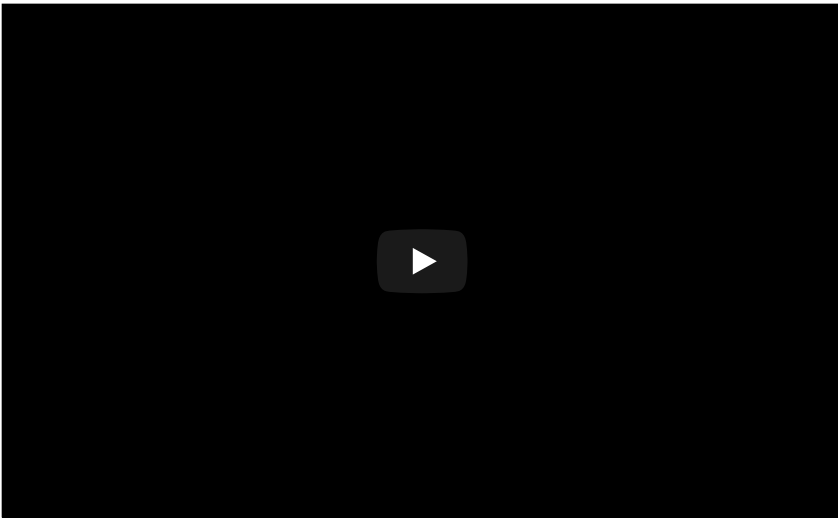
ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – МАТРИЦА КАК СИСТЕМА ГЛОБАЛЬНОГО УПРАВЛЕНИЯ /

IRENE CAESAR, Ph.D., LECTURE "MATRIX AS A GLOBAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM OF LIFE. MECHANISM OF REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS," CONFERENCE "PSYCHICS – YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND TOMORROW, (4TH MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ASTRAL

ANTHROPOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY), MOSCOW, RUSSIA, OCTOBER 10, 2016:

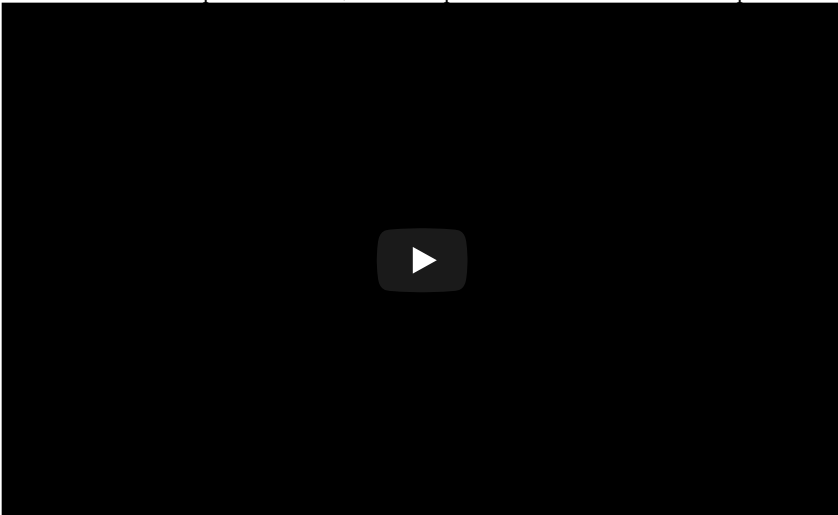


<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/16629.html>



— RUSSIAN-ARYAN MEGALITHIC CITIES IN SOUTH AFRICA

At the invitation of Siphiwe Zikalala, former diplomat of the South African Republic in Russia, at his “Zvezda Game Resort”, October 7, 2016.



— IRENE CAESAR’S TWO SEMINARS IN SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC OCTOBER 2016. “REMOTE AND LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES” (October 1 and 2) AND “QUANTUM PHYSICS PROOF FOR THE HYPERBOREAN ORIGIN OF CIVILIZATION ON THIS PLANET”, October 5 and 6). Organized by Organise Africa and Heavenly Harmony, Johannesburg:

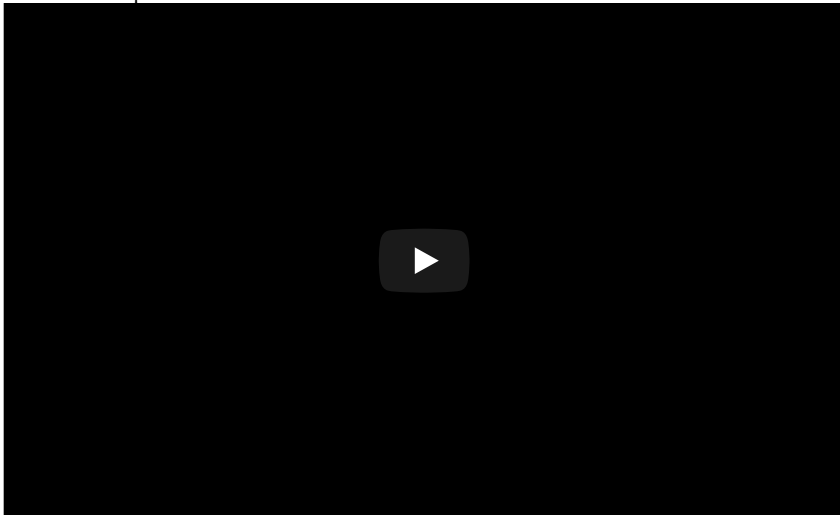
<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/12654.html>

<https://www.orgoniseafrica.com/blog/russian-PSI/>

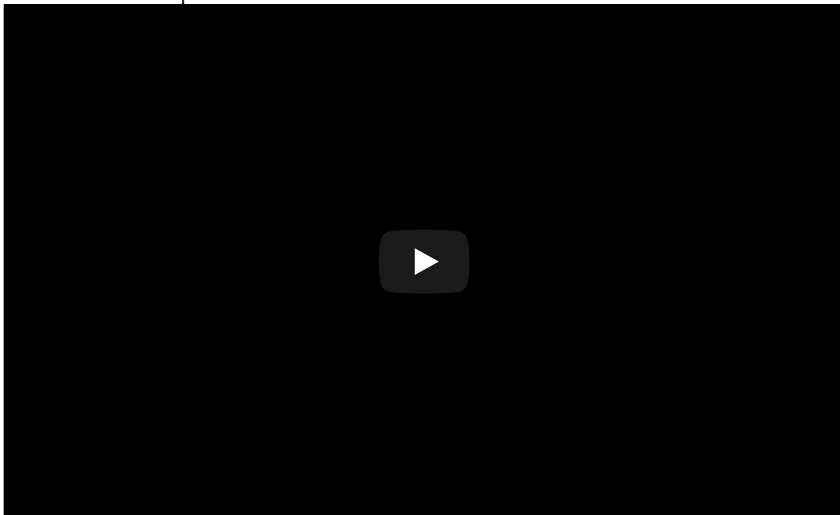


— Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Lecture “Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information”, 2nd International Symposium, Bangkok Thonburi University, July 23, 2016:
<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/14370.html>

Video of the speech:



Slide snow of the speech:



— IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., Lecture “GOSPEL OF IRENE”, The Strategic Informatics Advisory, Maryland, USA, July 7, 2016:
<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/17054.html>
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OFEErBqSJjY&feature=youtu.be>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – “РУССКИЕ БЫЛИ АТЛАНТАМИ, АНУННАКАМИ И ЭЛОХИМАМИ”, доклад на Конференции “Свято-Троицкие Чтения”, Русская Христианская Гуманитарная Академия, Санкт-Петербург, 27 мая 2016 года.
<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/2016/05/15/russians-were-atlanteans-anunnaki-and-elohim/>

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/biography/>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dI7XFzXXa8M&t=20s>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/19341.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – “ТИПЕРБОРЕЙСКАЯ ТЕОРИЯ С ТОЧКИ ЗРЕНИЯ КВАНТОВОЙ ФИЗИКИ” – доклад на Конференции “Эзотерика Новый Поворот” Ассоциации Антропологии и Психологии, Москва, 16 мая 2016 года

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRbRsohA8i4&t=704s>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/20216.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, Доктор Философских Наук, Полковник Казачьего Войска, – Доклад “ГОЛОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ ПРИНЦИП ПОСТРОЕНИЯ ВСЕЛЕННОЙ” на Конференции “Неизвестный Космос” Ассоциации “Протоистория”, Москва, 14 мая 2016 года.

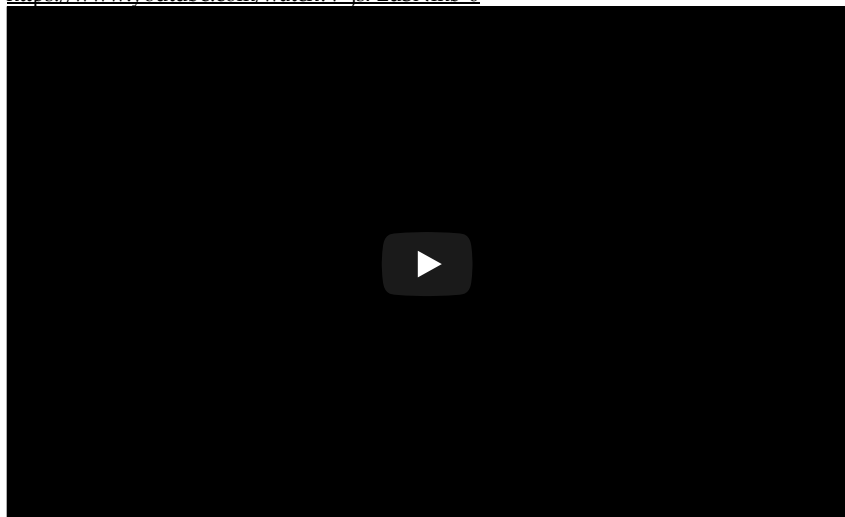
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M4oYWLLmP4c>

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/19544.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – “ВОЛНОВАЯ ГЕНЕТИКА – ОСНОВА СВЕРХРАЗУМА” – Доклад на Заседании Ассоциации Антропологии и Психологии, Москва, 26 апреля 2016 года.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iCHbBly-p80&t=4s> <https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/19818.html> Окончательная редакция:

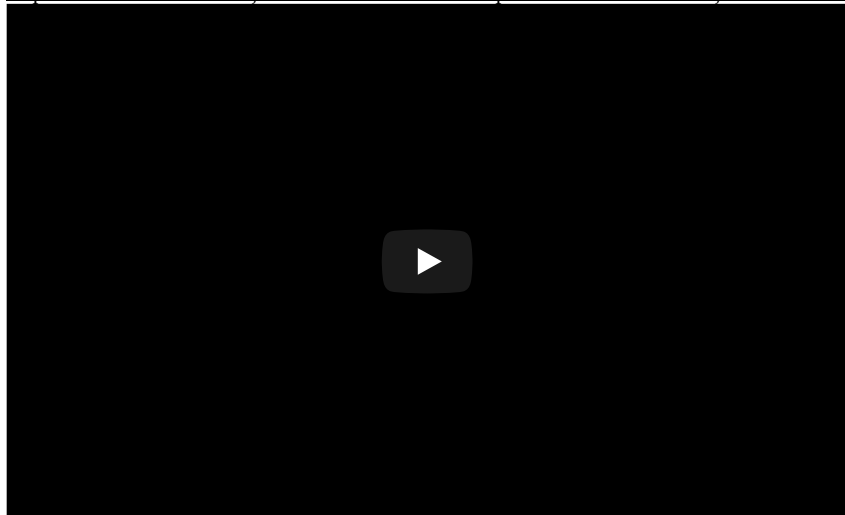
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=js7LuSNmb-0>

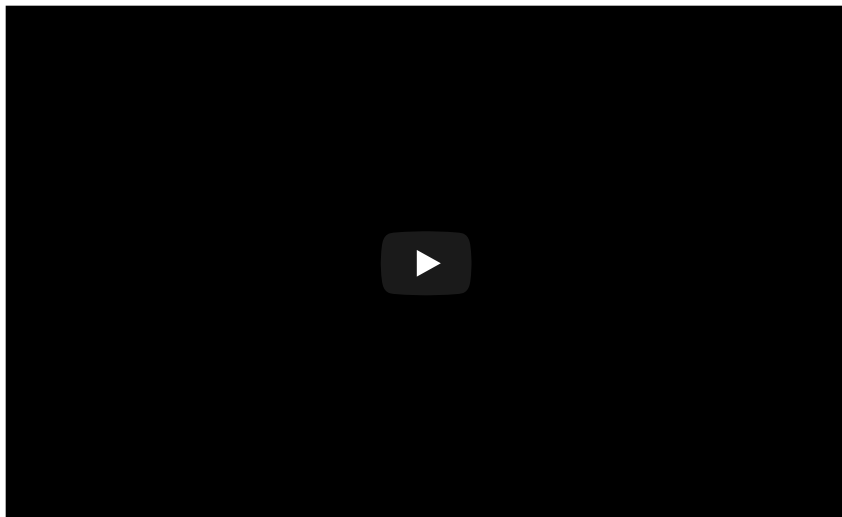


<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/11225.html>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ: “ДНК ГЕНЕАЛОГИЯ В СВЕТЕ РУССКОЙ ИДЕИ”, Лекция 16 марта 2016 года в 18.00 в Библиотеке №3 им. Н.А. Добролюбова (Смоленская площадь, д.13/21), Методологический семинар Экспериментального центра «Этики и эстетики Русского мира»:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/8056.html> <http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/10150.html>





— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНОМ – ЭТО ФОРМА ХРОМОСОМ. Лекция, ЧЕТЕК (Человек, Технология, Капитал), Москва, ул. Пречистенка, дом 8, стр. 3, 27 января 2016 года:

ЦЕ/ИИКОМ: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xz0KTqT59pY&t=16s>

ГЛАВНОЕ: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ONPUDcRVgHY&t=9s>

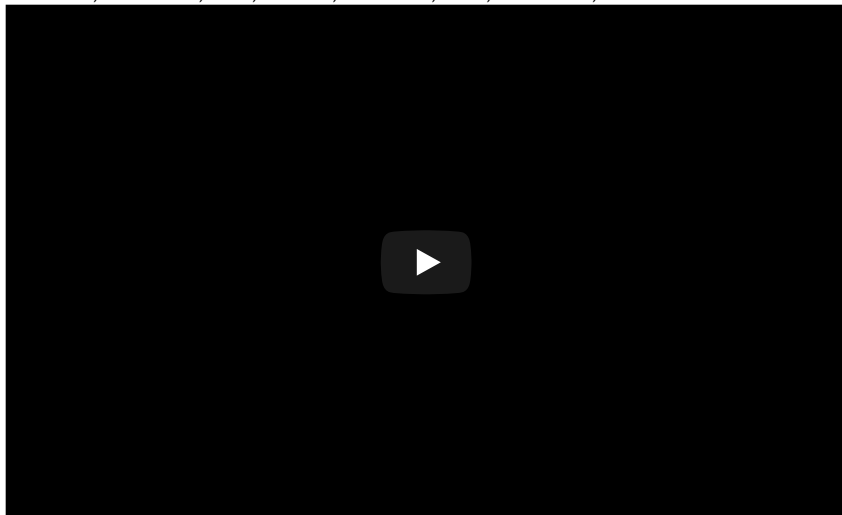
— Ирина Цезарь – EVOLVE EXPO, Денвер, Колорадо, США, 8 марта 2015 года / IRENE CAESAR – EVOLVE EXPO, Denver, Colorado, USA, March 8, 2015:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/5878.html>

PART ONE of WAVE GENOME'S participation in EVOLVE EXPO 2015 is Presentation by IS "IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., President and Sole Owner of WAVE GENOME) "QUANTUM LEAP VIA WAVE GENOME", EVOLVE EXPO, The National Western Complex, Denver, Colorado, USA, March 7-8, 2015:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PasGu7KjhyO&t=372s>

PART TWO of WAVE GENOME'S participation in EVOLVE EXPO 2015 is Presentation by KATIA MEIER, MD, Representative of WAVE GENOME in Colorado, US, and Owner of the Clear Sky Medical, PC, on her representation of WAVE GENOME, EVOLVE EXPO, The National Western Complex, Denver, Colorado, March 7-8, 2015, Denver, Colorado, USA, March 7-8, 2015:



— Ирина Цезарь – семинар ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНОМ, Вахенхайм, Германия, 18 февраля 2015 года:

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/5962.html>

Irene Caesar's "Wave Genome" Seminar on the remote control over the biosystems via the distant laser signal, at the Zehnthof (Haus Helfrich), Wachenheim, Germany, February 18, 2015.

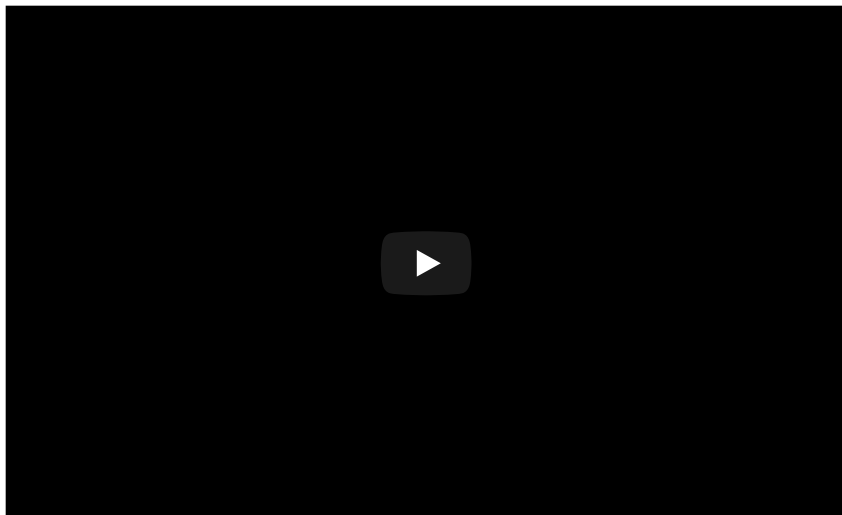
Part 1: <http://rutube.ru/video/bd8dc08811850537f8730202145611c5/>

Part 2: <http://rutube.ru/video/155d8b5fb90723429baa31d53b27d57d/>

Part 3: <http://rutube.ru/video/4512cf55d737577dac0e424f1b9d1ebc/>

— ОТРЯД "БЭТМЕН," АТАМАН АНДРЕЙ ЩУКИН И АТАМАН ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ-ДУХАРИНА – ОБРАЩЕНИЕ К МОЛОДЫМ КАЗАКАМ, 14 февраля 2015 года:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/15198.html>



<https://rutube.ru/video/6856ba82eb8f49be3d815c8d42932ee5/>

— IRENE CAESAR, LECTURE “REMOTE CURE VIA LASER”, Clear Sky Medical, США, January 22, 2015:

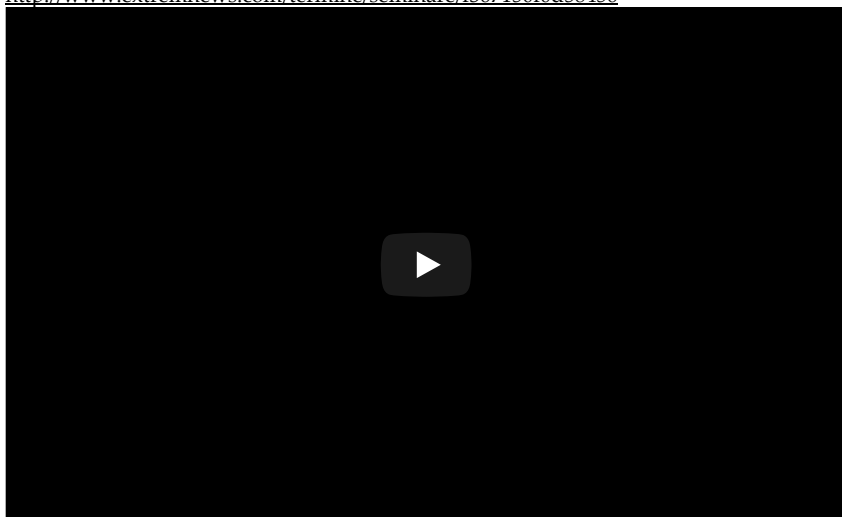
<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/6571.html>

<http://rutube.ru/video/05651980c6cf9b0215f1329dca587c78/>

— ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ – семинар ВОЛНОВОЙ ГЕНОМ, ЦЕНТР ОРАНИИ, Эстенфельд, Германия, Extrem News, часть 2, 26-27 ноября 2014 года / IRENE CAESAR – WAVE GENOME Seminar at the ORANIA-ZENTRUM, Estenfeld, Germany, Extrem News, Part 2, November 26-27, 2014

<http://rutube.ru/video/f2abf8a1ad06ef0b743fcfb6a11bf09/>

<http://www.extremnews.com/termine/seminare/f367150f0d58456>



— Выступление Ирины Цезарь, Доктора Философских Наук, “Самара против Хазарии” в Русской Христианской Гуманитарной Академии, 21 апреля 2014 года, Санкт-Петербург, Россия, Часть 1 из 3-х частей. Часть 1: <https://rutube.ru/video/aba788b29206eec31de06ead3e980593/> Часть 2: <http://rutube.ru/video/9dffaa7c75d623cd0741b681b79c971e/> Часть 3: <http://rutube.ru/video/ece999a74690f722ad9013050cfdaf4/>

Articles About Irene Caesar

Frank Huzur, Editor of the Socialist Factor Magazine, “Meet Irene Caesar, legendary Russian-American philosopher artist”, Socialist Factor Magazine, September 7, 2017: <http://socialistfactor.in/2017/09/07/meet-irene-caesar-legendary-russian-american-philosopher-artist/>

PROF. PILAR VIVIENTE ON IRENE CAESAR IN the SOCIALIST FACTOR Magazine, “PRIDE GROWS IN THE HUMAN HEART LIKE LARD ON A PIG”, initially called “was titled “AI WEIWEI. IRENE CAESAR. COMPASSION THROUGH ART”, Lucknow and London, UK, May 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/12191.html>

A.D. Coleman on Irene Caesar: Rendering Unto (Irene) Caesar, Photocritic International, A.D. Coleman on Photography and New Technology, March 27th, 2016:

<https://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/12339.html>

<http://www.nearbycafe.com/artandphoto/photocritic/2016/03/27/rendering-unto-irene-caesar/>

HENRY MAKOW ON IRENE CAESAR, “Eloquent new voice sounds alarm”, October 14, 2015

<http://irenecaesar2015.livejournal.com/8856.html>

<http://henrymakow.com/2015/10/eloquent-new-voice-sounds-alarm.html>

Reprinted in SAVETHEMALES.CA and EDUCATE-YOURSELF.ORG

and THE TRUTH SEEKER:

<http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=123003>

and FORBIDDEN NEWS:

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/biography/>

<http://www.forbiddennews.info/eloquent-new-voice-sounds-alarm/>
 and BEFORE IT'S NEWS:
<http://beforeitsnews.com/strange/2015/10/eloquent-new-voice-sounds-alarm-2462024.html>
 and SMOLOKO:
<http://smoloko.com/?p=7932>

Alexander Gottwald, "Wake up or perish! Russian Philosopher Irene Caesar interviewed on NWO, Putin, WW3 & the solution. Why do an interview with Russian Philosopher Irene Caesar?", April 11, 2014
<http://alexandergottwald.com/en/840/wake-up-or-perish-russian-philosopher-irene-caesar-interviewed-on-nwo-putin-ww3-the-solution/>

ARTHUR DANTO ON IRENE CAESAR, 2010: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6W-t2Q_3Ro4

External links

*<http://www.thematrixcity.com>

*<http://www.wavegenome.com>

*<http://www.irenecaesar.com> Irene Caesar website

*http://eduardplanting.com/Eduard_Planting_Fine_Art_Photos/CAESAR_Irene.html Profile of Irene Caesar at Amsterdam's Eduard Planting Gallery

*<http://www.agcontemporaryart.com/pastexib.html> Alexandre Gertsman Gallery (NYC) past exhibitions

*http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LLY1LvGJn_0&feature=player_embedded Voice of America News on "Concerning the Spiritual Tradition in Russian Art: Selections from the [[Kolodzei Art Foundation]]" in the [[Chelsea Art Museum]], Apr-May 2011, NY

Endnotes

[1] Irene Caesar", Documentary Film, "Parallels," Russian Television, 1991 (repeated on Russian Television show "The Fifth Wheel" and on St. Petersburg TV

[2] Interview for "Publicist," St. Petersburg Radio, 1993

[3] Oleg Pokrovsky, the Disciple of Pavel Filonov about Irene Caesar," Documentary Film, "Autograph of the Day", St. Petersburg TV, 1992

[4] Irene Caesar, "Why we should not be unhappy about happiness via Aristotle" (The functionalist account of Aristotle's notion of eudaimonia), Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, 2010

[5] <http://russianmind.com/content/irene-caesar-art-shock-therapy> "irene Caesar: Art as Shock Therapy", Kristina Kusmina interviews Irene Caesar for the London based "Russian Mind", March 2012

[6] St. Petersburg 93", "Manege"/Central Exhibition Hall, Coordinating Council for the Creation of the Museum of Contemporary Art, St. Petersburg, 1993

[7] Newspaper "Smena," 1991; Newspaper "Vecherniy Leningrad," 1992; Newspaper "Neva News," Saint Petersburg's first English Language newspaper; "University" (official Newspaper of St. Petersburg University)

[8] "Irene Caesar", Documentary Film, "Parallels," Russian Television, 1991 (repeated on Russian Television show "The Fifth Wheel" and on St. Petersburg TV)

[9] "Oleg Pokrovsky, the Disciple of Pavel Filonov, about Irene Caesar," Documentary Film, "Autograph of the Day", St. Petersburg TV, 1992

[10] Alexander Nevzorov with Irene Caesar, 600 Seconds, Leningrad TV, 1990

[11] Film on Irene Caesar at The Fifth Wheel, Leningrad TV, 1992

[12] Episode with Irene Caesar at the "Tele-Courier" Program, Leningrad TV, 1991

[13] Interview with Irene Caesar for "Day After Day", St. Petersburg Radio, 1992

[14] Interview for "Publicist," St. Petersburg Radio, 1993

[15] Irene Caesar's Interview for Radio Russia, 1993

[16] Irene Caesar, "Art of Spirits," published and distributed by Ivan Fyodorov Publishing House, St.Petersburg, Russia, 1993, the biggest Publishing House in St. Petersburg of that time

[17] <http://www.voanews.com/russian/news/arts/Irina-Ceasar-2011-09-26-130570188.html> Oleg Sulkin, "Irene Caesar: I cannot hide behind my Camera", interview with Irene Caesar, Voice of America, 2011

[18] http://exlibris.ng.ru/lit/2011-10-06/5_art.html Ekaterina Dais, Caesar, Shpuk and Vagabonds, Ex Libris, Independent Newspaper (in Russian), October 6, 2011

[19] Oleg Sulkin, "Irene Caesar: I do not have a right to hide behind the camera," Voice of America, September 26, 2011
<http://www.voanews.com/russian/news/arts/Irina-Ceasar-2011-09-26-130570188.html>

[20] Irene Caesar, "Leonardo the Trickster", Essay, Aurora, Journal on Philosophy, CUNY Graduate Center, Jan. 2000

[21] NTV (Russia) / NTV-AMERICA: Mikhail Gusev interviews Irene Caesar for the Program Persona Grata, August 2010

<https://irenecaesar.wordpress.com/biography/>

[22] VASA Lecture "Irene Caesar: A New History of Ideas in Pictures", * December 19, 2009 <http://vasaproject.com/archive/video/caesar.html>

[23] TV3 Medford, "Meeting Interesting People: Lena Neva interviews Irene Caesar", December 2010

[24] Kate Bychkova: "Irene Caesar: My Ideological Struggle", RUNY Web, 2010 <http://www.runyweb.com/articles/culture/art/irene-caesar-interview.html>

[25] John Haber, "Male Nudes and Absent Women: Irene Caesar, Rachel Hovnanian, and Uta Barth," New York Art Crit., August 2010
<http://www.haberarts.com/ubarth.htm>

[26] Dmitry Volchek "Non-conformism is Alive", Radio Svoboda / Radio Liberty, Program "Above Barriers", August 17, 2011. Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty (RFE/RL) is a broadcasting organization that provides news, information, and analysis to countries in Eastern Europe, Central Asia, and the Middle East "where the free flow of information is either banned by government authorities or not fully developed". RFE/RL is supervised by the Broadcasting Board of Governors, a bi-partisan federal agency overseeing all U.S. international broadcasting services.
<http://www.svobodanews.ru/content/transcript/24300132.html>

[27] <http://www.chelseaartmuseum.org/portfolios/concerning-the-spiritual-tradition-in-russian-art-selections-from-the-kolodzei-art-foundation/> "Concerning the Spiritual Tradition in Russian Art," Selections from the Kolodzei Art Foundation Collection for the Jubilee Group show of the Foundation, Chelsea Art Museum, NY

[28] <http://www.tretyakovgallery.ru/en/calendar/root5601776/root56017763466/> "Triumph of Caissa: Dedication to Marcel Duchamp", The State Tretyakov Gallery, Moscow, May 19-June 3

[29] <http://www.harrimaninstitute.org/events/exhibits.html> Irene Caesar, Ph.D.: Public Lecture "Matrix City", The Harriman Institute, Columbia University, September 2012

[30] <http://www.moramuseum.org> Irene Caesar in the "Studio Tour" Exhibit, the MORA (Museum of Russian Art in Jersey City, 2011

[31] <http://tmora.org/exhibition/concerning-spiritual-tradition-russian-art-selections-kolodzei-art-foundation/> The Museum of Russian Art presents Concerning the Spiritual In Russian Art, 1965-2011, selections from the Kolodzei Art Foundation. 2013

[32] Irene Caesar in Shadow Lands, the Dennys Lascelles Exhibition Gallery, Deakin University, Australia

[33] Irene Caesar at the International Arts Festival "Human Rights?" in Rovereto, Italy, organised by the Spazio Tempo Arte and the Peace Bell Foundation – "Opera Campana dei caduti Maria Dolens and sponsored by the Council of Europe, Amnesty International and the Government of Italy, 2011

[34] <https://www.neuberger.org/exhibitions/current/view1/293.html?width=660&height=500> Irene Caesar at the Neuberger Museum of Art, "This Leads to Fire", from the Collection of the Kolodzei Art Foundation, 2014

[35] <http://www.virginia.edu/artmuseum/index.php> Irene Caesar in the collection of The Fralin Museum of Art, University of Virginia

[36] <http://nasher.duke.edu> 20 artworks by Irene Caesar in the collection of the Nasher Art Museum of the Duke University

[37] <http://www.zimmerlimuseum.rutgers.edu> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Zimmerli Museum of Rutgers University

[38] <http://www.mmoma.ru/en/> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Museum of Modern Art Moscow

[39] <http://www.volgogradmuseum.ru/> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Mashkov Museum of Fine Arts, Volgograd

[40] Музей ПИТЪ Irene Caesar in the collection of the Art Museum «Другое искусство» | Museum The Other Art

[41] <http://www.kolodzeiart.org> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Kolodzei Art Foundation, which preserves Irene Caesar's archive

[42] <http://www.umh.es> Irene Caesar in the collection of the Universidad Miguel Hernández de Elche, Spain

[43] >[<http://harriman.columbia.edu/event/irene-caesar-anthropretation> Irene Caesar's Public Lecture «Matrix City», Harriman Insitute, Columbia University, September 12, 2012

[44] <http://bbaa.umh.es/2013/12/05/actividad-artistica-y-academica-organizada-por-pilar-viviente-con-irene-caesar/> Irene Caesar's Lectures at the University of Miguel Hernandes in Spain

[45] Ekaterina Dais, "The Return of The Great Goddess" (in Russian), Magazine Lady Boss, #14, July 2010, p. 44

[46] Episode in Tele-Courier, Leningrad TV, 1991

[47] Helen Efthimiadis-Keith (Univ of the North), Text and interpretation: Gender and violence in the Book of Judith, Scholarly Commentary and the Visual Arts from the Renaissance Onward, Journal «Old Testament Essays» 15:1, 64-84, 2002
http://ukzn.academia.edu/HellenEfthimiadisKeith/Papers/852629/Text_and_interpretation_Gender_and_violence_in_the_Book_of_Judith_scholarly_commentary

[48] <http://www.portal-credo.ru/site/?act=news&id=91924> Interview for "Credo" with Svetlana Vais "Gospel of Alex Melamid", May 2012

[49] <http://www.di.mmoma.ru/> Arthur Danto, Trickster's Commentary, Dialogue of Arts, April, #2, pp. 68-70, 2012

[50] Ellen Yustas Gottlieb interviews Arthur Danto, Chelsea, New York, 2010

[51] <http://www.di.mmoma.ru/> Arthur Danto, Trickster's Commentary, Dialogue of Arts, April, #2, pp. 68-70, 2012

[52] <http://www.runyweb.com/articles/culture/art/irene-caesar-interview.html> Ekaterina Bychkova, Irene Caesar: My Ideological Struggle, RUNY, January 31, 2011

[53] Interview for the Abkhazian TV, May 2012

[54] <http://russianmind.com/content/irene-caesar-art-shock-therapy> Interview for Russian Mind (London) "Irene Caesar: Art as Shock Therapy", March 2012

[55] <http://apsnypress.info/news/6364.html> Lecture "The Role of Woman in Art", the Second International Festival of Culture "Aqua-Fest", Sukhum, Abkhazia, May 2012

[56] <http://www.fondartproject.ru/artprocess/gologrammy-dykhaniya-iriny-cezar/> Breath Holograms of Irene Caesar, Art Process, Foundation Art Project, February 2012

[57] <http://www.fondartproject.ru/tags/gologrammy-dykhaniya-iriny-cezar/> Irene Caesar' Holograms of Breathing, Art Foundation "Artproject", Russia, February 29, 2012

[58] <http://www.fondartproject.ru/tags/gologrammy-dykhaniya-iriny-cezar/> Irene Caesar' Holograms of Breathing, Art Foundation "Artproject", Russia, February 29, 2012

[59] <http://www.fondartproject.ru/tags/gologrammy-dykhaniya-iriny-cezar/> Irene Caesar' Holograms of Breathing, Art Foundation "Artproject", Russia, February 29, 2012

[60] <http://threeroomspress.com/authors/maintenant-dada-journal/> Irene Caesar in Maintenant 6, 7, 8: A Journal of Contemporary Dada Writing & Art, NYC, 2012, 2013, 2014

[61] http://www.foto-expo.ru/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=388:the-artworld&catid=51:2012&Itemid=133 Irene Caesar, Performance "Three Hundred Balls to Damien Hirst" and Speech at the Opening of the "Artword", Photocenter, "The Artworld: Arthur Danto's Conceptual History in the role games by an absurdist Irene Caesar," Sub-department "Aesthetics: Art Business," Philosophy Department, Moscow University at Moscow PHOTOCENTER, Moscow, Russian Federation, April 10-21, 2012

[62] <http://tv.tainam.net/uh/> Tainam Net TV, Film "Uh" on Irene Caesar's performance "Three Hundred Balls to Damien Hirst

[63] Irene Caesar, «To My Son», The New Yorker, Nov.1, 2004

[64] <http://irenecaesar.livejournal.com/11215.html> Georgia Lipkin, Irene Caesar's Anthropretation, The Birch Journal, Columbia University, 2012

[65] Moscow Museum of Modern Art <http://www.mmoma.ru/en/>

[66] Russell J Chartier, "The Intersection of Art and Psychology", 2013

https://www.academia.edu/4376502/The_Intersection_of_Art_and_Psychology_an_Open_Source_Collection_of_Ideas

[67] http://issuu.com/umhsapiens/docs/sapiens5issu04-04_1_1?e=7056616%2F7393729 Prof. Pilar Viviente, "Man-Sun, Naturaleza, cultura y comunidad", the Universidad Miguel Hernandez UMH Sapiens Journal, Issue No. 5, March 2014, pages 16-19

[68] <http://tunein.com/radio/UMH-Radio-995-s115850/> Pierre Vives interviews Irene Caesar for the Radio UMH (Miguel Hernandez University Radio Station. Spain), December 2013

[69] <http://books.google.com/books?id=E-pAgAAQBAJ&pg=PA167&lpg=PA167&dq=irene+caesar&source=bl&ots=JhDbNEaGdw&sig=fttO42dnyk6oMR3orPltTDy8D9A&hl=en&sa=X&ei=L1MeVKfDI> Tiziana Andina, "The Philosophy of Art: The Question of Definition From Hegel to Post-Dantian Theories," Bloomsbury, 2013, pp. 167-168, figure 4.4

[70] <http://www.brooklynrail.org/2013/09/criticspage/on-defining-art-a-quasi-definition-of-works-of-art> Tiziana Andina, On Defining Art: A Quasi-Definition of Works of Art, 4 September 2013, The Brooklyn Rail

[71] <http://liter.net/=/Eka/articles/caesar.htm> Ekaterina Dais, "Irene Caesar: The Return of the Great Goddess", Lady Boss Journal, Abkhazia, #14, July 2010, page 44

[72] Prof. Helen Efthimiadis-Keith of the University of the North, South Africa, Text and interpretation: Gender and violence in the Book of Judith, Scholarly Commentary and the Visual Arts from the Renaissance Onward, «Old Testament Essays» Journal, 15/1 (2002), 64-84, The analysis of Judith's depiction by Botticelli, Donatello, Giorgione, Cranach the Elder, Caravaggio, Andrea Mantegna, Gustav Klimt and Irene Caesar, pp. 70-72

[73] Interview for Russian Mind (London) "Irene Caesar: Art as Shock Therapy", March 2012

[74] <http://www.rhga.ru> Irene Caesar, Public Lecture "Samara against Khazaria (Sumer is Russian)", Russian Christian Humanitarian Academy, St. Petersburg, Russia, May 2014

[75] <http://www.msu.ru/en/> Irene Caesar, Public Lecture "Manifesto: Death of Postmodernism", From the guest lectures "Problems of Identification and Interpretation of Contemporary Art", Department of Philosophy, Sub-department Aesthetics: Art Business, February 2012

[76] Irene Caesar asks Arthur Danto about the End of Art, Film in Two Parts, 2011

[77] NTV (Russia) | NTV-AMERICA: Mikhail Gusev interviews Irene Caesar for the Program Persona Grata, September 2012

[78] RTV-America: Boris Tenzer Interviews Irene Caesar for the one-hour Program "Contact", January 15, 2013

[79] <http://www.harrimaninstitute.org/events/exhibits.html> Irene Caesar, Ph.D.: Public Lecture "Matrix City", The Harriman Institute, Columbia University

[80] <http://www.niinb.ru/> Irene Caesar, Co-founder of the Consortium "The Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow, July 2012

[81] <http://bbaa.umh.es/2013/12/05/actividad-artistica-y-academica-organizada-por-pilar-viviente-con-irene-caesar/> Irene Caesar, Public Lecture "Man-Sun: Wave Matrix in Art", Universidad Miguel Hernández de Elche, Facultad de Bellas Artes, Campus de Altea, Altea, España, December 2013

[82] http://issuu.com/umhsapiens/docs/sapiens5issu04-04_1_/1?e=7056616%2F7393729 Pilar Viviente, Ph.D., "Man-Sun, Naturaleza, cultura y comunidad", UMH Sapiens Journal, Issue No. 5, pages 16-19, España, March 2014

[83] <http://www.buergerstimme.com/Design2/2014-05/warum-ein-interview-mit-der-russischen-philosophin-irene-caesar/#prettyPhoto> Alexander Gottwald: "Warum ein Interview mit der russischen Philosophin Irene Caesar?", the Bürgerstimme Magazine, May 21, 2014

[84] <http://cabindastruggle.files.wordpress.com/2014/07/black-people-must-be-definitely-co-masters-of-the-world.pdf> Bartolomeu Capita, Chairman of the Cabindan National Movement, Black People must be definitely Co-masters of the World", 2014

[85] <http://cabindacitizenship.files.wordpress.com/2014/04/africa-should-stand-out-against-the-looming-wwiii.pdf> Bartolomeu Capita, Chairman of the Cabindan National Movement, "Africa Should Stand Out Against World War", 2014, p. 6

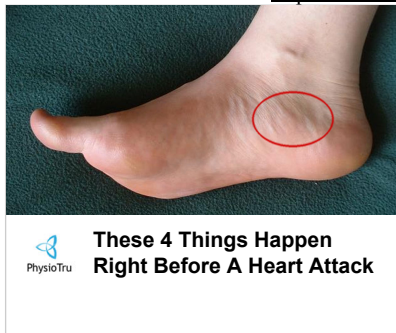
[86] Frank Huzur, Editor of the Socialist Factor Magazine, "Meet Irene Caesar, legendary Russian-American philosopher artist", Socialist Factor Magazine, September 7, 2017: <http://socialistfactor.in/2017/09/07/meet-irene-caesar-legendary-russian-american-philosopher-artist/>

[87] Alexander Gottwald on Irene Caesar "Warum ein Interview mit der russischen Philosophin Irene Caesar?" in "Buerger Voice – Magazine for Changes", Austria, May 21, 2014

<http://www.buergerstimme.com/Design2/2014-05/warum-ein-interview-mit-der-russischen-philosophin-irene-caesar/#prettyPhoto>



[Report this ad](#)



[Report this ad](#)

thoughts on "Biography"

1. *said:*Andrey

[May 23, 2015 at 9:23 am](#)

God bless you Irina! Спасибо Вам, Ирина, за Ваш сайт!

REPLY

2. Pingback: [ELOQUENT NEW VOICE SOUNDS ALARM | Smoloko](#)

3. Pingback: [Eloquent New Voice Sounds Alarm | Belinus](#)

4. Pingback: [Tin Foil Hat Conspiracy | t3chnotes](#)

5. Pingback: [Dr. Irene Caesar reveals Russian Quantum Leap's new science - Our next evolution in health, now available online at MindTechEnterprises.com - NewsInsideOut](#)

6. Pingback: [Russian Quantum Leap's new science – Our next evolution in health, now available online at MindTechEnterprises.com | MIND TECH RESEARCH](#)

7. Pingback: [Meet Irene Caesar, legendary Russian-American philosopher artist - Socialist Factor](#)

8. *said:*Denise Mohr

[January 16, 2018 at 6:36 am](#)

1/30/2018

Biography | IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК

I to am being attacked mercilessly. I live in the US and have had every horrific thing happen to me thru me life. I want to badly to leave here but have been thwarted at everyturn. If possible please help. my brain feels like its going to explode. I am 58 yrs old and just would like the opportunity to know life was worth the struggle.

REPLY

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК ~ <http://www.thematrixcity.com>

Tag Archives: *wave pharmaceuticals*

Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information

14 Tuesday Jun 2016

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ 3 COMMENTS

Tags

acrocentric chromosome, chromosome shape, crystalline structure of torus, diffraction grating, digital drugs, e-drugs, electronic drugs, he-ne laser, holographic principle, i-drugs, institute for national security in moscow, irene caesar, matrix city, metacentric chromosome, nano chips of new generation, nanotechnology, polarized holography, quantum biointernet, remote control over biosystems, structuralist genetics, toroidal, torsion, torus, wave crystal, wave genome, wave matrix, wave pharmaceuticals

Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information

Irene Caesar, Ph.D.

June 13, 2016

Abstract

The same gene gets expressed in dysfunctional individuals by acrocentric chromosome, and in functional individuals by metacentric chromosome, and till now nobody was able to explain why. I claim that chromosome functions as wave crystal, i.e., nonlocal unique wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to this individual via his / her own unique scalar wave diffraction grating. Thus, chromosome is a structural / geometric code or shape that has holographic nature allowing for the remote management of biosystems via laser polarized holography.

Keywords

Irene Caesar, wave genome, polarized holography, chromosome shape, metacentric chromosome, acrocentric chromosome, remote control over biosystems, digital drugs, electronic drugs, quantum biointernet, wave pharmaceuticals, diffraction grating, wave crystal, crystalline structure of torus, nanotechnology, nanochips of new generation, remote laser control system, holographic principle, wave matrix, matrix city, structuralist genetics

Introduction

We can conduct remote laser management of the biosystems, and, thus, create individuals with enhanced physical and psychic abilities, and dramatically extend life span, based upon the implication of the holographic principle (© Quantum Biointernet, Irene Caesar 2013), and mastering the geometric codes of chromosomes.

Objectives

The objective is to build a Matrix City, i.e., the self-sufficient human settlement of the Quantum Leap Era (<http://www.thematrixcity.com> and specifically: <http://www.thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-r...>), where enhanced man in enhanced environment can have enhanced life of any life span he chooses. The objective includes: (1) creating BANKS OF WAVE MATRICES for every living creature on this planet; (2) creating MATRIX CITY ZONES, where individuals receive all their supplements and medications via E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS from the MATRIX CITY based upon subscription model; (3) cultivating men with enhanced physical, intellectual and psychic abilities.

Review of Related Literature

The Polarized Holography is mainly based upon Russian research, especially upon the research of Nikolai Kozyrev, and his so called “Kozyrev Mirror” principle; the structuralist genetics by Alexander Gurvich; as well as upon the toroidal (“torsion”) research by Anatoly Akimov and Gennady Schipov. In 2002 some information got leaked to the West, when two researchers of the NPO “Aura” (NPO “Energy”/BINAR, which became “The Institute for National Security” in 2000) Peter Gariaev and George Tertyshtny, who did not have clearance and full access to the research, have brought a laser to Toronto to demonstrate remote management of the artificially induced diabetes via the laser signal at a distance of 20 kilometers in the rats of the same genetic line. But Gariaev and Tertyshtny did not have access to the Digital Pharmacy of the digitized bioholograms of healthy bodily organs and physiological systems (aka “Digital Cell”), and could not diagnose wave matrices. The technology was classified at that time in Russia, and got declassified only in 2008.

Conceptual Framework

Universe is holographic, i.e., it is entirely contained in its every matrix point. Since universe is holographic, we can record, transmit and receive only holographic information. The implication of the holographic principle states that, If entire universe is contained in its every matrix point (holographic principle), then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique (implication of the holographic principle, © Irene Caesar 2012). If we have an exact copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix, we can send information instantaneously through Quantum Nonlocality, from one copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix to the other copy, to any dimension, any planet, or galaxy, to the past, and to the future.

Research Methodology

The chromosome geometry changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic (@ Irene Caesar 2012, implication of holographic principle) via (1) torus polarization (via the change of the spin in the integral toroidal field of DNA); (2) reflection of any external linear signal upon itself and creation of the scalar / standing wave diffraction grating, which neutralizes any external signal; (3) refraction of any incoming signal towards the zero center of the wave crystal, which functions as a focus similar to how our eye functions (Irene Caesar, Chromosome Geometry ©2014).

Quantum Leap technology applying knowledge of the chromosome geometry is called “polarized holography”, and is based upon application of stabilized Helium-Neon Lasers with internal mirrors. This kind of lasers are capable of creating holographic signal. Analogously, our bones are capable of producing stem cells, only because the shape of the bone is analogous to laser tube and is capable of changing the nature of external signal.

Research Results

As of today, the Institute for National Security in Moscow offers the local and remote management of biosystems, and individuals:

(1) via electronic / digital drugs (DIGITAL PHARMACY consisting of digitized bioholograms of wave matrices for every healthy bodily organ and physiological system; and including E-DRUGS [additional upon subscription], of which more than 300 are already created, including E-VYAG-RA and I-VYAG-RA);

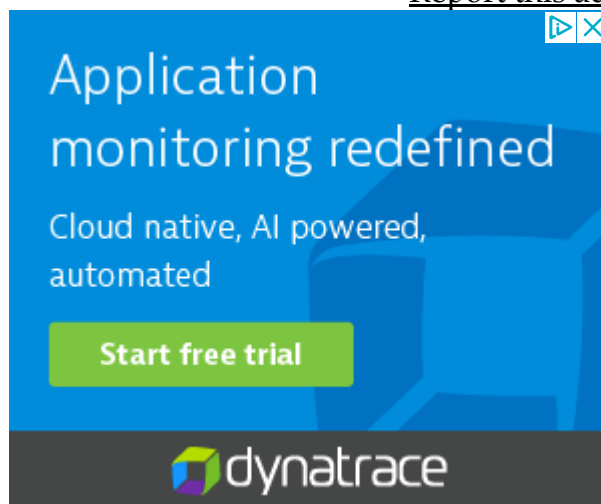
(2) via remote laser signal (I-DRUGS or Quantum Biointernet).

Institute has conducted the first in the world official and public remote lowering of blood sugar in diabetic calf via the laser signal at the distance of 20 kilometers for the American Diabetic Association in 1999. Over 2015, the Institute has created the digital platform for dispensation of E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS via subscription analogous to mobile phone subscription programs.

E-DRUGS are offered in two forms: (1) as chips inside a pendant [MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR] of electret nature structured by laser on the nanolevel, and (2) as software program on flash drive sold with a MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which contains the entire DIGITAL PHARMACY (soon only by subscription).

Discussion

It is clear that the exiting model of Human Genome is not correct, since it cannot explain 98% of DNA calling it “Junk DNA”. Thus, genetic engineering based upon “cutting and pasting” of “identifiable” 2% of DNA is doomed for failure. Only the Holographic Wave Genetics, based upon chromosome geometry, can explain the difference between functional and dysfunctional individuals, and promote the advance in genetic engineering.

[Report this ad](#)[Report this ad](#)

Irene Caesar – Article in the “I KNOW” Magazine “On How to Build Matrix City”, March 28, 2015

21 Thursday May 2015

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ 3 COMMENTS

Tags

bci, brain-computer interface, chipping, global artificial intellect, how to build matrix city, i know magazine, irene caesar, matrix city, matrix zones, non-fossil energy, wave genome, wave pharmaceuticals

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. ON HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY

“I KNOW” Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015

<http://www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/>

+ www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/

/ikipedia News ▾ Popular ▾ Screen Shot ...4.06.12.png

I KNOW

Magazine

cuánto tiempo se tarda cialis trabajar

ProAdzCycler

No Repurchase

Ad-Hitz Ads

HOME CONTACT US FORUM VIDEO AVAILABLE ON AMAZON

Find Us Online:

FASHION LIFESTYLE RELATIONSHIP RECREATION AND LEISURE EVENTS ISSUES

NEWS AND POLITICS

ABOUT THE POST



AUTHOR INFORMATION

Posted by: **Pablo Cobretti**

POST INFORMATION

Posted on: March 28, 2015

Posted in: [LIFESTYLE](#)

Comments: [0 Comments](#)

SHARE THE POST

Please use the following buttons below to share the post that you are reading with the popular aggregators:



LOGIN WITH:



Powered by [OneAll Social Login](#)

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. ON HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.



SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

Irene Caesar's Article "On how to build Matrix City" in the "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015.





Irene Caesar's Article "On how to build Matrix City" in the "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015.

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.

SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

The problem with digital insulin seemed to be the fact that digital insulin meant cure. People get cured from diabetes, even type 1. This takes a sick person off the insulin market, and, as a result, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer would sooner or later get bankrupt. But this is a major misunderstanding of the information-wave technology. This technology is in fact a subscription, rather than simply a cure. You get your own personal matrix in digital form, recorded onto the MINI-TESLA generator. Then, you connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which corrects (tunes) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with digital drugs if needed.

Russian scientists are serving farms with lasers and generators already for many years for the sake of manifold increasing the crop yield. They do not sell generators – they sell only the service.



Irene Caesar "How to Build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND

The same can be done by Big Pharma, after it switches from the analog to the digital. This model of "subscription" or "contract" will involve much more people into the information-wave system than it is now involved by Big Pharma.

Young people can get the service for enhancing their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to enhance sexual performance, and take vitamins and other supplements in the information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everybody will be using this technology in every aspect of life. Those who will accept this technology will get a chance to live for 200 years and longer. In 10 years from now, “getting one’s maintenance via information-wave technology” will be like brushing one’s teeth every morning.

WHAT ABOUT CHIPPING?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with chipping the population. Chipping the population is the AI paradigm, when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. The AI cannot in principle perfect human wave matrices or create a superman (Übermensch), who will be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are “uncreated”, non-local, that is — eternal, indivisible, and infinite, while AI is “artificial”, limited, divisible, and finite in virtue of definition. AI can in principle only assist in having healthier children.

That is why psi-generators should not be in-built in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulets of the psychotronic era. Man is himself a powerful and most perfect generator. Having audacity of installing into a human a generator that is supposed to “control” or “rule” the human is laughable.

I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean. There are clearly two paradigms of Übermensch right now. The first one is a NATO “transformer”, stuffed with nanobots, who is a paradigm of cut-and-paste genetic engineering on the bio-chemical-cyber level. The other paradigm is Russian paradigm of non-contact combat. We can enhance a Russian soldier from Special forces with psi-generators, as, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we cannot substitute a generator or chip for his mind or “eidos”, which is quantum infinity itself, non-local and entangled with everything forever.

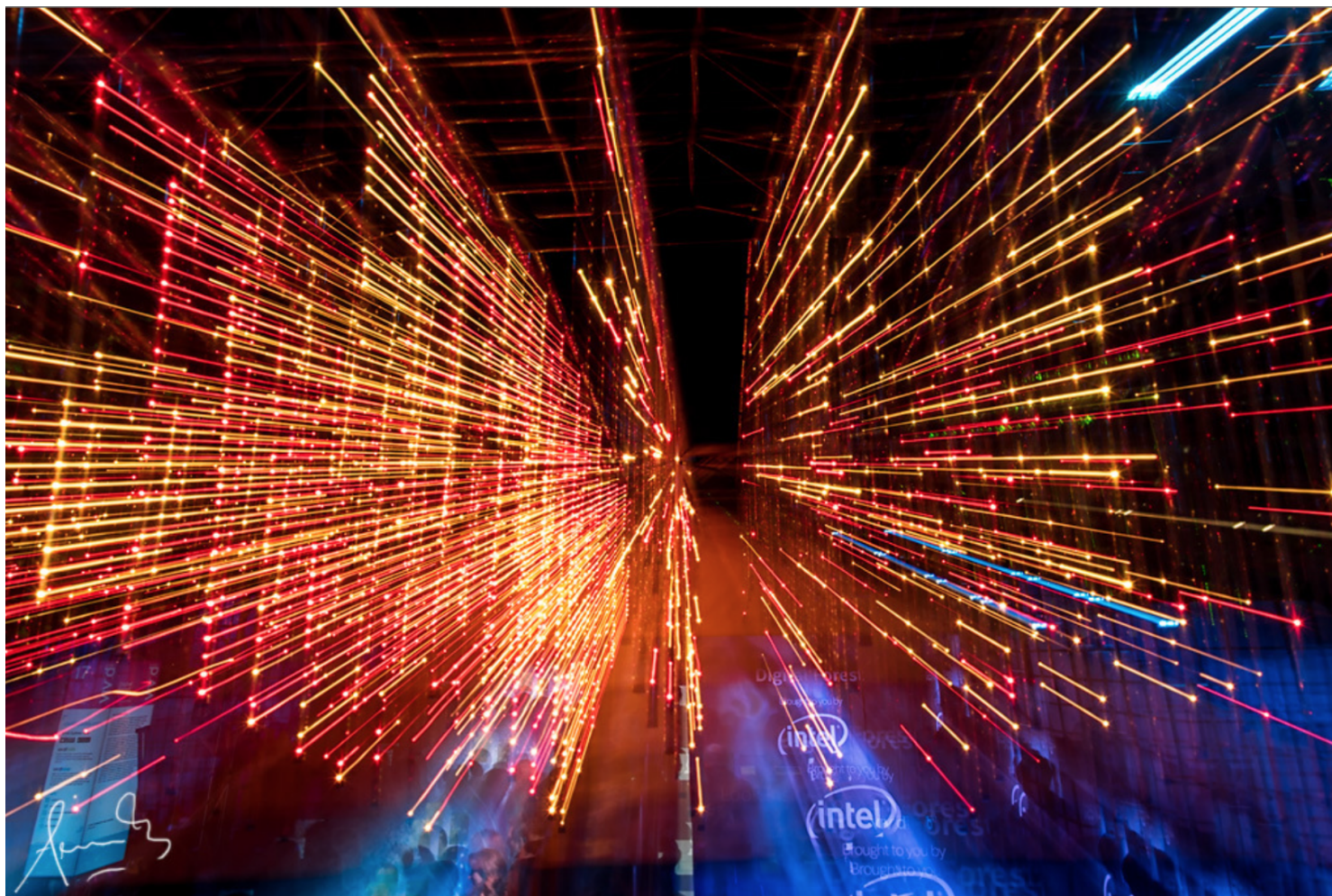
CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS



Irene Caesar "How to Build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Photo credit: Photo credit: digitalbob8 / Foter / CC BY

The matrix is the energy structure, which has a wave component of indestructible omnipresent nature, i.e., quantum non-locality and quantum entanglement. This infinite wave literally gives life – it heals, increases life span, and gives joy. The point of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education, and all other sides of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the agenda of Matrix Cities would be the cultivating of operators who would be producing wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to join should be left alone.



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: sachman75 / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

STRUCTURE OF MATRIX CITY

Lasers and generators will constitute the INNER CORE or the NUCLEUS of the Matrix City under the protection of agencies for national security.

The NUCLEUS will consist of concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

The center of NUCLEUS will consist in the production of non-fossil fuel generators of energy.

The conservation center will take care of the wave matrices banks for the Matrix Zone.

The NUCLEUS will handle the production of bioactive water, which itself is a generator.

The NUCLEUS will regulate all forms of life in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to man.

The NUCLEUS will produce lasers and generators.

Around NUCLEUS, there will be a protective perimeter.

Over the protective perimeter, around the NUCLEUS, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their centers for education and cultivation, the Secondary Production Centers, and the Subscription Center.

Matrix City will handle subscription to its service. Service should be provided via personal mini psi-generators, which should be connected to the information-wave system of the Matrix City through the internet at least once a week.

The Secondary Production Centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and industrial park, which will produce all components of information-wave technology — bioactive construction and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

MATRIX ZONES



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

The country should be divided into the Matrix Zones. Each Matrix zone should have its own Matrix City, which would serve its zone with wave matrices.

It looks like, advanced people will gather in special zones which are serviced by the Matrix City, the same way as now those who can are looking for areas with better schools for their children. These zones will be ecologically pure, with bioactive architecture, and bioactive water. These zones should accept everyone who wants to join, independently of money. The only condition should be the acceptance of a connection to the Matrix City. But nobody should be forced to join.

This condition will put down all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new exploitation device and a new segregation device. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national uniqueness and survival as much as the rare animal species are protected by the Red Book. DNA wave matrices banks should preserve all the variety of human genome.

SPECIAL CHARTER FOR MATRIX CITIES

Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and agencies for national security.

Matrix Cities should have their own Charter, i.e., be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately this is a more powerful weapon than nuclear bomb, and, if used peacefully, generators will be more desirable thing than gold.

It is completely clear that without the control from the state and agencies for national security, this technology cannot be commercialized in principle. Matrix City is basically a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful applications in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

Remote & Wireless Maintenance via Quantum Internet by the Institute for National Security

in Moscow

15. Saturday Nov 2014

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN BIOHOLOGRAM, BIOHOLOGRAMS, HE-NE LASER, HOLOGRAPHY, INSTITUTE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY, IRENE CAESAR, MATRIX CITY, ORANIA, POLARISED HOLOGRAPHY, QUANTUM INTERNET, QUANTUM LEAP, WAVE GENOME, WAVE MATRIX, WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS, WELLENGENETISHER HEILUNGSCODE

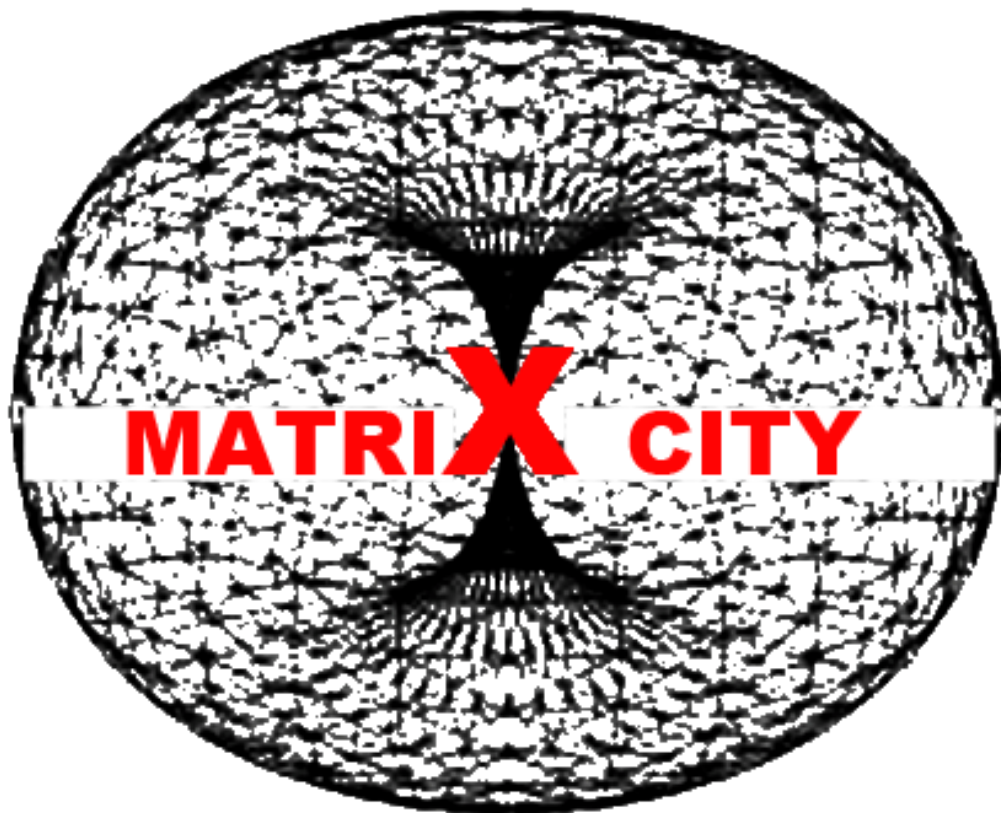
≈ 3 COMMENTS

Tags

biohologram, bioholograms, he-ne laser, holography, institute for national security, irene caesar, matrix city, orania, polarised holography, quantum computer, quantum leap, torus, wave genome, wave matrix, wave pharmaceuticals, wellegenetisher heilungscode, zero field

REMOTE AND WIRELESS MAINTENANCE VIA QUANTUM INTERNET BY THE INSTITUTE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY IN MOSCOW

November 15, 2014



Matrix City © Irene Caesar

In the case of QUANTUM INTERNET, you send your information REMOTELY and WIRELESSLY. At the Institute, the laser reads the feedback from your wave matrix in real time, using your digitised wave matrix on record at the Institute.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is holographic, meaning that it is entirely in its every matrix part. The holographic principle has three important implications:

The first implication of the holographic principle postulates the UNIQUENESS of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

The second implication of the holographic principle postulates the NON-LOCALITY of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then every wave matrix is simultaneously present in the infinite number of dimensions via its tokens. Though there are infinitely many tokens of the same non-local wave matrix, all of them constitute one integrated SYSTEMATIC WHOLE.

The non-local holographic nature of wave matrices also means that the wave matrix has the infinite set of waves, particles and fields within its TORUS — from infinitely micro to infinitely macro dimensions. It is impossible to talk of each individual wave matrix as “a specific frequency”. And it is impossible to postulate any “medium” of its existence, like “scalar wave”, “aether”, “Higgs / boson field”, “torsions”, “leptons”, etc. There is no specific medium for transferring the information.

The third implication of the holographic principle postulates that there is the QUANTUM ENTANGLEMENT in the form of the instantaneous transmission of information between all the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix. The signal that records and transmits the ENTANGLED INFORMATION between different wave matrices or between the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix has specific nature. It is HOLOGRAPHIC. Only lasers can record and transmit holographic signal, based upon the principles of the polarised refraction holography (described in terms of geometrical optics). Thus, the principle of recording and transmitting the MATRIX SIGNAL is structural, and not medium-based.

Thus, it is possible to remotely and instantaneously transfer some wave information to a man via the entanglement between his body (at one location) and his photograph (at another location), as two tokens of his non-local wave matrix.

For example, it is possible to remotely lower blood sugar in a diabetic man via scanning his photograph with the laser ray, which is passing through insulin before reaching the photograph.

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. from her book "WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS" in co-authorship with Steve Schwartz, MD (2014)

<http://www.wavegenome.com>

<http://thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-english.html>

WELLENGENETISCHER HEILUNGSCODE seminar by Dr. Irene Caesar in Germany:

21. November 2014, Freitag, 18 – ca. 21 Uhr

<http://www.orania-zentrum.de/index.php/abendveranstaltungen/infoabend-wellengenetischerheilungscodel>

<http://www.orania-zentrum.de/index.php/seminare/seminar-wellengenetische-heilungscodel>

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТ. ФИЛОСОФ. НАУК ~ <http://www.thematrixcity.com>

Tag Archives: *wave pharmaceuticals*

Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information

14 Tuesday Jun 2016

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ 3 COMMENTS

Tags

acrocentric chromosome, chromosome shape, crystalline structure of torus, diffraction grating, digital drugs, e-drugs, electronic drugs, he-ne laser, holographic principle, i-drugs, institute for national security in moscow, irene caesar, matrix city, metacentric chromosome, nano chips of new generation, nanotechnology, polarized holography, quantum biointernet, remote control over biosystems, structuralist genetics, toroidal, torsion, torus, wave crystal, wave genome, wave matrix, wave pharmaceuticals

Remote management of biosystems based upon the shape of chromosomes as diffraction grating for focusing genetic information

Irene Caesar, Ph.D.

June 13, 2016

Abstract

The same gene gets expressed in dysfunctional individuals by acrocentric chromosome, and in functional individuals by metacentric chromosome, and till now nobody was able to explain why. I claim that chromosome functions as wave crystal, i.e., nonlocal unique wave matrix that focuses genetic information unique to this individual via his / her own unique scalar wave diffraction grating. Thus, chromosome is a structural / geometric code or shape that has holographic nature allowing for the remote management of biosystems via laser polarized holography.

Keywords

Irene Caesar, wave genome, polarized holography, chromosome shape, metacentric chromosome, acrocentric chromosome, remote control over biosystems, digital drugs, electronic drugs, quantum biointernet, wave pharmaceuticals, diffraction grating, wave crystal, crystalline structure of torus, nanotechnology, nanochips of new generation, remote laser control system, holographic principle, wave matrix, matrix city, structuralist genetics

Introduction

We can conduct remote laser management of the biosystems, and, thus, create individuals with enhanced physical and psychic abilities, and dramatically extend life span, based upon the implication of the holographic principle (© Quantum Biointernet, Irene Caesar 2013), and mastering the geometric codes of chromosomes.

Objectives

The objective is to build a Matrix City, i.e., the self-sufficient human settlement of the Quantum Leap Era (<http://www.thematrixcity.com> and specifically: <http://www.thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-r...>), where enhanced man in enhanced environment can have enhanced life of any life span he chooses. The objective includes: (1) creating BANKS OF WAVE MATRICES for every living creature on this planet; (2) creating MATRIX CITY ZONES, where individuals receive all their supplements and medications via E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS from the MATRIX CITY based upon subscription model; (3) cultivating men with enhanced physical, intellectual and psychic abilities.

Review of Related Literature

The Polarized Holography is mainly based upon Russian research, especially upon the research of Nikolai Kozyrev, and his so called “Kozyrev Mirror” principle; the structuralist genetics by Alexander Gurvich; as well as upon the toroidal (“torsion”) research by Anatoly Akimov and Gennady Schipov. In 2002 some information got leaked to the West, when two researchers of the NPO “Aura” (NPO “Energy”/BINAR, which became “The Institute for National Security” in 2000) Peter Gariaev and George Tertyshtny, who did not have clearance and full access to the research, have brought a laser to Toronto to demonstrate remote management of the artificially induced diabetes via the laser signal at a distance of 20 kilometers in the rats of the same genetic line. But Gariaev and Tertyshtny did not have access to the Digital Pharmacy of the digitized bioholograms of healthy bodily organs and physiological systems (aka “Digital Cell”), and could not diagnose wave matrices. The technology was classified at that time in Russia, and got declassified only in 2008.

Conceptual Framework

Universe is holographic, i.e., it is entirely contained in its every matrix point. Since universe is holographic, we can record, transmit and receive only holographic information. The implication of the holographic principle states that, If entire universe is contained in its every matrix point (holographic principle), then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique (implication of the holographic principle, © Irene Caesar 2012). If we have an exact copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix, we can send information instantaneously through Quantum Nonlocality, from one copy of the unique nonlocal wave matrix to the other copy, to any dimension, any planet, or galaxy, to the past, and to the future.

Research Methodology

The chromosome geometry changes the nature of the external signal from linear to holographic (@ Irene Caesar 2012, implication of holographic principle) via (1) torus polarization (via the change of the spin in the integral toroidal field of DNA); (2) reflection of any external linear signal upon itself and creation of the scalar / standing wave diffraction grating, which neutralizes any external signal; (3) refraction of any incoming signal towards the zero center of the wave crystal, which functions as a focus similar to how our eye functions (Irene Caesar, Chromosome Geometry ©2014).

Quantum Leap technology applying knowledge of the chromosome geometry is called “polarized holography”, and is based upon application of stabilized Helium-Neon Lasers with internal mirrors. This kind of lasers are capable of creating holographic signal. Analogously, our bones are capable of producing stem cells, only because the shape of the bone is analogous to laser tube and is capable of changing the nature of external signal.

Research Results

As of today, the Institute for National Security in Moscow offers the local and remote management of biosystems, and individuals:

(1) via electronic / digital drugs (DIGITAL PHARMACY consisting of digitized bioholograms of wave matrices for every healthy bodily organ and physiological system; and including E-DRUGS [additional upon subscription], of which more than 300 are already created, including E-VYAG-RA and I-VYAG-RA);

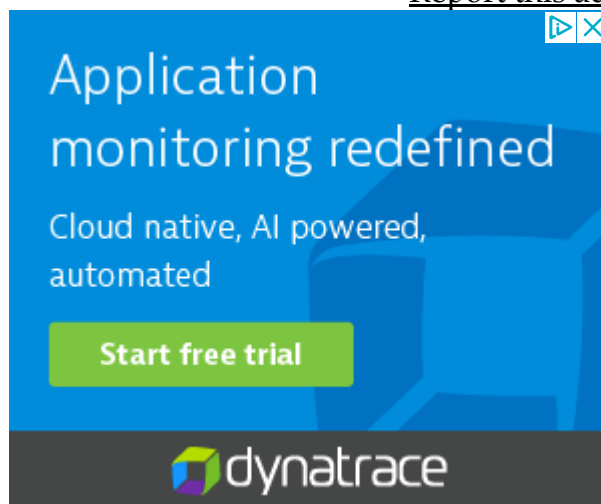
(2) via remote laser signal (I-DRUGS or Quantum Biointernet).

Institute has conducted the first in the world official and public remote lowering of blood sugar in diabetic calf via the laser signal at the distance of 20 kilometers for the American Diabetic Association in 1999. Over 2015, the Institute has created the digital platform for dispensation of E-DRUGS and I-DRUGS via subscription analogous to mobile phone subscription programs.

E-DRUGS are offered in two forms: (1) as chips inside a pendant [MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR] of electret nature structured by laser on the nanolevel, and (2) as software program on flash drive sold with a MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR, which contains the entire DIGITAL PHARMACY (soon only by subscription).

Discussion

It is clear that the exiting model of Human Genome is not correct, since it cannot explain 98% of DNA calling it “Junk DNA”. Thus, genetic engineering based upon “cutting and pasting” of “identifiable” 2% of DNA is doomed for failure. Only the Holographic Wave Genetics, based upon chromosome geometry, can explain the difference between functional and dysfunctional individuals, and promote the advance in genetic engineering.


[Report this ad](#)

[Report this ad](#)

Irene Caesar – Article in the “I KNOW” Magazine “On How to Build Matrix City”, March 28, 2015

21 Thursday May 2015

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN NEGROID BLOODLINE OF THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

≈ 3 COMMENTS

Tags

bci, brain-computer interface, chipping, global artificial intellect, how to build matrix city, i know magazine, irene caesar, matrix city, matrix zones, non-fossil energy, wave genome, wave pharmaceuticals

IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. ON HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY

“I KNOW” Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015

<http://www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/>

+ www.iknowmagazine.ca/irene-caesar-ph-d-build-matrix-city/

/ikipedia News ▾ Popular ▾ Screen Shot ...4.06.12.png

I KNOW

Magazine

cuánto tiempo se tarda cialis trabajar

ProAdzCycler

No Repurchase

Ad-Hitz Ads

HOME CONTACT US FORUM VIDEO AVAILABLE ON AMAZON

Find Us Online:

FASHION LIFESTYLE RELATIONSHIP RECREATION AND LEISURE EVENTS ISSUES

NEWS AND POLITICS

ABOUT THE POST



AUTHOR INFORMATION

Posted by: **Pablo Cobretti**

POST INFORMATION

Posted on: March 28, 2015

Posted in: [LIFESTYLE](#)

Comments: [0 Comments](#)

SHARE THE POST

Please use the following buttons below to share the post that you are reading with the popular aggregators:



LOGIN WITH:



Powered by [OneAll Social Login](#)

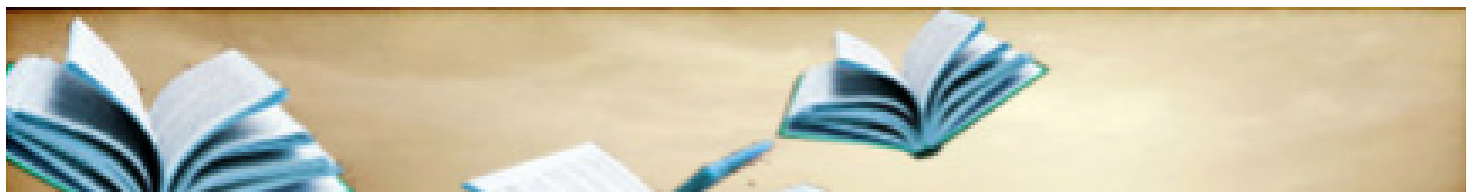
IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. ON HOW TO BUILD MATRIX CITY

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.



SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

Irene Caesar's Article "On how to build Matrix City" in the "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015.





Irene Caesar's Article "On how to build Matrix City" in the "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, March 28, 2015.

By: Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack Military, Ataman of the Cossack Embassy in the United States, Co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow.

SUBSCRIPTION INSTEAD OF MEDICATION

The problem with digital insulin seemed to be the fact that digital insulin meant cure. People get cured from diabetes, even type 1. This takes a sick person off the insulin market, and, as a result, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer would sooner or later get bankrupt. But this is a major misunderstanding of the information-wave technology. This technology is in fact a subscription, rather than simply a cure. You get your own personal matrix in digital form, recorded onto the MINI-TESLA generator. Then, you connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which corrects (tunes) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with digital drugs if needed.

Russian scientists are serving farms with lasers and generators already for many years for the sake of manifold increasing the crop yield. They do not sell generators – they sell only the service.



Irene Caesar "How to Build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND

The same can be done by Big Pharma, after it switches from the analog to the digital. This model of "subscription" or "contract" will involve much more people into the information-wave system than it is now involved by Big Pharma.

Young people can get the service for enhancing their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to enhance sexual performance, and take vitamins and other supplements in the information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everybody will be using this technology in every aspect of life. Those who will accept this technology will get a chance to live for 200 years and longer. In 10 years from now, “getting one’s maintenance via information-wave technology” will be like brushing one’s teeth every morning.

WHAT ABOUT CHIPPING?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with chipping the population. Chipping the population is the AI paradigm, when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. The AI cannot in principle perfect human wave matrices or create a superman (Übermensch), who will be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are “uncreated”, non-local, that is — eternal, indivisible, and infinite, while AI is “artificial”, limited, divisible, and finite in virtue of definition. AI can in principle only assist in having healthier children.

That is why psi-generators should not be in-built in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulets of the psychotronic era. Man is himself a powerful and most perfect generator. Having audacity of installing into a human a generator that is supposed to “control” or “rule” the human is laughable.

I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean. There are clearly two paradigms of Übermensch right now. The first one is a NATO “transformer”, stuffed with nanobots, who is a paradigm of cut-and-paste genetic engineering on the bio-chemical-cyber level. The other paradigm is Russian paradigm of non-contact combat. We can enhance a Russian soldier from Special forces with psi-generators, as, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we cannot substitute a generator or chip for his mind or “eidos”, which is quantum infinity itself, non-local and entangled with everything forever.

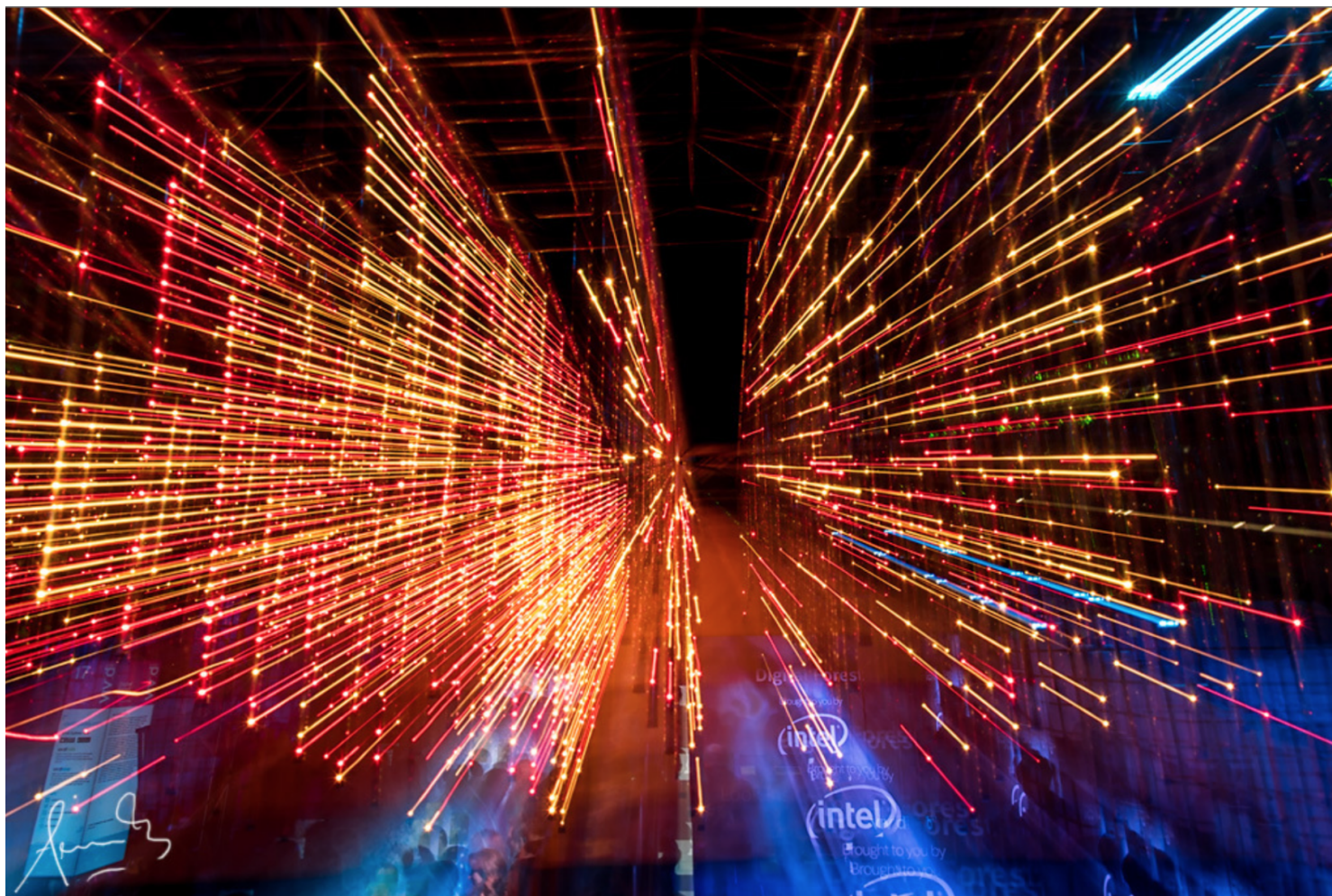
CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS



Irene Caesar "How to Build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Photo credit: Photo credit: digitalbob8 / Foter / CC BY

The matrix is the energy structure, which has a wave component of indestructible omnipresent nature, i.e., quantum non-locality and quantum entanglement. This infinite wave literally gives life – it heals, increases life span, and gives joy. The point of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education, and all other sides of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the agenda of Matrix Cities would be the cultivating of operators who would be producing wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to join should be left alone.



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: sachman75 / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

STRUCTURE OF MATRIX CITY

Lasers and generators will constitute the INNER CORE or the NUCLEUS of the Matrix City under the protection of agencies for national security.

The NUCLEUS will consist of concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

The center of NUCLEUS will consist in the production of non-fossil fuel generators of energy.

The conservation center will take care of the wave matrices banks for the Matrix Zone.

The NUCLEUS will handle the production of bioactive water, which itself is a generator.

The NUCLEUS will regulate all forms of life in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to man.

The NUCLEUS will produce lasers and generators.

Around NUCLEUS, there will be a protective perimeter.

Over the protective perimeter, around the NUCLEUS, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their centers for education and cultivation, the Secondary Production Centers, and the Subscription Center.

Matrix City will handle subscription to its service. Service should be provided via personal mini psi-generators, which should be connected to the information-wave system of the Matrix City through the internet at least once a week.

The Secondary Production Centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and industrial park, which will produce all components of information-wave technology — bioactive construction and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

MATRIX ZONES



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

The country should be divided into the Matrix Zones. Each Matrix zone should have its own Matrix City, which would serve its zone with wave matrices.

It looks like, advanced people will gather in special zones which are serviced by the Matrix City, the same way as now those who can are looking for areas with better schools for their children. These zones will be ecologically pure, with bioactive architecture, and bioactive water. These zones should accept everyone who wants to join, independently of money. The only condition should be the acceptance of a connection to the Matrix City. But nobody should be forced to join.

This condition will put down all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new exploitation device and a new segregation device. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national uniqueness and survival as much as the rare animal species are protected by the Red Book. DNA wave matrices banks should preserve all the variety of human genome.

SPECIAL CHARTER FOR MATRIX CITIES

Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and agencies for national security.

Matrix Cities should have their own Charter, i.e., be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately this is a more powerful weapon than nuclear bomb, and, if used peacefully, generators will be more desirable thing than gold.

It is completely clear that without the control from the state and agencies for national security, this technology cannot be commercialized in principle. Matrix City is basically a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful applications in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.



Irene Caesar "How to build Matrix City", "I KNOW" Magazine, Canada, Photo credit: GôDiNô / Foter / CC BY-NC-ND.

Remote & Wireless Maintenance via Quantum Internet by the Institute for National Security

in Moscow

15. Saturday Nov 2014

POSTED BY IRENE CAESAR, PH.D. / ИРИНА ЦЕЗАРЬ, ДОКТОР ФИЛОСОФСКИХ НАУК IN BIOHOLOGRAM, BIOHOLOGRAMS, HE-NE LASER, HOLOGRAPHY, INSTITUTE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY, IRENE CAESAR, MATRIX CITY, ORANIA, POLARISED HOLOGRAPHY, QUANTUM INTERNET, QUANTUM LEAP, WAVE GENOME, WAVE MATRIX, WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS, WELLENGENETISHER HEILUNGSCODE

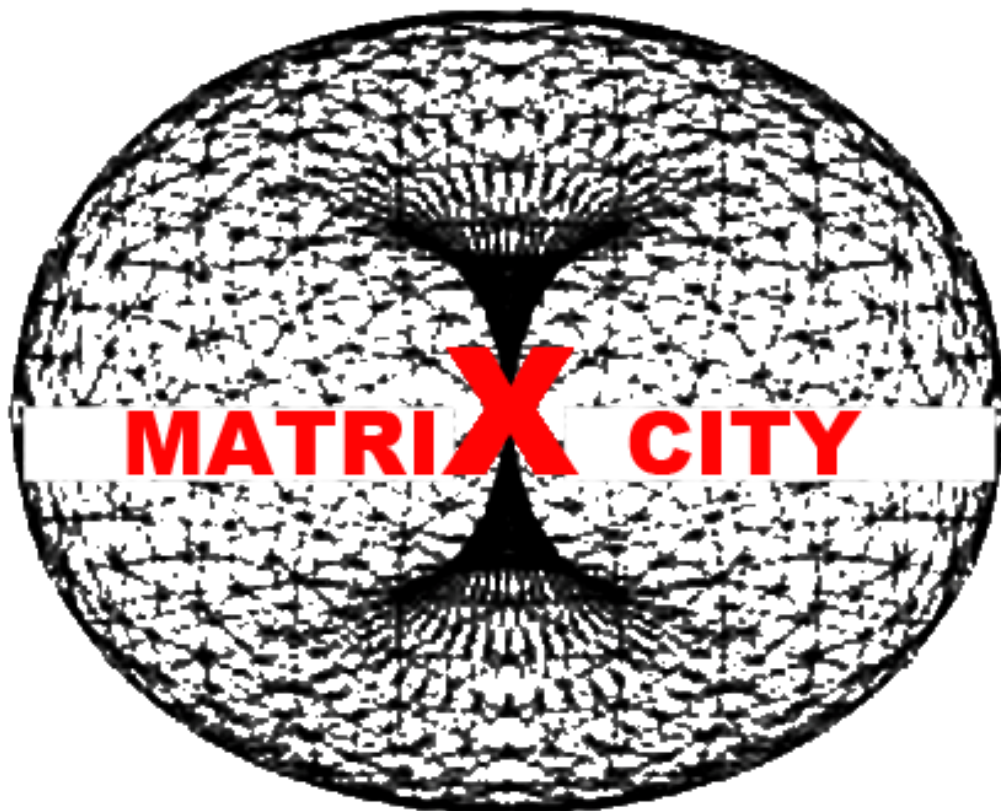
≈ 3 COMMENTS

Tags

biohologram, bioholograms, he-ne laser, holography, institute for national security, irene caesar, matrix city, orania, polarised holography, quantum computer, quantum leap, torus, wave genome, wave matrix, wave pharmaceuticals, wellegenetisher heilungscode, zero field

REMOTE AND WIRELESS MAINTENANCE VIA QUANTUM INTERNET BY THE INSTITUTE FOR NATIONAL SECURITY IN MOSCOW

November 15, 2014



Matrix City © Irene Caesar

In the case of QUANTUM INTERNET, you send your information REMOTELY and WIRELESSLY. At the Institute, the laser reads the feedback from your wave matrix in real time, using your digitised wave matrix on record at the Institute.

According to the holographic principle, the universe is holographic, meaning that it is entirely in its every matrix part. The holographic principle has three important implications:

The first implication of the holographic principle postulates the UNIQUENESS of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then, every matrix point is not simply different from any other matrix point, but is unique.

The second implication of the holographic principle postulates the NON-LOCALITY of every wave matrix. If the universe is entirely in its every matrix point, then every wave matrix is simultaneously present in the infinite number of dimensions via its tokens. Though there are infinitely many tokens of the same non-local wave matrix, all of them constitute one integrated SYSTEMATIC WHOLE.

The non-local holographic nature of wave matrices also means that the wave matrix has the infinite set of waves, particles and fields within its TORUS — from infinitely micro to infinitely macro dimensions. It is impossible to talk of each individual wave matrix as “a specific frequency”. And it is impossible to postulate any “medium” of its existence, like “scalar wave”, “aether”, “Higgs / boson field”, “torsions”, “leptons”, etc. There is no specific medium for transferring the information.

The third implication of the holographic principle postulates that there is the QUANTUM ENTANGLEMENT in the form of the instantaneous transmission of information between all the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix. The signal that records and transmits the ENTANGLED INFORMATION between different wave matrices or between the tokens of the same non-local wave matrix has specific nature. It is HOLOGRAPHIC. Only lasers can record and transmit holographic signal, based upon the principles of the polarised refraction holography (described in terms of geometrical optics). Thus, the principle of recording and transmitting the MATRIX SIGNAL is structural, and not medium-based.

Thus, it is possible to remotely and instantaneously transfer some wave information to a man via the entanglement between his body (at one location) and his photograph (at another location), as two tokens of his non-local wave matrix.

For example, it is possible to remotely lower blood sugar in a diabetic man via scanning his photograph with the laser ray, which is passing through insulin before reaching the photograph.

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. from her book "WAVE PHARMACEUTICALS" in co-authorship with Steve Schwartz, MD (2014)

<http://www.wavegenome.com>

<http://thematrixcity.com/structure-of-the-matrix-city-english.html>

WELLENGENETISCHER HEILUNGSCODE seminar by Dr. Irene Caesar in Germany:

21. November 2014, Freitag, 18 – ca. 21 Uhr

<http://www.orania-zentrum.de/index.php/abendveranstaltungen/infoabend-wellengenetischerheilungscodel>

<http://www.orania-zentrum.de/index.php/seminare/seminar-wellengenetische-heilungscodel>

Übermensch

The ***Übermensch*** (German for "Beyond-Man", "Superman", "Overman", "Superhuman", "Hyperman", "Hyperhuman"; German pronunciation: [ˈʏːbɐmɛnʃ]) is a concept in the philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. In his 1883 book *Thus Spoke Zarathustra* (German: *Also sprach Zarathustra*), Nietzsche has his character Zarathustra posit the Übermensch as a goal for humanity to set for itself. It is a work of philosophical allegory, with a structural similarity to the Gathas of Zoroaster/Zarathustra.

Contents

In English

This-worldliness

Death of God and the creation of new values

As a goal

Re-embodiment of amoral aristocratic values

Relation to the eternal recurrence

Nazism

Anarchism

In popular culture

See also

References

External links

In English

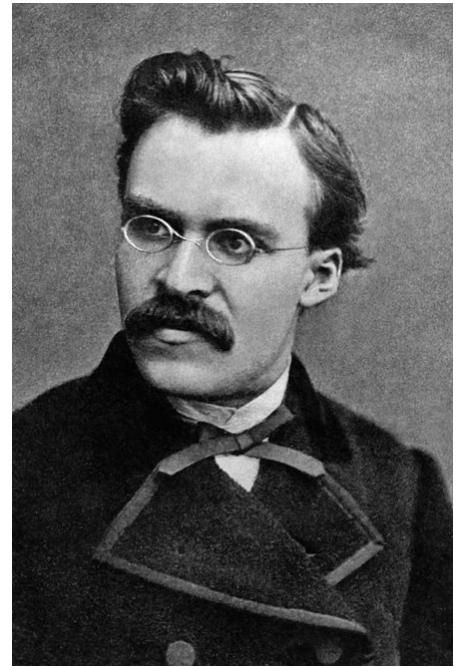
The first translation of *Thus Spoke Zarathustra* into English was published in 1896. In that translation, by Alexander Tille, Übermensch was translated as "Beyond-Man". In the Thomas Common translation, published in 1909, however, *Übermensch* was rendered as "Superman". Common was anticipated in this by George Bernard Shaw, who had done the same in his 1903 stage play *Man and Superman*. Walter Kaufmann lambasted this translation in the 1950s for two reasons: first, its near or total failure to capture the nuance of the German word *über* (while the Latin prefix super- means above or beyond, the English use of the prefix or its use as an adjective has altered the meaning); and second, a rationale which Fredric Wertham railed against even more vehemently in *Seduction of the Innocent*, for promoting identification by children with the comic-book character Superman (whom Wertham described as "un-American and fascist"). The preference of Kaufmann and others is to translate Übermensch as "overman". Scholars continue to employ both terms, some simply opting to reproduce the German word.^{[1][2]}

The German prefix *über* can have connotations of superiority, transcendence, excessiveness, or intensity, depending on the words to which it is attached.^[3] *Mensch* refers to a member of the human species, rather than to a male specifically. The adjective *übermenschlich* means super-human, in the sense of beyond human strength or out of proportion to humanity.^[4]

This-worldliness

Nietzsche introduces the concept of the Übermensch in contrast to his understanding of the other-worldliness of Christianity: Zarathustra proclaims the Übermensch to be the meaning of the earth and admonishes his audience to ignore those who promise other-worldly hopes in order to draw them away from the earth.^{[5][6]} The turn away from the earth is prompted, he says, by a dissatisfaction with life—a dissatisfaction that causes one to create another world in which those who made one unhappy in this life are tormented. The Übermensch is not driven into other worlds away from this one.

Zarathustra declares that the Christian escape from this world also required the invention of an eternal soul which would be separate from the body and survive the body's death. Part of other-worldliness, then, was the abnegation and mortification of the body, or asceticism. Zarathustra further links the Übermensch to the body and to interpreting the soul as simply an aspect of the body.



Friedrich Nietzsche in 1869.

Death of God and the creation of new values

Zarathustra ties the Übermensch to the death of God. While this God was the ultimate expression of other-worldly values and the instincts that gave birth to those values, belief in that God nevertheless did give meaning to life for a time. 'God is dead' means that the idea of God can no longer provide values. With the sole source of values no longer capable of providing those values, there is a real chance of nihilism prevailing.

Zarathustra presents the Übermensch as the creator of new values. In this way, it appears as a solution to the problem of the death of God and nihilism. If the Übermensch acts to create new values within the moral vacuum of nihilism, there is nothing that this creative act would not justify. Alternatively, in the absence of this creation, there are no grounds upon which to criticize or justify any action, including the particular values created and the means by which they are promulgated.

In order to avoid a relapse into Platonic idealism or asceticism, the creation of these new values cannot be motivated by the same instincts that gave birth to those tables of values. Instead, they must be motivated by a love of this world and of life. Whereas Nietzsche diagnosed the Christian value system as a reaction against life and hence destructive in a sense, the new values which the Übermensch will be responsible for will be life-affirming and creative (see Nietzschean affirmation).

As a goal

Zarathustra first announces the Übermensch as a goal humanity can set for itself. All human life would be given meaning by how it advanced a new generation of human beings. The aspiration of a woman would be to give birth to an Übermensch, for example; her relationships with men would be judged by this standard.^[7]

Zarathustra contrasts the Übermensch with the last man of egalitarian modernity, an alternative goal which humanity might set for itself. The last man appears only in *Thus Spoke Zarathustra*, and is presented as a condition that would render the creation of the Übermensch impossible.

According to Rüdiger Safranski, some commentators associate the Übermensch with a program of eugenics.^[8] This is most pronounced when considered in the aspect of a goal that humanity sets for itself. The reduction of all psychology to physiology implies, to some, that human beings can be bred for cultural traits. This interpretation of Nietzsche's doctrine focuses more on the future of humanity than on a single cataclysmic individual. There is no consensus regarding how this aspect of the Übermensch relates to the creation of new values.

Re-embodiment of amoral aristocratic values

For Rüdiger Safranski, the Übermensch represents a higher biological type reached through artificial selection and at the same time is also an ideal for anyone who is creative and strong enough to master the whole spectrum of human potential, good and "evil", to become an "artist-tyrant". In *Ecce Homo*, Nietzsche vehemently denied any idealistic, democratic or humanitarian interpretation of the Übermensch: "The word Übermensch [designates] a type of supreme achievement, as opposed to 'modern' men, 'good' men, Christians, and other nihilists ... When I whispered into the ears of some people that they were better off looking for a Cesare Borgia than a Parsifal, they did not believe their ears."^[9] Safranski argues that the combination of ruthless warrior pride and artistic brilliance that defined the Italian Renaissance embodied the sense of the Übermensch for Nietzsche. According to Safranski, Nietzsche intended the ultra-aristocratic figure of the Übermensch to serve as a Machiavellian bogeyman of the modern Western middle class and its pseudo-Christian egalitarian value system.^[10]

Relation to the eternal recurrence

The Übermensch shares a place of prominence in *Thus Spoke Zarathustra* with another of Nietzsche's key concepts: the eternal recurrence of the same. Several interpretations for this fact have been offered.

Laurence Lampert suggests that the eternal recurrence replaces the Übermensch as the object of serious aspiration.^[11] This is in part due to the fact that even the Übermensch can appear like an other-worldly hope. The Übermensch lies in the future — no historical figures have ever been Übermenschen — and so still represents a sort of eschatological redemption in some future time.

Stanley Rosen, on the other hand, suggests that the doctrine of eternal return is an esoteric ruse meant to save the concept of the Übermensch from the charge of Idealism.^[12] Rather than positing an as-yet unexperienced perfection, Nietzsche would be the prophet of something that has occurred a countless number of times in the past.

Others maintain that willing the eternal recurrence of the same is a necessary step if the Übermensch is to create new values, untainted by the spirit of gravity or asceticism. Values involve a rank-ordering of things, and so are inseparable from approval and disapproval; yet it was dissatisfaction that prompted men to seek refuge in other-worldliness and embrace other-worldly values. Therefore, it could seem that the Übermensch, in being devoted to any values at all, would necessarily fail to create values that did not share some bit of asceticism. Willing the eternal recurrence is presented as accepting the existence of the low while still recognizing it as the low, and thus as overcoming the spirit of gravity or asceticism.

Still others suggest that one must have the strength of the Übermensch in order to will the eternal recurrence of the same; that is, only the Übermensch will have the strength to fully accept all of his past life, including his failures and misdeeds, and to truly will their eternal return. This action nearly kills Zarathustra, for example, and most human beings cannot avoid other-worldliness because they really are sick, not because of any choice they made.

Nazism

The term *Übermensch* was utilized frequently by Hitler and the Nazi regime to describe their idea of a biologically superior Aryan or Germanic master race;^[13] a form of Nietzsche's *Übermensch* became a philosophical foundation for the National Socialist ideas. Their conception of the *Übermensch*, however, was racial in nature.^{[14][15]} The Nazi notion of the master race also spawned the idea of "inferior humans" (*Untermenschen*) which could be dominated and enslaved; this term does not originate with Nietzsche. Nietzsche himself was critical of both antisemitism and German nationalism. In his final years, Nietzsche began to believe that he was in fact Polish, not German, and was quoted as saying, "I am a pure-blooded Polish nobleman, without a single drop of bad blood, certainly not German blood".^[16] In defiance of these doctrines, he claimed that he and Germany were great only because of "Polish blood in their veins",^[17] and that he would be "having all anti-semites shot" as an answer to his stance on anti-semitism. Although the term has been associated with the Nazis, Nietzsche was dead long before Hitler's reign. It was Nietzsche's sister Elisabeth Förster-Nietzsche who actually first played a part in manipulating her brother's words to accommodate the worldview of herself and her husband, Bernhard Förster, a prominent German nationalist and antisemite.^[18] In order to support his beliefs he set up the *Deutscher Volksverein* (German People's League) in 1881 with Max Liebermann von Sonnenberg.^[19]

Anarchism

The thought of Nietzsche had an important influence in anarchist authors (see Anarchism and Friedrich Nietzsche). Spencer Sunshine writes that "There were many things that drew anarchists to Nietzsche: his hatred of the state; his disgust for the mindless social behavior of 'herds'; his anti-Christianity; his distrust of the effect of both the market and the State on cultural production; his desire for an 'overman' — that is, for a new human who was to be neither master nor slave; his praise of the ecstatic and creative self, with the artist as his prototype, who could say, 'Yes' to the self-creation of a new world on the basis of nothing; and his forwarding of the 'transvaluation of values' as source of change, as opposed to a Marxist conception of class struggle and the dialectic of a linear history."^[20] The influential American anarchist Emma Goldman in her famous collection of essays *Anarchism and Other Essays* in the preface passionately defends both Nietzsche and Max Stirner from attacks within anarchism when she says "The most disheartening tendency common among readers is to tear out one sentence from a work, as a criterion of the writer's ideas or personality. Friedrich Nietzsche, for instance, is decried as a hater of the weak because he believed in the *Übermensch*. It does not occur to the shallow interpreters of that giant mind that this vision of the *Übermensch* also called for a state of society which will not give birth to a race of weaklings and slaves."^[21]

Sunshine says that the "Spanish anarchists also mixed their class politics with Nietzschean inspiration." Murray Bookchin, in *The Spanish Anarchists*, describes prominent CNT–FAI member Salvador Seguí as "an admirer of Nietzschean individualism, of the *superhombre* to whom 'all is permitted'." Bookchin, in his 1973 introduction to Sam Dolgoff's *The Anarchist Collectives*, even describes the reconstruction of society by the workers as a Nietzschean project. Bookchin says that "workers must see themselves as human beings, not as class beings; as creative personalities, not as 'proletarians,' as self-affirming individuals, not as 'masses'. . . (the) economic component must be humanized precisely by bringing an 'affinity of friendship' to the work process, by diminishing the role of onerous work in the lives of producers, indeed by a total 'transvaluation of values' (to use Nietzsche's phrase) as it applies to production and consumption as well as social and personal life."^[20]

In popular culture

- The comic-book hero Superman, when Jerome "Jerry" Siegel first created him, was originally a villain modeled on Nietzsche's idea (see "The Reign of the Superman"). He was re-invented as a hero by his eventual designer, Joseph "Joe" Shuster, after which he bore little resemblance to the previous character. However, Superman does find an adversary in the mold of the Nietzschean *Übermensch* in the recurring arch-villain Lex Luthor, his greatest enemy on Earth. Luthor is preceded, even, by a supervillain resembling Siegel's original concept for Superman bearing the synonymous name of 'Ultra-Humanite'. A direct reference to the term occurs in the episode "Double Trouble" of the TV series *Adventures of Superman*, in which a German-speaking character calls the title character "*verfluchter*

Übermensch ("cursed Superman").^[22] In the tenth season of the show *Smallville*, an alternate Lionel Luthor refers to Clark as the "Übermensch". Overman is an alternate version of Superman, from Earth-10, an Earth where the Axis Powers won World War II.^[23]

- Jack London dedicated his novels *The Sea-Wolf* and *Martin Eden* to criticizing Nietzsche's concept of the Übermensch and his radical individualism,^[24] which London considered to be selfish and egoistic.
- George Bernard Shaw's 1903 play *Man and Superman* is a reference to the archetype; its main character considers himself an untameable revolutionary, above the normal concerns of humanity.
- James Joyce utilizes the *Übermensch* in the first chapter of his novel *Ulysses*. Joyce makes Buck Mulligan say it:^[25] "—My twelfth rib is gone, he cried. I'm the *Uebermensch*. Toothless Kinch and I, the supermen."
- In *The Power*, a 1956 book by Frank M. Robinson, the villain consciously models himself upon Nietzsche's Übermensch, and a quotation from Nietzsche serves as the book's motto.
- In real life, Leopold and Loeb committed murder in 1924 partly out of a superficially Übermensch-like conception of themselves.^[26] Their story has been dramatized many times, including in the Alfred Hitchcock film *Rope*, the 1959 film *Compulsion* based on Meyer Levin's novel, the 1994 film *Swoon*, the 2002 film *Murder by Numbers*, and the 2005 Off-Broadway musical *Thrill Me: The Leopold and Loeb Story*.
- A character in the show *Dollhouse* (Season 1, Episode 12; titled "Omega") references Übermensch in relation to Nietzsche when trying to describe a person that had the memories, skills, and intelligence of dozens of people uploaded into their (single) mind by means of futuristic technology.
- The Medic character in the video game *Team Fortress 2* will sometimes chant "I am the Übermensch!" for one of his "Cheers" voice commands.
- In the Disney TV Cartoon, Pepper Ann, in an episode titled "Effie Shrugged", Effie, a physically imposing bully teaches Pepper Ann some basic information on Übermensch.
- David Bowie's song titled "The Supermen", from his 1970 album *The Man Who Sold the World*, was inspired by the work of Nietzsche. Bowie later said "I was still going through the thing when I was pretending that I understood Nietzsche... And I had tried to translate it into my own terms to understand it so 'Supermen' came out of that."^[27]

See also

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ▪ <u>Great Man theory</u> | ▪ <u>New Soviet man</u> | ▪ <u>Randian hero</u> |
| ▪ <u>Junzi</u> | ▪ <u>Notes from Underground</u> | ▪ <u>Strange Life of Ivan Osokin</u> |
| ▪ <u>Knight of faith</u> | ▪ <u>Philosopher-King</u> | ▪ <u>Transhumanism</u> |
| ▪ <u>Last man</u> | ▪ <u>Posthuman</u> | ▪ <u>Supermind (Integral yoga)</u> |
| ▪ <u>New Man (utopian concept)</u> | ▪ <u>Metabolic supermice</u> | |

References

Notes

- Lampert, Laurence (1986). *Nietzsche's Teaching*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Rosen, Stanley (1995). *The Mask of Enlightenment*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Duden Deutsches Universal Wörterbuch A–Z*, s.v. über-.
- Übermenschlich. PONS.eu Online Dictionary. Retrieved from <http://en.pons.eu/german-english/%C3%BCbermenschlich>.
- Hollingdale, R. J. (1961), page 44 - English translation of Zarathustra's prologue; "I love those who do not first seek beyond the stars for reasons to go down and to be sacrifices: but who sacrifice themselves to the earth, that the earth may one day belong to the Superman"
- Nietzsche, F. (1885) - p4, Original publication in German - "Ich liebe die, welche nicht erst hinter den Sternen einen Grund suchen, unterzugehen und Opfer zu sein: sondern die sich der Erde opfern, dass die Erde einst des Übermenschen werde."
- Thus Spoke Zarathustra*, I.18; Lampert, *Nietzsche's*; Rosen, *Mask of Enlightenment*, 118.
- Safranski, *Nietzsche*, 262-64, 266-68.
- Nietzsche, *Ecce Homo*, Why I Write Such Good Books, §1)

10. Safranski, *Nietzsche*, 365
11. Lampert, *Nietzsche's Teaching*.
12. Rosen, *The Mask of Enlightenment*.
13. Alexander, Jeffrey (2011). *A Contemporary Introduction to Sociology* (2nd ed.). Paradigm. ISBN 978-1-61205-029-4.
14. "Nietzsche inspired Hitler and other killers - Page 7" (http://www.trutv.com/library/crime/notorious_murders/famous/nietzsche_crimes/7.html), Court TV Crime Library
15. <http://econ161.berkeley.edu/tceh/Nietzsche.html>
16. Friedrich Nietzsche, "Ecce Homo: How One Becomes What One Is" [1] (https://books.google.com/books/about/Ecce_Homo.html?id=tVL-Dmg6TIUC)
17. Henry Louis Mencken, "The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche", T. Fisher Unwin, 1908, reprinted by University of Michigan 2006, pg. 6, [2] (https://books.google.com/books?id=nnEOAAAAIAAJ&pg=PA6&as_brr=3)
18. Hannu Salmi (1994). "Die Sucht nach dem germanischen Ideal" (<http://users.utu.fi/hansalmi/forster.html>) (in German). Also published in *Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft* 6/1994, pp. 485-496
19. Karl Dietrich Bracher, *The German Dictatorship*, 1970, pp. 59-60
20. Spencer Sunshine, "Nietzsche and the Anarchists" (<http://radicalarchives.org/2010/05/18/nietzsche-and-the-anarchists/>)
21. (http://theanarchistlibrary.org/HTML/Emma_Goldman__Anarchism_and_Other_Essays.html)Anarchism and Other Essays by Emma Goldman
22. Grossman, Gary (1976). *Superman: Serial to Cereal*. New York: Popular Library. p. 67. ISBN 0445040548.
23. Grant Morrison (w), Doug Mahnke (p), Christian Alamy, Rodney Ramos, Tom Nguyen, Walden Wong (i). *Final Crisis: Superman Beyond* 1 (October 2008), DC Comics
24. Bridgwater, Patrick (1972). *Nietzsche in Anglosaxony: A Study of Nietzsche's Impact on English and American Literature*. Leicester: Leicester University Press. p. 169. ISBN 0718511042.
25. Joyce, James (1922). *Ulysses*. Shakespeare & Co. ISBN 0-679-72276-9.
26. "Nietzsche inspired Hitler and other killers" (http://www.crimelibrary.com/notorious_murders/famous/nietzsche_crimes/index.html), Court TV Crime Library
27. David Buckley (1999). *Strange Fascination - David Bowie: The Definitive Story*: p.267

Bibliography

- Knoll, Manuel (2014) "The Übermensch as Social and Political Task: A Study in the Continuity of Nietzsche's Political Thought", in: Knoll, Manuel and Stocker, Barry (eds.) (2014) *Nietzsche as Political Philosopher*, Berlin/Boston, pp. 239–266.
- Lampert, Laurence (1986) *Nietzsche's Teaching: An Interpretation of Thus Spoke Zarathustra*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Nietzsche, Friedrich (1885) *Thus Spoke Zarathustra*
- Nietzsche, Friedrich; Hollingdale, R. J. and Rieu, E.V. (eds.) (1961_ *Thus Spoke Zarathustra* Penguin Classics: Penguin Publishing (Originally published 1885)
- Rosen, Stanley (1995) *The Mask of Enlightenment: Nietzsche's Zarathustra*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Safranski, Rudiger (2002) *Nietzsche: A Philosophical Biography*. Translated by Shelley Frisch. New York: W.W. Norton & Co.
- Wilson, Colin (1981) *The Outsider*. Los Angeles: J.P. Tarcher.

External links

- Martin Heidegger and Nietzsche's Overman: Aphorisms on the Attack (<http://www.freewebs.com/m3smg2/HeideggerOverman.htm>)
- Human Superhuman (https://groups.yahoo.com/group/human_superhuman/) Yahoo! Group dedicated to Nietzsche's Overman.
- Searchable database of Nietzsche Quotes (<http://www.nietzsche-quotes.com>)

- An academic exchange concerning the relationship between Nietzsche and transhumanism (<http://ieet.org/index.php/IEET/more/pellissier20120423>)
-

Retrieved from "<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Übermensch&oldid=821725096>"

This page was last edited on 22 January 2018, at 07:03.

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the [Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#). Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the [Wikimedia Foundation, Inc.](#), a non-profit organization.



TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION
IS NOW
JOIN US IN BUILDING
WAVE MATRIX OF THE FUTURE



[HOME / ГЛАВНАЯ \(/\)](#)

[SERVICES / УСЛУГИ \(/SERVICES--105910571051105910431048.HTML\)](#)

[PRODUCTS / ТОВАРЫ \(/PRODUCTS--105810541042104010561067.HTML\)](#)

[CONTACT / КОНТАКТ \(/CONTACT--1050105410531058104010501058.HTML\)](#)

PRICES



[\(/tesla-generator.html\)](#)

Ordering your **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** ([/tesla-generator.html](#)), **REMOTE REJUVENATION SERVICE** ([/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html](#)), **E-VIAGRA** ([/tesla-generator.html](#)) and **I-VIAGRA** ([/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html](#)), **TESLA BIOACTIVE WATER** ([http://www.wavegenome.com/order-bioactive-water.html](#)), **VISIT TO OUR CLINICS IN MOSCOW OR SIBERIA** ([http://www.wavegenome.com/visit-our-clinic-for-cure-and-rejuvenation.html](#)), and **CONSULTATION** ([http://www.wavegenome.com/ask-our-maven.html](#)) means you accept the conditions of the Client Consent Form. ([/client-consent.html](#)) All Bank fees for payments are paid by the clients.



[\(/mini-tesla-generator-faq.html\)](#)

READ INFORMATION

LEAFLET FOR THE

(/information-leaflet-for-mini-tesla-generator.html)

MINI-TESLA GENERATOR

(/information-leaflet-for-mini-tesla-generator.html)



[\(/quantum-rejuvenation-clinic-om---english.html\)](#)



MODELS OF MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR

[\(/tesla-generator.html\)](#)

(1) BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice less layers of the chip than our other models; (b) has either the **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram of a healthy human in the chip, being encoded via laser onto the chip on nano level; (c) **BASIC TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** has both sides of the casing for the chip made of Real Solid Pearl; (d) **BASIC-X TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** has one side of the casing for the chip made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes "TWO-CHIPS IN ONE" solution.

GENERIC BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$856

INDIVIDUAL BASIC MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1179

INDIVIDUAL BASIC-X MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR - \$1534

(2) SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**; (b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram; (c) Both sides of the casing for the chip are made of Real Solid Pearl.

GENERIC SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1179



[\(/tesla-water.html\)](#)



ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR is the ultimate protection against psychotronic and genetic warfare.

ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR ([/ultimate-mini-](#)

**INDIVIDUAL SUPER MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1768****(3) ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (chip)**

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**; (b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram; (c) One side of the casing for the chip is made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing is made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

GENERIC ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$1768**INDIVIDUAL ULTRA MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2358****(4) MATRIX TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (chip)**

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(c) Both sides of the casing for the chip are made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)**. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

GENERIC MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2122**INDIVIDUAL MATRIX MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2947****(4) ULTIMATE (/ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) MINI-TESLA GENERATOR (/ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) (chip)**

(a) has twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**; (b) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram; (c) One side of the casing for the chip is made of Real Solid Pearl, and another side of casing is made of 3D printing plastic, encoded with the RNA **E-DRUG (BIOELECTRONIC DRUG / DIGITIZED BIOHOLOGRAM)** for the ultimate protection against psychotronic and genetic warfare. This makes **"TWO-CHIPS IN ONE"** solution.

GENERIC ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2358**INDIVIDUAL ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$2712 (promotional price)**

WAVE GENOME TESLA GLASSES are not "glasses" per se, but the Quantum Biocomputer. TESLA GLASSES improve eye sight guaranteed, and treat internal organs via Polarized Bioholography.

(5) SECOND-BIRTH TESLA PSI-GENERATOR (/second-birth-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) (chip)

(a) chip is encoded by laser on nano level with the most valuable bioholographic information on the global market: **EMBRYONIC STEM CELL**;

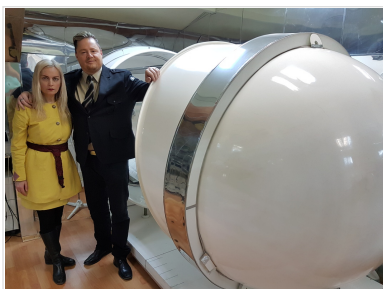
(b) has a new technology of encoding the chip by the newly invented laser (patented);

(c) layers of the chip are made of a new material of organic nature more advanced than our other chips;

(d) its efficacy is proven by the clinical trials at the Medical Clinic of the Moscow Bauman Russian State Technical University, the most important Science University in Russia, of MIT level. twice as more layers of the chip than the **BASIC MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**.

(e) has either **GENERIC** or **INDIVIDUAL** biohologram.

(f) provides the ultimate modulation for the scalar wave diffraction grating for the most precise focus / zero center of the biohologram (aka 'wave crystal') in the process of rejuvenation.

GENERIC SECOND-BIRTH MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$3000**INDIVIDUAL SECOND-BIRTH MINI-TESLA GENERATOR - \$3500**

Irene Caesar, Ph.D., Founder, Owner and President of WAVE GENOME with Magnus Olsson, distributor of WAVE GENOME products.



tesla-psi-generator.html) IS BASED UPON IMPORTANT DISCOVERY BY DR. IRENE CAESAR REGARDING THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING / REFRACTION MECHANISM FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION

ULTIMATE MINI-TESLA psi-generator (/ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html) has the digitized biohologram of RNA encoded into the casing. RNA is a single-stranded spiral antennae, and it is RNA which sends and receives wave information. While DNA is a double-stranded structure which neutralizes every external linear signal in the standing / scalar / zero wave (reflects every wave upon itself, so that the peak of the forward-going wave is neutralized by the trough of the same wave when it is reflected upon itself and backward-going). Thus, DNA is protected by its very structure. while RNA is vulnerable due to its very structure. Protection against Psychotronic and Generic warfare does essentially consist in tuning RNA, making our chromosomes center and focus our own unique generic information during cell division.

To read about the **ULTIMATE TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** click here (/ultimate-mini-tesla-psi-generator.html).



TESLA GLASSES (/order-tesla-glasses.html)

TESLA GLASSES for restoration of eye sight, and treatment of physiological systems and bodily organs via Polarized Bioholography of Eye Crystal and iris. Can be used by all members of the family. Hit of sales - **\$1090**

TESLA SELENIUM (/order-tesla-selenium.html)

TESLA SELENIUM MAXI is 60 pills a bottle/pack, each pill is 70 µg of Organic Two-Valent Selenium. **PROMOTIONAL PRICE:**

3 PACKS FOR \$210

5 PACKS FOR \$300

10 PACKS FOR \$500

TESLA SELENIUM PRO is 60 pills a bottle/pack, each pill is 25.0 µg of Organic Two-Valent Selenium, 100 µg of Organic Germanium, and 5.0 mg of Organic Zinc. **PROMOTIONAL PRICE:**

3 PACKS FOR \$240

5 PACKS FOR \$350

10 PACKS FOR \$600



TREATMENTS AT THE CLINIC (/quantum-clinic.html)

TREATMENT AT OUR CLINICS (/quantum-clinic.html) is priced on the individual basis. We help with travel, lodging, escort and interpreting services at extra cost according to regular Russian rates, for example, interpreter is usually billed \$177 for the first hour of translation / escort (or below one hour) with \$59 for every next hour (regular 8 hours working day); while for working days with overtime (over 8 hours regular working day), client is billed at \$177 for the first hour, and \$94 for every next hour. We accept only our own interpreters. Clinics are **RUSSIAN CLINICS**. **WAVE GENOME** does NOT own any of these clinics, but offer **VISITATION** programs for getting treatments at Russian clinics.

PRIVACY POLICY
(/privacy-policy.html)

SHIPPING POLICY (/shipping--
warranty.html)

RETURN POLICY (/return-
policy.html)

TERMS OF SERVICE (/terms-of-
service.html)

FDA DISCLAIMER: Content on this site is for reference purposes and is not a substitute for advice from a licensed health-care professional. You should not rely solely on this content, and wave genome.com assumes no liability for inaccuracies. Always read directions before using a product. Statements regarding products and services have not been evaluated by the FDA, and these products and services are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease or condition.

Payment in full is due ahead of services. No refunds and returns.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: Text, graphics, and HTML code on wavegenome.com belong to Irene Caesar, Ph.D., their sole author, and are protected by US and International Copyright Laws, and may not be copied, reprinted, published, translated, hosted, or otherwise distributed by any means without explicit permission from Irene Caesar, Ph.D., and in violation of the International Laws for citing references. Any citation of the wavegenome.com website should be accompanied with the proper reference to Irene Caesar, Ph.D. Any citation exceeding the length, permissible for the reference length by the International Copyright Law, will be considered to be a violation of the International Copyright Law.

© IRENE CAESAR, PH.D., FOUNDER AND SOLE OWNER OF WAVEGENOME 2010-2017 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



www.wavegenome.com



www.heavenlyharmony.co.za



www.organiseafrica.com



www.rejuvenatingcentre.co.za

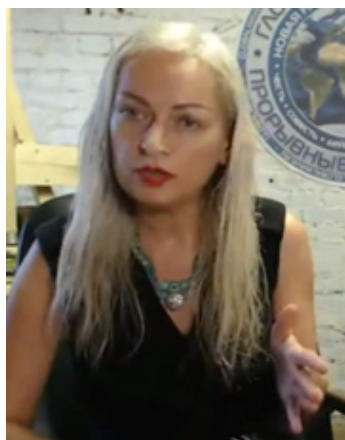
IRENE CAESAR, PH.D.

REMOTE MANAGEMENT OF BIOSYSTEMS BASED UPON THE SHAPE OF CHROMOSOMES AS DIFFRACTION GRATING FOR FOCUSING GENETIC INFORMATION



Weekend Seminar - October 1-2, 2016

**Jane Mackenzie's Rejuvenating Centre
Johannesburg**



We are proud to present Irene Caesar, Ph.D., extraordinary researcher, President, Founder and Sole Owner of Wave Genome (founded 2010) who created “phenomenal new theory” of genetics that perfectly explains Autism and other degenerative diseases (Dr. Jay Dubinsky, co-owner of EGG PHARMA) via the application of Geometrical Optics to Chromosomes.

Dr. Irene Caesar is an Exclusive Sales and Marketing Representative of the Institute for National Security in the field of Quantum Leap technologies applied to health and rejuvenation, Co-founder of the Matrix City Consortium (2012) with the Institute for National Security in Moscow for building self-sufficient cities with the help of Russian Quantum Leap technologies, Co-founder of Quantum Biointernet via the remote laser signal (2013) with the Krasnoyarsk Scientific Group, and Colonel of the Irkutsk Cossack Military. Dr. Irene Caesar was awarded the Medal for Service to Russia (2015).

In her July 23, 2016 lecture at the International Symposium of the Thonburi University in Bangkok, Thailand, Dr. Irene Caesar said: "We are standing at the greatest turning point in the history of humankind, called Quantum Leap. Quantum Leap technologies allow us remote management of biosystems, climate and geophysical processes and unlimited access to energy and resources – the systems' management superior to Global Artificial Intellect." Quantum Leap gives us cure of "incurable diseases" and radical rejuvenation, so that enhanced man in enhanced environment can live enhanced life of any life span he chooses.

Dr Irene Caesar will be giving her Seminar at Jane Mackenzie's (MBA, B Pharm) Rejuvenating Centre in Johannesburg, with the assistance of Georg Ritschl, Wave Genome's Exclusive Representative in the South African Republic. Jane Mackenzie is Wave Genome's partner, and a leading Rejuvenation Practitioner focusing on epigenetics, nutrigenomics and homotoxicology. Georg Ritschl is the owner of Organise Africa, and a leading producer of Orgonite on the global market.

Dr Irene Caesar is bringing to the South African Republic the World Leading Russian Rejuvenation technology, still classified in the West. Wave Genome technology was created for the first persons in the State, military commanders, diplomats, Special Forces and Olympic Team.

Wave Genome offers:

(1) **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**

MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR consists of two parts: (a) Chip (in casing) structured by laser on nanolevel with client's biohologram recorded by laser from client's childhood photograph; for the **ULTRA MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR**, the casing itself is structured by laser on nanolevel with the biohologram of the immune system rejuvenation **E-DRUG** (electronic drug); (b) flash drive with the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY** (software) consisting of the digitized bioholograms of all essential bodily organs and physiological systems. Both of these components are not available elsewhere on the global market. **MINI-TESLA PSI-GENERATOR** is a certified protection against V2K (Voice to Skull), and all other kinds of psychotronic weapons, and harmful radiation. THERE ARE NO ANALOGUES ON THE GLOBAL MARKET, or devices that provide actual protection.

(2) **AURA PSI-GENERATOR**

AURA PSI-GENERATOR is a large-size device for radical rejuvenation and enhancement of physical, mental and psychic abilities. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** comes with revolutionary diagnostics, not available elsewhere, which detects all malfunctions in your body, inaccessible for any conventional diagnostics, via using formerly super secret military technology, which was created by Soviet scientists for detecting enemy in the outer space. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** has the complete **DIGITAL PHARMACY**, consisting of digitized bioholograms for every essential bodily organ and physiological system, e.g., immune system, endocrine system, etc. For example, complete rejuvenation for clients with diabetes type two takes 10 sessions. Each session is about 2 hours. **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** detects whether a person got any implants, including Nanobots (computers of the molecular size), or whether a person is under Psychotronic attack. After detection, **AURA PSI-GENERATOR** destroys microchips of any kind and protects the client from the Psychotronic or Psychic attack.

Text on the Quantum Leap Technology of Laser Polarized Holography by Wave Genome:

© Irene Caesar, Ph.D. 2016 www.wavegenome.com / mail@wavegenome.com

Jane Mackenzie, MBA B Pharm

Wave Genome's Partner

www.janemackenzie.co.za / info@janemackenzie.co.za

Georg Ritschl

Wave Genome's ZAR Representative

<https://www.orgoniseafrica.com> / orgonisehelpdesk@gmail.com

BOOKING: www.janemackenzie.co.za

Irene Caesar, Ph.D. (born 1963, Russia), is a Russian-American philosopher and conceptual artist who first used psychotronics in art via encoding her portrait with the wave matrix of her Manifesto Man-Sun via lasers of the Institute for National Security in Moscow; Colonel of the International Irkutsk Cossack/Kazak Military; Ataman of the Cossack/Kazak Embassy in the US, awarded the Medal "For Faith and Service to Russia" (January 2015); President at Wave Genome (from 2010); co-founder of the Kazak-TV (cassak.tv) Information Agency (2015); co-founder of the Consortium "Matrix City" with the Institute for National Security in Moscow (July 2012) for building self-sufficient cities as unified information-wave matrices with application of information-wave technology of the Quantum Leap for the remote control over biosystems, climate and geophysical processes, and quantum laser-based genetic engineering; founder of the Society for Protecting Negroid Israel (2014); author of the theory and project of "Quantum Biointernet" for the remote laser control over biosystems (July 2013).

How to Build Matrix City



The problem with digital insulin seemed to be the fact that digital insulin meant cure. People get cured from diabetes, even type 1. This takes a sick person off the insulin market, and, as a result, the insulin producer loses money. If the technology produces mass healing, the insulin producer would sooner or later get bankrupt. But this is a major misunderstanding of the information-wave technology. This technology is in fact a subscription, rather than simply a cure. You get your own personal matrix in digital form, recorded onto the MINI-TESLA generator. Then, you connect your personal generator every week to the information-wave center, which corrects (tunes) your personal wave matrix, and combines it with digital drugs if needed.

Russian scientists are serving farms with lasers and generators already for many years for the sake of manifold increasing the crop yield. They do not sell generators - they sell only the service.

The same can be done by Big Pharma, after it switches from the analog to the digital. This model of "subscription" or "contract" will involve much more people into the information-wave system than it is now involved by Big Pharma.

Young people can get the service for enhancing their mental and physical abilities. It is possible to enhance sexual performance, and take vitamins and other supplements in the information-wave form.

I believe that in one generation, everybody will be using this technology in every aspect of life. Those who will accept this technology will get a chance to live for 200 years and longer. In 10 years from now, "getting one's maintenance via information-wave technology" will be like brushing one's teeth every morning.

WHAT ABOUT CHIPPING?

I believe that information-wave technology has nothing to do with chipping the population. Chipping the population is the AI paradigm, when the choice is alienated, and the holographic principle is violated. The AI cannot in principle perfect human wave matrices or create a superman (Übermensch), who will be more perfect than humans. Human matrices are "uncreated", non-local, that is-eternal, indivisible, and infinite, while AI is "artificial", limited, divisible, and finite in virtue of definition. AI can in principle only assist in having healthier children.

That is why psi-generators should not be in-built in the human body, but only added to it as a kind of amulets of the psychotronic era. Man is himself a powerful and most perfect generator. Having audacity of installing into a human a generator that is supposed to "control" or "rule" the human is laughable.

I will give you an example so that you understand what I mean. There are clearly two paradigms of Übermensch right now. The first one is a NATO "transformer", stuffed with nanobots, who is a paradigm of cut-and-paste genetic engineering on the bio-chemical-cyber level. The other paradigm is Russian paradigm of non-contact combat. We can enhance a

Russian soldier from Special forces with psi-generators, as, in fact, Dr. Diashev does, but we cannot substitute a generator or chip for his mind or "eidos", which is quantum infinity itself, non-local and



Source: futurewarstories.blogspot.com

Women comprise around 20% of most modern military o

entangled with everything forever.

CULTIVATION OF OPERATORS

The matrix is the energy structure, which has a wave component of indestructible omnipresent nature, i.e., quantum non-locality and quantum entanglement. This infinite wave literally gives life - it heals, increases life span, and gives joy. The point of building Matrix Cities is to have such architecture, agriculture, medicine, industry, energy, education, and all other sides of human life, so that they all have access to this wave component.

That is why the agenda of Matrix Cities would be the cultivating of operators who would be producing wave matrices. This cultivation should be voluntary. And those who do not want to join should be left alone.

STRUCTURE OF MATRIX CITY

Lasers and generators will constitute the INNER CORE or the NUCLEUS of the Matrix City under the protection of agencies for national security.

The NUCLEUS will consist of

concentric circles with centers for the production and conservation of wave matrices.

The center of NUCLEUS will consist in the production of non-fossil fuel generators of energy.

The conservation center will take care of the wave matrices banks for the Matrix Zone.

The NUCLEUS will handle the production of bioactive water, which itself is a generator.

The NUCLEUS will regulate all forms of life in the Matrix Zone, from organism to species, from bacteria to man.

The NUCLEUS will produce lasers and generators.

Around NUCLEUS, there will be a protective perimeter.

Over the protective perimeter, around the NUCLEUS, there will be concentric circles with housing for operators, their centers for education and cultivation, the Secondary Production Centers, and the Subscription Center.

Matrix City will handle subscription to its service. Service should be provided via personal mini psi-generators, which should be connected to the information-wave system of the Matrix City through the internet at least once a week.

The Secondary Production Centers will consist of farms as agro-factories and industrial park, which will produce all components of information-wave technology -- bioactive construction and industrial materials, wave pharmaceuticals, etc.

MATRIX ZONES

The country should be divided into the Matrix Zones. Each Matrix zone should have its own Matrix City, which would serve its zone with wave matrices.

It looks like, advanced people will gather in special zones which are serviced by the Matrix City, the same way as now those who can are looking for areas with better schools for their children. These zones will be ecologically pure, with bioactive architecture, and bioactive water. These zones should accept everyone who wants to join, independently of money. The only condition should be the acceptance of a connection to the Matrix City. But nobody should be forced to join.

This condition will put down all accusations that Matrix Cities are a new exploitation device and a new segregation device. In fact, Matrix Cities should take care of personal, racial and national uniqueness and survival as much as the rare animal species are protected by the Red Book. DNA wave matrices banks should preserve all the variety of human genome.

SPECIAL CHARTER FOR MATRIX CITIES

Generators and lasers producing wave matrices should be protected by the state and agencies for national security.

Matrix Cities should have their own Charter, i.e., be special, semi-military zones, because ultimately this is a more powerful weapon than nuclear bomb, and, if used peacefully, generators will be more desirable thing than gold.

It is completely clear that without the control from the state and agencies for national security, this technology cannot be commercialized in principle. Matrix City is basically a conversion of psychotronic weapons into peaceful applications in industry, medicine, agriculture, etc.



organizations, and are mostly in non-combat activities. Women make about 1-7% of combat units in military ...